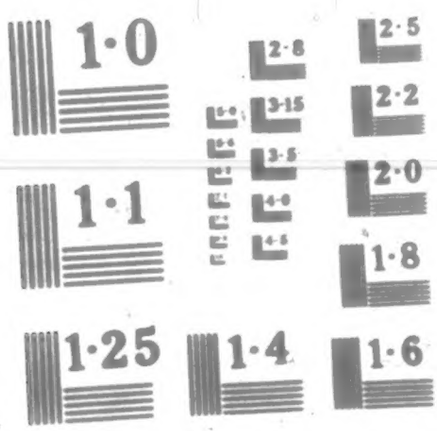


NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

331

ROLL

50

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 331

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS AND NONREGIMENTAL ENLISTED MEN

Roll 50

Carro - Cart

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1961

Carroll James R

Staff

Confederate

1st A.D.C.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carroll James R

1st A.D.C.

Staff

629

Carroll. Charles M

Forrest's Staff

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46755765	18	
2	4644455	19	
3	46355352	20	
4	322861	21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

C.

Charles Carroll

Capt Forrest's Staff

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Hillsboro, Tenn.

When Feb. 6, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to Camp Chase Feb 24, 1863.

...ville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 191

W. H. Collins

(Confederate.)

6 |

Charles Carroll

Capt , Co. A Gen Forrest Staff , Reg't

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where Hillsboro Ten
When Feb 6, 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:
When Feb 26, 1863.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Brig Genl J T Boyle

Description:
Height 5 ft 7 in.; age 41
Eyes Grey ; hair Grey ; complexion Dk

Date of departure Apr 10, 1863.

Remarks:
Transferred to Ft Delaware

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 36

J E Graves
Copyist.

(639)

(Confederate.)

6

Chas. M. Carroll

Capt. Gen Forrest Staff

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Hillsboro, Tenn.

When captured Feb. 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., May 4th, 63, from Jno. E Mulford, Capt. 8d Infty. N. Y. V., Five Hundred & Forty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange. Per Dispatch.—Robert. Ould, *Agent of Exchange.*"

[illegible] of roll:

[illegible], sheet 4

J. W. Dowd

Appt.

(Confederate.)

6

Chas. Carroll

Capt. Gen. Forrest's staff

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Hillsboro, Tenn.

When captured Feb. 6, 1863

When joined post April 12, 1863

Remarks: Forwarded to City Point for exchange April 29, 1863

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 3

J. W. Dowd

Copyist.

Carroll, C.M.

Col.

Subject: Proceed to Bethel

Title of record: S.O. 416

Army of Miss.---Polk.

Date: Mar. 18, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Cassells Stephens

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com: Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & C. S. A.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

|Meade| CSA

...ffer Carroll

...ieut & C S A

... on a

Register

...intments, Confederate States Army.

Maryland

...om report Lt Genl R. S. Ewell

... of appointment July 5, 1864

... of confirmation ...., 186 .

...ake rank June 30, 1864

...e of acceptance July 15, 1864

...livered Dept Richmond

...bsequent disposition ......

...cretary of War J A Seddon

...marks Resigned Nov 21/64

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 54

F Ham
Copyist

(635)

[illegible] C [illegible]

[illegible] Gen R S C[illegible]

for a commission
as Captain
[illegible] per Carroll [illegible]

he may [illegible]

[illegible] a role

[illegible]

Appoint [illegible]

June 24

submitted to [illegible]

Recommend [illegible]

appointment of

[illegible] Camp to [illegible]

is a vacancy with [illegible]

1st Lieut.

By order

E. D. A. [illegible]

Lt. Col. & A. A. G.

[illegible]

Appoint [illegible]

rank of 1st Lieut. [illegible]

[illegible] does not allow [illegible]

[illegible] 30 June 62 [illegible]

Approved

File

WAR DEPARTMENT. RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED [illegible]

Head Quarters Department of Richmond,
June 27th 1864.

General S. Cooper
A. & I. Gen'l. C.S.A.
General

I have the honor to request the appointment of Harper Carroll to the rank of Captain or such other grade as may be considered suitable & to be retained as aide on my staff. Since the beginning of the war Mr Carroll has been in our service at his own expense, during a great part of the time performing the duties of a private. During the late contests at Spotsylvania C.H. he was acting as aide on my staff & had his horse shot. He is well known in the Army of N. Va. for his coolness, bravery, & devotion to our cause. His services are now necessary to me, as Lieut. T.S. Tarry aide is & will be for months unfit for duty, owing to a severe wound & Mr Carroll could take his place

Resp. &c
R.E. Colston
Lt. Gen'l

Eisaman J. Thompson. 175
Jan 14th 1863

Asks that Harper Carroll who has been in service 20 mos: and has now gone a ship with the clerk at Washington may be made 2d of Cavalry

Ex Office [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION, DEPARTMENT.

Rec'd Feb: 19.

Mr Davis

Dear Sir

— I am extremely sorrow that a friend of mine should be prejudiced and I know of no one but yourself, who has the ability to prejudice him, if I did, I think I should respect making a request of my friendship than of any other man in the world. The young gentleman before you, a Mr Lawton who has been in the service for twenty months, has fought in every battle in the Potomac, he is brave and good has but one motive for action, duty, and but one hope in fighting, Success, for his cause. I mention his qualifications not that his promotion should be based on merit; all of our soldiers are ambitious, but that you may feel, if disposed to be generous, you favor

will not be bestowed on an unworthy object. Gen Fitzhugh Lee gave Mr Harper Carroll permission to go over to Maryland with Col Lulie and the Rangers of Washington. He is there at present, and is of course perfectly ignorant of this application. How charmed he would be on his return to find himself, Lieut. of Cavalry in the P.A.C.S.!

Mr Carroll has been with Gen F Lee and I suppose, I could get letters from both Gen Lee and Gen Ewell; but I know neither gentleman and should prefer the favor I ask to be extended no further than yourself. I will vouch for my friend. Mr Sheffey of the House, has promised to vouch for me. I hope Mr Davis will pardon this encroachment on his very valuable time, and in granting this favor he will give pleasure & do his country "good and not evil."

Very Respectfully Eleanor I. Thompson.

June 4th 1863.

DEPOT DES ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

94 Vouchers to abstract A.

Dr Post

fourth Quarter 1862

[No. 12.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Harper Carroll Dr.

		Dollars.	Cts.
	Artificial Limb	44	00
	Leg Straps	7	00
	Foot	1	00
	Ankle	1	00
	Knee		
	Thigh		
		53	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31st day of December 1862

Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Lumpkin's Mt Pleasant the 11th day of December 1862

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

of Maj Robt. F. Mason

Dollars

the sum of twenty six

and fifty

Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) Harper Carroll

... Dept of Richmond
... Sept. 1864

... Cornell
... A. & C.
XXXV. S.O. No. 276
... Nov. 21. 1864
... his resignation

H^d Q^rs Dept of Richmond
... Nov: 18th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
... & Friends ...
... the acceptance of
... resignation of great
... to Capt. Cornell
... his ... well, is
... officer of great ...
... & his hard work &
... entitles him
... which I
... the ... to ask any
... from ...
... for his appoint
... as a temporary ...
... of Capt
...

considered his appointment
in any other light as an
error — He also considered
himself as temporarily
in service —

R. F. Ewell
Lt. Gen. Comd

A. G.
...

21 Nov 64

...
... Colvin
...

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Hd Qrs Dept Rd
Nov 18 /64.

General

I have the honor to tender my resignation of the position I now hold as temporary Aide de Camp. When I received this temporary appointment I was not in service of the Confederate States

Harper Carroll
Lt Lieut & A. D. C.

Genl S Cooper
A. & I. Genl.

Carroll, [illegible]

Lt. & A.D.C.

Ewell's (R.S.) Command

Ewell's (R.S.) Command

July 25,1864. Announced as Lt. & A.D.C. Dept of Richmond.(G.O.39)

Home.- No further record of staff duty found.

Prepared by W. H. G., Examined by JRB.

OK

CARROLL, HARPER, Lieut., A. D. C.

STUART'S BRIGADE.

Dec. 20, 1861. Private, escort to Gen. J. E. B. Stuart. (Vol. 5, p. 454.)

2D CORPS. Hdqrs of Richmond

May 4, 1864. Mentioned as Lt., Actg. A.D.C., by Gen. Ewell, comdg. 2d Corps, A. N. Va. (Vol. 36-1, p. 1075.)

July 5, 1864. Appointed, from Md., as 1st Lt. A.D.C., to rank June 30, 1864; to report to Gen. Ewell. (Report A. G.)

Nov. 18, 1864. Tenders resignation as temporary A.D.C. Approved by Gen. Ewell. (Personal Papers.)

Nov. 21, 1864. Lt., A.D.C., resignation accepted. (S.O. 276 (36) A. I.G.O.)

Richmond, Hdqrs

Caswell, John

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate)

R. M. Reed

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

2.1

John Carroll.

Agent.

...s on

List

...termasters and Quartermaster Agents on ... in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

...ed ....

Feb. 13, 1865.

... on duty 29 Tex. Cav.

... Ind'n Terry

... om appointed Gen. E. K. Smith.

... appointment June 6, 1864.

... er bonded or not Bonded

...tion of bond Transd to Dept. ... July 64. Bond on file ... office.

K. L. Taylor.

Compiler

(6)0

Carroll John

Ordnance Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44,197	13	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

6

John Carroll

Pvt. Ordnance Dept.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated Not dated.

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., June 2, 1865.

Where surrendered Augusta Ga

When surrendered June 2, 1865.

Remarks:

101

J. C. Bell

roll, John

n. Sgt.

ject: Appointed

pecial Order Number 35/27

Feb 11 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carroll, John H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Desk Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Carroll

Asst Surg.

...rs on a

Register

...pointments, Confederate States Army.

...e Ark

...whom report 17 Ark Regt

...e of appointment Feby 17, 1862.

...e of confirmation ....., 186 .

...to take rank Dec 26, 1861.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Surgeon General

Secretary of War J.A.P.B.

Remarks: Promoted Surgeon Feb 17, 1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 320

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

17 Ark.

J. H. Carroll

1st Surg. 17 Regt Ark.

...rs on a

Register

...ing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

... of appointment Feb. 17, 1862

... of resignation, death, ... for or promotion

..., 186 .

...arks:

...fed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 88, page 74.

G. C. Thompson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clerk

Wm H. Carroll

Reg

Register

...intments, Confederate States Army.

Ask

...om report Genl Churchill

...of appointment Apr 26, 1862.

...of confirmation ....., 186 .

...rank Apr 17, 1862.

...of acceptance May 31, 1862.

...ered Genl Van Dorn

...retary of War C.S.A.

...arks:

...Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 168

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Jno H. Carroll

Surgeon

...ers on a

Return

...dical Officers serving in

Marmaduke's Division of Cavalry,

...ng the month of January, 1864:

...t or station Camp near Columbus

...what troops serving

Cavil Cabells. Head Qrs:

...marks:

Commissioned April 16. 1862.

Examined Dec 1862.

...Book mark:

W. A. Jones

(...) Surgeon.

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | C.S.A.

Jno. H. Carroll

Surgeon

...rn on a

~~Return~~

...dical Officers

Cabell's Brigade,

...he month of Jan., 1864.

...t or station In the field

...th what troops serving

Cabells Bd. 2nd.

Remarks: Commissioned

Oct. 16 1862. Before the

Board in Dec. 1862.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Capt. Inf.

1641

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

D. C. Scott.

Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of the Medical Officers serving in the District of Arkansas, Trans-Mississippi Department,

for the month of Nov. , 1863.

Post or station In the Field.

With what troops serving

Remarks: Arr. & Examined for duty.

Brig Gen. Fagans Command.

C. A. Taylor.

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

John Carroll
Surg. 32d

appears on a

Return

of the Division of the Confederate States Army commanded by Brig. Gen. Wm. Steele, commanding Indian Territory and Northwestern Arkansas,

for the month of Apl 1863.

Return dated Fort Smith, Ark May 29 1863.

Post or station near Ft Smith

Remarks:
Senior Surgeon Cabells Brigade

G. E. Jones Capt.

(951)

(CONFEDERATE.)

8

[illegible] L. Carroll

[illegible] Surg.

[illegible]rs on a

List

[illegible]neral and Regimental Staff Officers of Cabell's Brigade.

[illegible]at dated In the Field

Sept 15 , 186[illegible].

[illegible]e 28 years

Date of rank Agt. 12 , 186[illegible].

Where born Ala.

From what State appointed Ark.

By whom appointed and assigned to duty. President

Present or absent Present

Remarks

D. Herring Copyist.

(882)

Wall, John H.

Surgn. Cav. Div.

, Co. Reg't

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Roll	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Div. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Prin. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Estimate	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation

No. ...

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Little Rock

Done at Shreveport La
this ....7th..... day of June, 1865.

J. Scott Carroll Ch Sig Corps C.S.A.

Approved

C S A.

C S A.

Commissioners.

U. S. A.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. H. ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

Carroll, J. M.,

Surgeon

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 28/17

Feb. 3, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[illegible] John H.

[illegible]

[illegible] Corps.

Subject: assgd. duty

Title of record: CO #11

Dist. of Ark- Price

Date: Sept. 21, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Head Qrs Cabells Bri
Feb 11th 1864

[illegible] Smith
[illegible] Surgn
Sir
I send you a
list of Medical Officers
this Brigade — also Monthly
[illegible]ports of Sick & wounded
[illegible]y are not exactly correct
I think on account of the
scarcity of paper & [illegible]
to make out Morning repts [illegible]
Will endeavour to have them
gotten up in better style
in future —
Yours Respectfully
Jas [illegible] Carroll[?]
[illegible] Surgeon

128

Prepared by F. N. G., Examined by D. H. B.

CARROLL, JOHN M., Surgeon.

Feb. 17, 1862. Appt. Asst. Surg. from Ark., to take rank Dec. 26, 1861; to report to 17th Ark. Regt. (1-86-320. Report A. G.)

April 20 to Aug. 12, 1862. Surgeon 1st Ark. Mounted Rifles. (Personal Papers; Personal Papers of W. W. Wair; Personal Papers of Wm. L. Fitzgerald.)

April 26, 1862. Apptd. Surg. from Ark., to take rank April 17, 1862, to report to Gen. Churchill. (1-86-268. Report A. G.)

Feb. 3, 1863. Surg., relieved from duty with Col. R. W. Harper's regt., and ordered to ~~report to Surgr Jr Mr Haden, Med. Director~~ (S. O. 28 (17) A. & I. G. O.)

April 18, 1863. Surg. Staff of Gen. W. L. Cabell comdg. Northwestern Ark., Dist. of Ark. Trans-Miss. Dept. (Vol. 22-1, p. 313.)

April, 1863. Gen. Surg. Brig. Ark. Cav. (Gen. Cabell comdg.), Dist. of the Ind. Territory. (Return.)

~~July 17 Sept. 14, 1863.~~ Jan. 1864 at Surg. ~~[illegible]~~ Gen. Cabell's Hdqrs. "Commissioned April 16, 1862, Rxd. Dec., 1862." (6-736-93. Report A. G.)

Feb. 5, 1864. Signed as Sr. Surg., Cabell's Brigade. (6-737-128. Report A. G.)

April 18 & 25, ~~[illegible]~~ & Sept. 15, 1864. Surg., Staff of Gen. Cabell, comdg. Brigade, Fagan's Cav. Div., Dist. of Ark., Trans-Miss. Dept. (April 25, Gen. Cabell commanded his own and Dockery's Brigades.) (Vol. 34-1, pp. 792 & 795 and Return Sept. 15.)

Sept. 21, 1864. Surgeon, assigned to duty with Gen. Cabell's Brigade, Army of Mo., Trans-Miss. Dept. (Vol. 41-3, p. 947.)

2 Vol II,

* May 26, 1862. Signs himself as "Actg. Surg 1st Ark Mtd Rifles (Rec. Papers)

~~Jan. 1864 Surg at Gen Cabell's Hdqrs "Commissioned April 16, 1862 Rxd Dec. 1862" (6-736-93)~~

July 17 - Sept. 14, 1863. Surg. staff of Gen. Cabell, comdg. Brig. Steele command (Ind. Ter.) Dist. of Ark. T.M.D. (Vol 22-1, p. 616.)

March 23, 1862. Gen. Churchill writes to Sec. of War from Camp Bragg, Arkansas, that he has appointed Dr. J. H. Carroll Surg. to the 2d Brig of Cav. which he commands, and requests the appointment be confirmed.

(Ill Papers)

Carroll. M. C.

Ga. Staff.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44196429	13	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Va.

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, paroled in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 26, 1865.

Where surrendered Augusta Ga.

When surrendered May 26, 1865.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

J Workoper

Signed

Carroll R Campbell

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Campbell Carroll

Asst Surg.

Appointments on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report Surg. Genl.

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Oct 7, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War D. A. C.

Remarks: Resigned June 29, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 342

R B Duncan Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

R. C. Carroll

2 S.

...on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

...ted Oct 7, 1862

Gen. Hos No. 13

...m: Jany 23 Wayside

...Weldon

...ford Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page —

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. L. Carroll
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving General Hospital No. 13.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

P. L. Farrell
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

of the

Department
Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Station Weldon N.
Carolina
With what troops serving Wayside
Hosp.

Remarks: Transfer'd from
Gen Hosp No 13 Richmond
Jany 23/63

Book mark:

L E Fehr

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | |

P. A. Carroll

Asst. Surg.

Name on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Oct 7, 1862.

Position Sheldon

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

R B Duncan

Copyist.

[illegible] 900

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. L. Carroll

A Surg

pears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

pointed Oct 7, 1862.

position General Hgs No. 13

marks Ordered to Gen French
Jany 23 M D

Arch. Chap. 6 File No. 141, page

A B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | | C.S.A.

W. C. Carroll
Asst Surg

Appears in a

Book

containing the consolidated monthly returns of Medical Officers, including physicians employed under contract, in the hospitals of North Carolina.

Date of appointment _____, 186 .

Date April & May, 1863.
Station Weldon
Where serving Gen Hosp No 1,

June 1863. Station, Weldon,
May Hosp No 1.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 280.

W. M. Rose

Copyist.

2884

Carroll. Robt Campbell

&c

Campbell Carroll
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Genl Hospital No 1
Weldon N.C.
June 23d 1863.

Tendering resignation
of Appointment

Par 1 S O No 154 A&IGO
June 29, 1863

Resply referred to Dr Moore
Surgeon Genl

By Command of Secy of War

Jno Withers,
AAG

...1440
June 26/63.

3/401.

... June 27/63.

...referred to AGO for
...— S P Moore
Surg Genl

...AGO
...1863

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Way-side Hospital No 1.
Weldon N. C.
June 25th 186[illegible]

[illegible] Surg. General
Richmond Va.

Sir

I beg leave to tender resignation as Assistant Surgeon in the Army of the Confederate States, Respectfully asking that it may be accepted. This application is made in accordance with instructions in appointment dated April [illegible] which I had the honor to receive from the War Dept.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Robert Campbell Carroll
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

127

...ll, R. C.

...t. Surgn.

...bject: Assignment

...cial Order Number 234/26

Oct 7 , 186 2

...stant & Inspector General's ...fice, Confederate States, con...ains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Staff

[No. 21.]

No. 2 Abstract B, [illegible] Qr. 1865

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

[illegible] Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 1865

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], to the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible], inclusive, [illegible] rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,	[illegible]	[illegible]
	For commutation of fuel for the same period— [illegible]		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	9	76				
Being				at $ [illegible]	per cord,	[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg R.C. Cassells during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Capt. & Asst. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Pollocksville N.C. by Med Director N.A. Cassells during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate]

[illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. ____ Abstract B, ____ Qr. 186

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars ____

Paid ____ of ____ 186

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst. Surg'n R. C. Carroll Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Weldon N. C. from the 1st of May 1863, to the 31st of May 1863, inclusive, rooms, at dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - - (Cords. / Feet. / Inches.)		
	Being - - - - - at $ per cord,		

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg R. C. Carroll during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. C. Carroll
Asst. Surg'n P. A. C. S.

RECEIVED at the of 1863

of Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Dollars

and Cents, in full of the above account.

R. C. Carroll
Asst Surg'n P. A. C. S.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

2nd

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of 18 , the sum of Dollars,

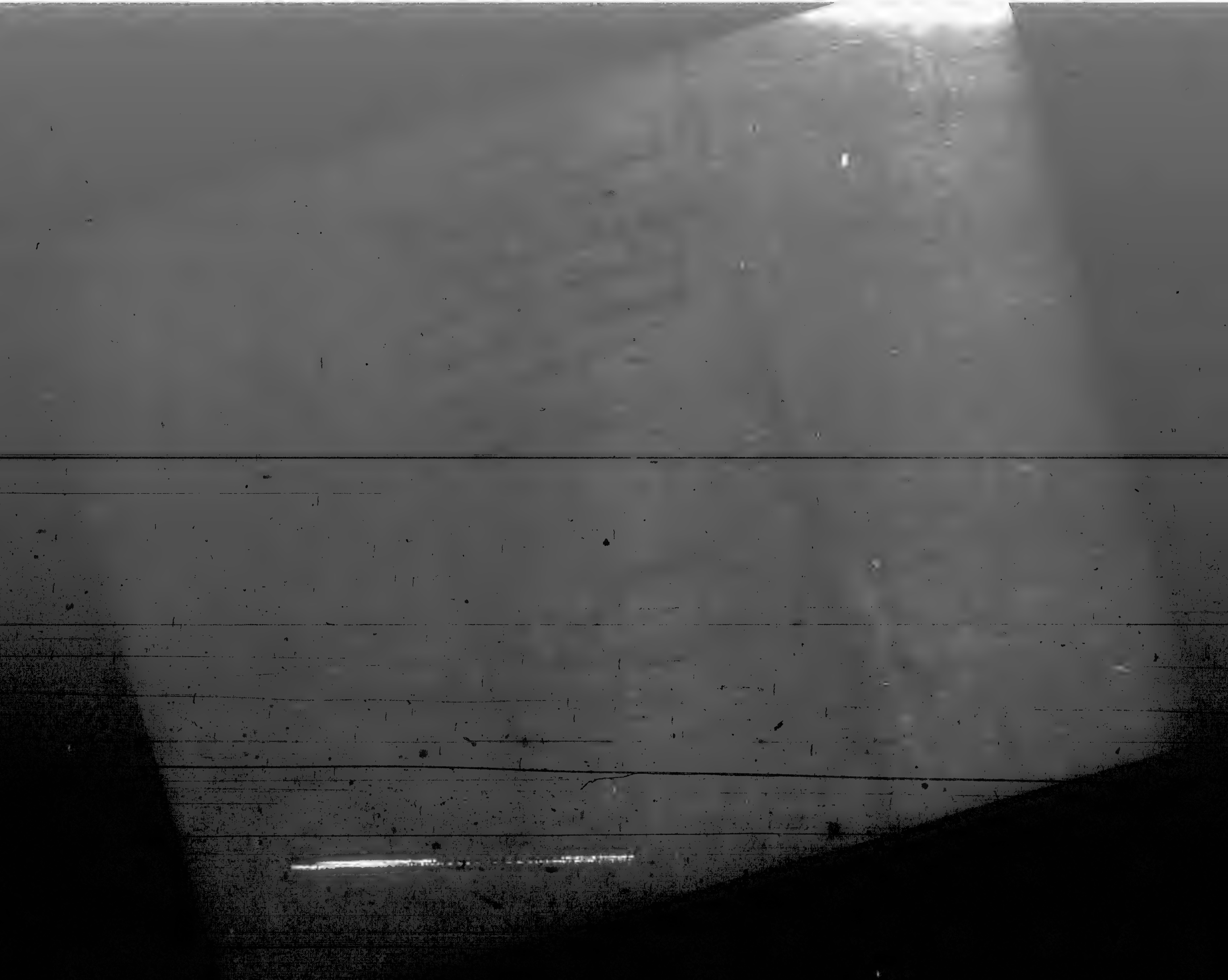
being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. . . . $

Fargo,

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)



4

and to the

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

this day of

being the amount in full of said account.

Per

Witness

(Signed) Duplicate

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that ~~the~~ horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the ~~time~~ charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Quartermaster

and to the day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Captain Quartermaster Dollars

this 21st day of October 18 62, the sum of Eighty Eight

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $ 80 00

Forage

Amount $ 80 00

(Signed Duplicates)

Robt. H. Carroll

Asst Surgeon

[No. 41]

Dollars 100

Paid 2nd of May 1903

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To R. E. Carroll Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863.	For commutation of quarters at Pulaski, from the 1st of June 1863, to the 30th of June 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms @ $5 dollars each per month,	15.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Ibs.	Dollars.
For myself - - -	3/4	—	
Being - - - - -	3/4		at $ 4 — ers per cord. 3.
			18. 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Long R. E. Carroll during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

N. A. Bateman
Asst Qr
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at by Medical Director W. A. Carrington during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

R. E. Carroll
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Received at Pulaski the 3rd of Dec, 1863
of Capt N. A. Bateman Asst Qr Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Seventy Three dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate]

Pmstr.

R. E. Carroll
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Cavalry

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

10 W. C. 1

CARD REFERENCE.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark: .....

See Also .....

Carroll, R. Lee.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.....

See Also

#250

COMMISSARY BILL OF PURCHASE

FERDINAND MOLLOY,

Major and A. C. S. P. A. C. S

No. ----- ,

The Confederate States of America, Dr.

To R. Lee Carroll

DATE.			DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1862				
Aug	26	To one thousand five hundred & seventy pounds fresh Beef 10c	157	00
Aug	28	To Five Hundred and fifty seven pounds fresh Beef at 10c	55	70
Aug	29	To Five hundred & fifty five pounds fresh Beef Ca 10c	55	50
		$	268	20

I Certify that the above account is just & correct and that the articles were purchased by order of the Surgeon in Charge of the Hospital 8 Division Camp at Graysville Ga by order of Surgeon of the Post & that I was Steward & acting Commissary of the Post and that the same was used for said Hospital

R Lee Carroll
Steward to Hospital
8th Division A. W.

~~I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the articles were purchased as stated in the bill, and that they were necessary for the public service.~~

Received, September 25, 1862, of E J Harri... [redacted], **Major and Commissary Subsistence,** Two Hundred Sixty ~~Seven~~ Eight Dollars and ~~Seventy six~~ twenty Cents, *in full of the above account.*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

R. Lee Carroll.

NO. 22.

Voucher No 21

Abstract B, 4th Qr. 1862

Jeu Carroll

Dollars 24

Paid 7th of Oct. 1862

RECORD DIVISION,

[illegible]
communicating
Proposals for
Oct 7th 1862

FORM NO. 22.

The Confederate States,

To R. Lee Carrico Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	To "Extra duty" service as Steward of 3d Ga Hosp't at Guyandotte Va from July 9th 1862 to Oct 1st 1862 81 Days at $3.33 1/3 per Day	~~20~~ 28.	
		27	01
		1	27

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the Public Service.

Chas E. Michel, Surg. P.A.C.S.

Received at Atlanta, Georgia, on the 7 day of October 1862, of Major

J. H. Thomas ~ Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

Twenty Seven Dollars and —— —— Cents, in full of the above account.

R. Lee Carrico

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Mich Michel

Carroll, W. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also

Wm H.

Aug 7. 20

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

GEN. POLK'S PAPERS.

Memphis [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible] addressed & forwarded to Richmond & commenced the work of raising companies for the Confederate Service. Five Companies have I left had entered their services, and I was satisfied that five others were organized. Besides I am much gratified to state that a great revolution is going on in that section, which entirely changes the opinions, and action of almost all of those who have heretofore been favorable to the old Union. I feel no hesitation in expressing the belief that I can raise four, or five thousand troops in East Tennessee in the next forty days. Four Companies have already tendered themselves to go with me before I left. It would be a gratification if you would have an order issued for Capt Jackson's, Capt Barbour's, Capt Ragsdale's, and Capt Lee's Companys to rendezvous at Camp Ramsey near Knoxville. — A Regiment could be immediately organized to march at your order

Respectfully
Wm H. Carter

C 136
Camp Sam Hays
Oct 25/61

Col Carroll to
W. W. Mackall A.A.G.

About arms for
his regt

File

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPT

Camp Sam Hughes Oct 25th 1861

Dr Sir I have One Thousand and
Seventy five of my arms at Memphis
in very bad order, entirely unfit for
service. I have also five hundred
and twenty five at Nashville which
Genl Polk has ordered to be removed
and fixed for service. My men are
well drilled in every thing except the
manual of arms. They are also well
drilled as skirmishers & we had arms
we would be happy to come.
Your obdt Svt
Wm H Carroll
Col

Wm Whitfield
A. A. Genl

C. 92

Knoxville
July 1. 63.

W. H. Carroll
Brig. Gen.

tendering his
resignation

Par. XIII. G. O. No. 40.
Hdqrs. D. C. July 17/63.

Accepted.
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Burnside
[illegible]
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBELLION
WAR DEPARTMENT

Received
July 7/63

Knoxville Feby 1st 1863

Sir

I hereby tender my resignation as Brig Genl in the Confederate States Army to take effect from date.

Verry Resp respect
Wm H Carroll

Hon Jas A Seddon
Secy of War
Richmond
Va

Carroll (C. H.
Brig Gen.

Per A.D.C.
J. Milton Frain.
1st Lieut.

Write nothing above this line.

W. Carroll

[illegible], Cowley Brigade
[illegible]. East Tennessee

[illegible] Brigade. Dept East Tenn.)

No 19.

Area
Sept, 1862

A. Carroll
Brig Genl

...ers to whether he shall
...main at that place
...til a court mar-
...ial is convened

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

...a. Co. Army Vols
...April 1862

Iuka April 9th

By order of Genl Ruggles I was placed under arrest, and suspended from command. Since my old injuries has been painfully broken up I would be obliged for instructions from Head Quarters as to whether I shall remain at this place until a Court Martial is convened, or not.

Very Truly
Yr. Ob. Svt
W. H. Lamos.
Brigd

Lt. Col. Thomas Jordan
Adj Genl.
Head Quarters Army & Mississ.
Corinth

May 20/62

W. H. Carroll

Buy Bond

RECORD DIVISION
REB[illegible] ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Copy

Hd. Qrs. Westn. Dept.
Corinth May 26th 1862

General

Brig. Genl. W. H. Carroll having applied for permission to visit Memphis for one week, the Genl. Comdg desires that his request be granted, it being impossible to have him [illegible] at this time

Respty Genl
Yr Obt Servt

[illegible] A. A. G.

Maj Genl B. Bragg
Comdg A. M.

Copy to Genl. Bragg

E 77

... Corinth
April 16th 1862

H. Carroll
Brig. Genl

... camped three
...les from Corinth on
...ceints Road.
...ects liberty of the
... [illegible]

[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION,
File
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Near Corinth Apl 14th 1862

Col Jordan A Genl

Sir

I have encamped three
miles from Corinth on the road to Farmington.
When Genl Crittenden ordered my arrest
he gave me the priviledge of the lines.
I desire that the same courtesy be extended

Very Respy
Wm H Carroll
Brig Genl

[illegible], Miss. April 1 - '62

Brig. Gen. Gannall

to

Gen. Mackall,
Chf. of Staff

Has been suspended and put under Arrest. Desires copy of charges.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Iuka, Miss. April 1st 1862

General-

You are doubtless aware that I have been suspended from command and put under arrest. Feeling innocent I respectfully ask for a copy of the charges and a speedy Trial. If not inconsistent with military law I should wish to be permitted to visit my home at Memphis until the Court-martial is convened.

Respectfully

Wm. H. Carroll

Brig. Genl.

Maj. Genl. Mackall

Chief of Staff.

[illegible]hville Tenn

Nov. 11th 1862

Gen. W. H. Carroll

[illegible]sting the issue of [illegible] orders for Gen [illegible] Crittenden to appear [illegible] witness in his case

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible]

[illegible] C

Nov 18 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Knoxville Tenn Nov 11th 1862

Gen'l

A Court is to be Convened on my
or the 18th of this month, or as near thereto
as practicable at the Head Quarters of
the Corps D'Armee. The Cond'g Gen'l is absent
on this point, and it would be unfavorable for me
Communicate with him, and have Gen'l Orders Outlining
issued in time; therefore I most respectfully ask
your aid to give the necessary orders to appoint
Officers to the Court, the Order is now in Rich-
mond

I am Gen'l
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt Sd
Wm H Carroll
Brig Gen'l

Gen'l S. Cooper
Adj't Inspector
Richmond
Va

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. H. Carroll
Brig. General
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

ate Tenn.

To whom report

Date of appointment Oct. 26, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec. 20, 1861.

To take rank Oct. 26, 1861.

Date of acceptance Nov. , 1861.

Delivered Col. H. C. Young

Secretary of War J. P. B. acty.

Remarks: Resigned Feb. 1, 1863.
S. O. 40.

Gen. Amb., Chap. 1, File No. 86, Cd, page 6

Geo. L. Gordon
Copyist.

...rell. W. H.

...G. Gen P.A.

...ject: Assignment

...cial Order Number 262/12

Dec 10 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

[illegible], William H.

[illegible].

Subject: Arrest Suspended

Special Order Number 206/25

Sept 5 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

C 283

Pashkin ... Gavin
in behalf of
Genl Carrol
Jackson, Miss.
Sept 9

Asks that Genl Car... will be restored to command & relieved ... the ... as ...

Respectfully referred
to Sec of War.
J. H. W.
Adj. Genl

RECORD DIV ... U.S. ...

E Alg

Letters Received
A. & I. G. O.

File

This officer is
undergoing trial
at this time

Recd A. & I. G. O.
Nov 24 1862
Recd Sept 19 62

Jackson Miss Mch 4th 1862

Gen'l Cooper

Gen'l P. Carroll was suspended from his command, before the battle of Shiloh. He demanded as we are informed a Court Martial, or Court of Inquiry, which has been delayed on the exigencies of the service, it not being possible to assemble a sufficient number of General officers to constitute a Court. We are induced from what we have heard of the circumstances, that a brave & meritorious officer has been arrested unjustly by reason of which we are forced to believe from circumstances, as we are informed, he totally mistakes in his influence in Tennessee. His influence among the masses acknowledged loyalty & his devotion to the south we are entrained, in this crisis, when the south demands every man, who can aid her, to ask you to aid us in having him restored to his command, and where now the accusations against him entitle he can have a fair & impartial inquiry into his conduct.

A memorial has been sent to the President setting forth the facts, and we would ask that you use your influence to have him restored

We are Sir
Very truly
Your Obt Servts.
James Jackson Lt Col 21st
Jno L. Gavin

Receipt ...

Amount $ 7.50

The Confederate States of America

To [illegible] Heavenly [illegible]

[illegible]	Commencement and expiration		Term of [illegible]		[illegible]		Amount		Remarks
	From	To	Months	Days	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dolls.	Cts.	
[illegible] [illegible]	Oct 10 1861	Oct 31 1861	—	21	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—	
For pay of [illegible]									
For ....years service..............									
Forage for.........horses..............									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever, and that the last payment I received was from [illegible] and to the day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of W. J. Anderson this Eighth day of Nov 1861 the sum of One hundred and [illegible] dollars being the amount in full of said account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Pay..$

Forage.......................................

Amount.....................................$

[illegible] Heavenly [illegible]

Filed

Jno. E. Seguin

007

For ...

Captain ...

Regiment ...

Genl. [illegible] ...

Volunteers ...

REQUISITION ON ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT AT Memphis.

Made ... Nov 8 ... 1861 1st [illegible]

Muskets,	~~[illegible]~~
Minnie Rifles,	One hundred & twenty, without bayonets
Enfield Rifles,	
Merrill Rifles,	
Kentucky Rifles,	for drilling [illegible]
Pistols,	To be returned.
Swords, infantry,	
" artillery,	
" cavalry,	
Cartridges, musket,	
" Minnie,	
" cannon,	
" boxes,	
" belts,	
Bayonet scabbards,	
Caps,	
Cap boxes,	
Holsters,	[illegible]
Holster covers,	~~Col [illegible]~~ [illegible]
Carbine boots,	Commands [illegible]
Saddles,	[illegible]
Bridles,	or a loan, to be returned
Halters,	for drilling
Feed Bags,	
Spurs,	
Bugles,	
Knapsacks,	
Haversacks,	
Fuses,	
Friction tubes,	
Powder,	
Lead,	
Bullet Moulds,	
Cartridge paper,	
" thread,	
Powder flasks,	
Buckshot,	

Ordnance Office.

Memphis ... Nov 8 ... 1861

Let the above Requisition be filled

... W. R. Hunt ...

Ordnance Officer.

L. J. T. [illegible]

I have received the articles above described from the Armory Officer at Memphis.

... 186 .

[illegible]

1216.

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

Col. W. W. Carroll
Oct. 26 '61

F. M. Gailor

J Morris

O. O.

...ceived at......
...ll of ... are req...

RECEIVED

of ..... E. Lagow ..... Military Store-keeper at Memphis.

..... Nov. 6 ..... 1861 .....

The following Ordnance Stores

#1	1100	Bayonet Scabbards	✓	✓	
	1	Box for Packing		✓	
#2	930	Cartridge Boxes	✓	✓	250
	1	Box for Packing		✓	250
#3	1200	Cap Boxes	✓	✓	250
	1	Box for Packing		✓	250
#4	950	Cartridge Boxes	✓	✓	95
	1	Box for Packing		✓	270
#5	613	Cap Boxes	✓	✓	311
	600	Bayonet Scabbards	✓	✓	1616
	1	Box for Packing		✓	
#6	950	Cartridge Boxes	✓	✓	
	1	Box for Packing		✓	
#7	950	Cartridge Boxes	✓	✓	
	1	Box for Packing		✓	
#8	905	Bayonet Scabbards	✓	✓	
	95	Cartridge Boxes	✓	✓	
	1	Box for Packing		✓	
#9	970	Cartridge Boxes	✓	✓	
	1	Box for Packing		✓	
#10	950	Cartridge Boxes	✓	✓	
	1	Box for Packing		✓	
#11	1700	Cartridge Belts	✓	✓	
	1	Box for Packing		✓	
#12	1110	Cartridge Belts	✓	✓	
	1	Box for Packing		✓	

H. M. Gailor
Asst. Q. M. U.S.A.

Receipt of
Genl. N. Howard
Chattanooga
Tenn
Nov 6 - 1863

1 - 6

f. a. J. E. Laguerre .... Military Storekeeper at Memphis

Nov 14 1861

The following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

Turned over to Genl W H Carroll

	✓	3	Sword Bayonets	✓
No Entry	✓	76	Bullet Moulds	✓
	✓	75	Bayonets	✓
	✓	115	Sword Bayonets	✓
		1	Packing Box	✓
		5	Gun Boxes	✓
	✓	11	Kegs B. Shot	✓
	✓	11	" Clg	✓
	✓	20	Kegs Powder	✓
	✓	20	" Clg "	✓
		3	Boxes "	✓
	✓	8000	B & B Cartdgs	✓
		8	Boxes Clg "	✓
	✓	1	Double B Rifle	✓
	✓	71	Ky Rifles	✓
	✓	2	D. B. Shot Guns	✓
	✓	10	Hall Carbines	✓
	✓	8	Sharp Rifles	✓
No Entry	✓	14	Bullet Moulds	✓
		3	Gun Boxes	✓

Duplicate

D. B. Shot Guns

73

Wm H Carroll Brig Genl
A. D. C.

Receipt of
Genl. W. H. Carroll
Chattanooga
Nov 4. 16, Tenn

126

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

1600 — Sabre bayonetts
1600 " Scabbards
1600 Cartouch boxes

A. H. ...
L. M. Walker
Comdg Post

...tify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

...... Ord Officer ~~Quartermaster~~ Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Wm H Carroll Col, ~~Commanding.~~

Ord Officer ~~Quartermaster~~ Confederate States Army,

Received at ...., the .... of ...., 18 , of ....

...ll of the above req...

NOTE.—...GNED DUPLICATES. ... and orders of commanding officers, will be entered on the requisition ... furnished the receiving officer.

Cards filed with

Carroll, W. C.

3 Va. Inf.

Pvt.

Carroll, Wm. B.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Ref. | Ref.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also.....

... David M. Currin
4th Cav ...
... of Reps. April 22/63.

... that his young
friend, Wm H. Carroll, who was apt.
... Genl. to his
... Brig. Genl.
... H. Carroll up
... the time that the
latter resigned his
Command, be com-
missioned & assigned
to duty with Genl.
Chalmers.
He is a young man
of good character
& abilities.

Secy of War. If there
... an assignment ...
... be continued
... 20 8/63
... April 25/63.

A. G.
Referring to the en-
dorsement of the Pres-
ident,
carry it into effect
By order of Secy of War.
J. A. Campbell
ASW
6 May 63.

There is no assignment
which can now be made
of this gentleman. Brig.
Genl. Chalmers has already
his complement of staff offi-
& Mr. Carroll could not
be legally appointed a Capt.
of Cavalry. This application
will therefore have to
remain on file until a
suitable opportunity shall
occur for appointment
in conformity to law.
S. Cooper
A. & I. G.
May 25/63

House of Representatives

Washington, April 21st, 1863.

My dear Sir:

I take the liberty of addressing you a request in behalf of my young friend, Wm. H. Carroll Jr. He is the son of Brig. Genl. Wm. H. Carroll, concerning whom I am [illegible] urged upon you, to the charge of [illegible], and whatever may have been the [illegible] of the father — [illegible] [illegible] than [illegible] them to [illegible], it would be idle in me to recur to a [illegible] subject now) — yet it is [illegible] that the son [illegible] [illegible] by [illegible]. He is twenty-three or twenty-four years of age; and I know him to be remarkable, in a higher degree than are nine out of ten of the young men of the present day, for sobriety and temperance

all of his habits and personal attention to business. About this I think it impossible that I who have known him from his early boyhood, and have felt much an interest in him & had induced me to recommend his habits and bearing, can be mistaken.

He was formerly of his father's Staff — his individual — and so continued during the whole period of his service and up to the time when he resigned his command. His resignation on the part of the soldiers threw him out of his position; and in it now with Brig. Gen. Chalmers, acting as Inspector of his Brigade, without a commission.

Gen. Chalmers, as I am informed, would most cheerfully recommend him for appointment as Asst. Gen'l. of his Brigade, were it not that he had already requested the War Department to assign to him his former Staff.

Under these circumstances, in view of the young man's real merit, and of the consideration that it would seem hard that he should suffer on account of the imprudence or indiscretion of his father, I have thought that you might be inclined, should the interests of the service warrant it, to assign him to some duty; and I have ventured to suggest that of Capt. of Cavalry, with orders to Report to Gen. Chalmers.

I have been encouraged to bring this matter to your attention, that informally, by the kind terms in which your letter was couched, replying to a former one I addressed you, in behalf of the father. It is unnecessary that I should say, that whatever action may be taken by you, in this or in other matters, will be felt by me as being prompted solely by the highest considerations of public duty.

With high respect,
Your Ob't Sv't,
Jas. H. Clanton

Hon. Secretary of War,
Jefferson Davis.

VOUCHER NO.

......3...... of ..Oct...... 1

L. H. Carroll Jr.

RECORD DIVISION,

WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 12]

Confederate States of America,

To H. H. Connally Jr. Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Oct. 3	30 Thirty Ohio		
1863	1 Rubber Blanket		
	@ $4.50		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been received for Military Property Return for the quarter ending [illegible] 1863.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Oxford the 3 day of Oct 1863, of [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. A., the sum of [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of above account.

[illegible]

[DUPLICATES.]

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that I have no other Property Return for the quarter ending on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1865.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Oxford the 1st day of Oct. 1865, of Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. A., the sum of One Hundred and Ninety four Dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of above account.

[illegible]

[DUPLICATE.]

Prepared by M. J. G., Examined by J. T. B.

HILL, WILLIAM H., JR., A. D. C. & Asst. Ins. Gen.

June 19, 1862. Mentioned as Aide by Gen. W. H. Carroll, comdg. 2d Brig., ____ Div., Western Dept. (Vol. 7, p. 113.)

Feb. 13, 1862. A. D. C. 2d Brig., Gen. W. H. Carroll, Crittenden's Div., Central Army of Ky. (Insp. Report.)

March 21 & April 8, 1863. Asst. Insp. Gen. to Gen. J. R. Chalmers, Comdg. 5th Mil. Dist., Dept. of Miss. & E. La. (Vol. 24-3, pp. 683, 728, 729.)

April 22, 1863. Recommended for Capt. of Cavy. by Hon. David M. Currin; states that he was adjutant on his father's staff up to the time when Gen. Carroll resigned; he is ~~now with Gen. Chalmers, acting as Inspector of his Brig., without a commission~~ (Personal papers.) *

Oct. 3, 1863. Mentioned as Captain. Signs receipt at Oxford, Miss. [redacted] (Personal Papers.)

* No record existing now that appointed John

(CONFEDERATE)

C.

William H. Carroll

Inspector General

ppears on a

LIST

f appointments, by Governor Harris,
n the Provisional Army of Tennessee.

ist not dated

Not dated

emarks:

50.
32

B. Cooke

Copyist.

No. 22.

No. 78 ... Abstract G ... 2nd ... Qr. ...

Capt H H Crandell

..... Company .....

Requisition for Forage.

For ... Ten ... Days 186

Issued ... Hall 186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses.....21.....in the service of Capt. Caswell's Company ..... Texas ... Regiment

Chalmers Escort ... C. S. Army, for ...20... days, commencing the 25th of May ... 1863, and

ending on the 28 ... of ... May ... 1863, at .....

Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
21			21	2	42	12					504					

Required .....

Corn issued to be deducted .....

To be supplied .....

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W. H. Caswell Capt
C. F. Caswell
.....COMMANDING.

Received at Pascola, the 25 of May 1863, of A. M. Cagill Maj & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army Seven Hundred & Forty four pounds of corn .....

.....pounds of barley,.....pounds of oats,.....

.....pounds of hay, and.....pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

W. H. Caswell Capt
C. F. Caswell

NO. 40.

VOUCHER No. 17 ABSTRACT H.

2d QUARTER, 1863

Camp Employé

28th May 1863

H. H. Carroll

FORM No. 40.---Voucher to Abstract K.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR- (2) Two skillets & Lids
(1) one oven & Lid
(2) Two Pots (iron)
(3) Three Buckets (Tin)
(6) Six Mess pans

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: My company is entirely destitute of Baloon articles

Maj Captain W. M. Cargill ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition. W H Carroll Jr Capt

RECEIVED at Pensacola Miss ..... the 28th of May ..... 186 3, of ..... R J Lamar Co ..... commanding Post.

W. M. Cargill Maj & A.Q.M. ..... Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army ..... Two skillets & Lids one oven & Lid. two pots. three Buckets. six mess pans.

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W H Carroll Jr
Capt

Voucher No. 111

Paid the 10 day of July 1862

Wm H. Carroll

Brig Genl U.S.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 30 day of June 1862

Pay....$ 301

Forage..

Amount, 301

The Confederate States of America,

To J. H. Carroll Brig Insp Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Time of Service Charged.		Pay Per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself	1st April 1862	30th June 1862	Three		301	-	301	-	
For ____ year's service									
Forage for ____ horses									
							$ 301	-	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from May 31st to the 31st day of March 1862 and to the 30th day of June 1862 this 1st day of July 1862, the sum of Three hundred & one dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 301

Forage.....

Amount....$ 301

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. Carroll
Brig Genl
C.S.A.

VOUCHER No. 110

Paid the 10 day of July 1862

Wm H. Gandell Jr

Lt & A.D.C. U.S.

From the 1st day of June 1862

To the 1st day of July 1862

Pay.....$ 130

Postge..

Amount, 130

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm H Carroll Jr Lt & ADC Dr

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	June 1	July 1	1		135		135		
For ____ year's service									
Forage for ____ horses									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major F M Carlson and to the 1st day of June 1862.

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ~~Maj. ..~~ Capt L Mims a.q.m. this 10th day of July 1862, the sum of One hundred & thirty five no dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 135

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 135

(Signed Duplicates.)

W H Carroll Jr
1 Lt & ADC

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Ordnance Department.—CONFEDERATE STATES.

For

5000 Buck Shot Cartridges
cal. 58 Rifled Musket.

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for the use of Gen. Carroll's brigade

, will issue the articles specified in above Requisition.

Lieutenant of Ordnance.

Received at KNOXVILLE, the 26th day of December, 1861, from F. H. McCLUNG, Ordnance Officer, the Cartridges named in full of the Requisition.

[illegible]

Oct 10th 16th & Nov 1st

FORM NO. 2041

Officers' Pay Account.

Capt

W H Carroll Jr

CC

Nov 6th 1861

FORM No. 8.

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

The Confederate States to Maj W H Carroll Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents	
Pay—									
For myself.....	Oct 16	Nov 1		21	100		66	—	
For private servant, not soldier.									
Forage—									
For horse.....									
Clothing—									
For private servant, not soldier.									
Subsistance—									
For myself for service.....									
For private servant, not soldier.									

No of days.	No. of rations per day.	Total number of rations.	Post or place where due.	Price of ration. Cts

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, nor drawn rations, forage, or clothing in kind, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I actually owned and kept in service, the horses, and employed the private servants for which I charge, for the whole of the time charged; and that I did not, during the term so charged, or any part thereof, keep or employ a soldier as a waiter or servant; that the annexed is an accurate description of my servant; that, for the whole period charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I was the senior and only commanding officer at the double rat on post charged for; and that no officer, within my knowledge, has a right to claim, or does claim, for said services, for any part of the period charged; that for the whole time brevet pay is claimed, I had the command stated; I was actually in the company for the whole time additional pay is charged; that I have not been in the performance of any staff duty for which I claim, or have received, extra compensation during the time an additional ration is charged for; that I have been in the Confederate States Army as a commissioned officer for the number of Two years stated in the charge for extra rations that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Paymaster..... and to the..... day of....., 186

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of L. B. Thurmond, Paymaster, this 1st day of November, 186 , the sum of Sixty six dollars and ..... cents, being the amount in full of said account.

W. H. Carroll Jr

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.

NAME.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT. Feet.	HEIGHT. Inches.	EYES.	HAIR.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

Pay..... 66 —

Subsistance.....

Forage .....

Clothing.....

Amount.....$ 66 —

Total .... [illegible] 466

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible] Capt. [illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] of [illegible] Asst. Quartermaster

Quartermaster, C. S. Army .... [illegible] .... bushels of Corn ....

.... of Oats .... pounds of [illegible]

[illegible] .... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible]

No. 22.

No. 59 Artillery Brigade Qr. 1863

Capt. Hezl Connell

Company.

Requisition for Forage.

For Four Days 186

Issued May 1863

REQUISITION

Panola Miss

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses	No. of Days	No. of Rations of Oats	No. of Rations of Animals	No. of Days	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Bran	Pounds of Meal	Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of
May				15		12					

Required .....

On hand to be deducted .....

To be supplied .....

I certify on honor, that the above Requisition is ..... the number of animals for which forage is required and that forage has not been received for any part of the time ..... COMMANDING.

Received at .....

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

..... pounds of barley, ... pounds of ....

..... pounds of hay, and ..... pounds of ..... in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 32.

No. 98 Abstract G. 2d Qr, 186

Capt. W. A. Kimmell

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For Flour Sept. 186

Issued May 1863

Approved
R F Looney
Col Comdg Post

[FORM No. 41.]

Requisition for Forage, For Public Horses, in the service of Capt Carrolls Co. Genl Chalmers Escort C. S. Army for 4 days, commencing the 28th of May 1863, and ending on the 31st of May 1863, at Panola Miss.

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
May 28th 1863	31			31	4	124	12				4	448				1736	

Required .....

On hand to be deducted .....

To be supplied ..... 448 1736.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

W H Powell Commanding.

Received at Panola Miss the 28th day of May 1863 of Wm Cargill Maj & Q

Quartermaster, C. S. Army ..... 1448 ..... pounds of Corn ..... X .....

..... X ..... pounds of barley ..... X ..... pounds of Oats.

..... X ..... pounds of Hay and ..... 1736 ..... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

W H Powell Capt

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm. H. Carroll Jr.

NO. 40.

VOUCHER No 123 ABSTRACT G

2nd QUARTER, 1863

Special Requisitions

Issue E

May 1863.

FORM No. 40.---Voucher to Abstract K.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR--

(1111 2bs) One thousand & forty four-2lb corn for Six horses for two days

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: By the arrival of horses, that forage has not been drawn for

W. H. Carroll Jr Capt

Maj. W. McArgill ..... Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] R. H. Lamy Col ..... Commanding. Post

RECEIVED at Peralta N. Mex ..... the 30 of May ..... 186 3, of

Maj. W. McArgill ..... Assistant Quartermaster, Confederate States Army ..... 1111 lbs Corn

in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. H. Carroll Jr

Comd. Fort Stanton Ter of

Carroll 2nd N
Capt 64 Shaw's Escort

No. 32.

No. 4 Abstract G 3 Qr. 1863

E

....., Company.....

Requisition for Forage.

For.....186

Issued.....186

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, [illegible] in the service of Capt. Carroll's Company Escort to Brig Genl Chalmers C. S. Army, for 3 days, commencing the 27th of July 1863, and ending on the 29th of July 1863, at Panola Miss.

	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	P'ds of Fodder.	Total Allowance: Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
[illegible]	36	2		38	3	114	12					1368					Approved [illegible] Capt & Comdg Post
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm H Carroll Jr Capt Comdg Chalmers Escort COMMANDING.

Received at Panola Miss, the 29th of July 1863, of Maj. [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thirteen Hundred Sixty eight pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm H Carroll Jr Capt Comdg

No. 32.

No. 7 ....Abstract C....3 Qr, 136 3

.....Company.....

REQUISITION FOR [illegible].

For 186

Issued..... 186

Carroll Iowa

[FORM No. 40.]

The quartermaster for Public Horses ... to the service of ... C. S. Army for ... days, commencing the ... 186 ... and ending on the ... of ... 186 ... at ...

DATE OF REQUISITION	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder Pounds of	REMARKS.
July 10th	40	2		42	2		12					1008					
Required																	
On hand to be deducted																	
To be supplied																	

I certify on honor that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

... Commanding.

Received at Panola Miss. the 10th day of July 186 3 of ... Quartermaster, C. S. Army One thousand & Eight pounds of Corn ... pounds of barley ... pounds of Oats, ... pounds of Hay and ... pounds of Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Signature

Approved

2 names

RECEIVED of J E Laguerre Military Store-keeper at Memphis:

Nov 15 1861

The following Cannon & Ordnance Stores turned over to Capt. W. H. Carroll Chattanooga

✓	2	Cannon 6 pdr Complete now –
✓	2	Carriages
✓	2	Caissons
100 Fixed 6 lbs Shell ✓ 100 " 6 lbs Cans }	200	Rds Ball & Canister Charges
✓	4	Setts 6 Horse Arty Harness
✓	4	Harness Boxes

duplicate

Wm H Carroll for
A D C

[illegible] ceipt of

L. A. H Carroll

Chattanooga

Tenn

Oct 15, 1864

179

REQUISITION

ON

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

AT

Memphis.

Made Nov 14 1861

I certify that the ... them is ... specified ... necessary ... mand.

Two smooth bore guns — 6 pds

100 rounds of ammunition

for fit ball + for grape shot

the ... to ... special ...

to Commanding Officer

Chattanooga —

on friday's train.

Ordered by special telegraph

from Genl. Pillow.

..., tubes,
" artillery,
" cavalry,
...ges, musket,
" Minnie,
" cannon,
" boxes,
" belts,
...onet scabbards,
... covers,
... boots,
... Bags,
...ion tubes,
... Moulds,
...ge paper,
" thread,
... flasks,
...shot,

Ordnance Office,

Memphis Nov 14 1861

... the above Requisition be filled.

W R Hunt

Ordnance Officer.

L. S. J. Ferguson

I have received the articles above described from the Armory Officer at Memphis

November 15 1861

Wm H Carroll Jr ...

A. D. C.

165 W.H.

Requisition

For Cavalry Brigade

Captain

Regiment

Colonel

Volunteers

Dated Nov. 11th

Approved

Filed

Am. E. Squire

O. O.

For *Gen Carroll's*
Brigade
Regiment ....
Colonel ....
Volunteers ....

R[illegible]

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT
AT
Memphis.

Made .... 186 .

I certify [illegible] Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are necessary for my Command.

W. H. Carroll
Brig Genl [illegible]

Muskets, ~~On hand~~ *all on hand (none)*
Minnie Rifles,
Enfield Rifles,
Merrill Rifles,
Kentucky Rifles,
Pistols,
Swords, infantry,
" artillery,
" cavalry,
Cartridges, musket, *Fifty rounds for each musket* ✓ *3000* *(3000)*
" Minnie,
" cannon,
" boxes,
" belts,
Bayonet scabbards,
Caps, *Fifty for each musket* ✓ *6000 (6000)*
Cap box,
Holsters,
Holster covers,
Carbine boots,
Saddles,
Bridles,
Halters,
Feed Bags,
Spurs,
Bugles,
Knapsacks,
Haversacks,
Fuses,
Friction tubes,
Powder,
Lead,
Bullet Moulds,
Cartridge paper,
" thread,
Powder flasks,
Buck-shot,

ORDNANCE OFFICE,
Memphis *Nov 11* 1861

Let the above Requisition be filled.

W. R. Hunt
Ordnance Officer.

by Jas. D. Ferguson

I have received the articles above described from the Armory Officer at Memphis

.... 186 .

W. H. Carroll
A. D. C. *29*

Receipt of
Genl. W. H. Carroll
Chattanooga
Tenn
Nov 11, 1864

37

RECEIVED

from J. E. Lagrave Military Store-keeper at Memphis

Jan 11 - 1861

The following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores

Issued over to Com H. K. Craft

	289	Sword Bayonets		✓
	289	Scabbards & Belts (Brass)		✓
	1	Packing Box		✓
Ord	20	Percussion Muskets		✓
	1	Packing Box		✓
Ord	75	Flint-Muskets	Inspected	✓
	31	Pieces		✓
	54	Rifle "		✓
	19	" "		✓
	60	Muskatoons		✓
	1	Enfield Rifle		✓
	1	Rifle		✓
	1	Sharp		✓
	88	Double B & Cases		✓
	86	Bayonets		✓
	135	Rifle Pouches		✓
	3	Sword Bayonets Scabbards & Belts		✓
	2	Cases Slings		✓
	17	Gun Locks	✓	6 Ky Rifle ✓
Packing	14	500 Musket Caps	✓	5 Rifle ✓
Ord	19	Tin Boxes Cfs	✓	5 Percussion Muskets ✓
	1	Large packing Box	✓	44 Double B & Cases ✓
	1	Holster	✓	2 Single B - ✓
	2	Saddles	✓	
	2	Halter Bridles	✓	
	3	Nose Bags	✓	
	26	Powder Flasks	✓	
	1	Packing Box	✓	
	126	lbs Lead	✓	

R. F. Looney
Lt Col 1 Comd Regt

Ext of
Genl. N. H. Cramer
Chattanooga
Tenn
Nov 15. 1863

158

RECEIVED

of J. E. Sprague Military Store-keeper at Memphis

Nov 15 1864

The following Ordnance & Ord Stores

issued over to Genl W. H. Carroll

42	Rifles		✓
1	Singly B Shot		✓
3	Rifle		✓
1	Telescope		✓
2	Gun Boxes		✓

Signature

W. H. Carroll
Capt

Receipt of
Genl W. H. Carroll
Chattanooga
Tenn
Nov 21st 1861

158

RECEIVED

of J. E. Fitzgerald Military Store-keeper at Memphis

The following Ordnance & Ordnance Stores for use [illegible]
to Genl W. H. Carroll Chattanooga Tenn.

Nov 21 1861	58	Percussion Muskets ✓
	9	Bayonets ✓
	6	Rifles ✓
	2	Flint Muskets ✓
	37	Double B. S. Guns ✓
	3	Single B. S. Guns ✓
	4	Gun Boxes ✓
	4	Pistols ✓
		Packing Bx ✓

Wm H Carroll Brig Genl
[illegible]

Garrett's E. B.

Sharp's Brigade.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major 4th C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44506536	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also 7 [illegible]

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
Sharp's Brigade.

E. P. Carruth

Sharp's (Miss.) Brig., Hill's Div.,
Lee's Corps, A. T.

pears on a

Muster Roll

Officers and Men paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., , 1865.

Date of appointment or commission, May 2, 1863.

Enlisted or Residence:

When , 186 .

Where Summit, Miss

By whom

Period of enlistment

Remarks:

J. P. Sprecher

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 7 | Miss

E B. Carruth
Capt Comsy Dept

...ears on a

Register

...ppointments, Confederate States Army.

...to Miss

...to whom report 7 Miss Regt.

...Date of appointment Nov 16, 186 1.

...Date of confirmation Dec 13, 186 1.

...to take rank ....., 186 .

...Date of acceptance Dec 25, 1861.

...Delivered Gov of Miss

...Secretary of War J.P.B. acty.

...Remarks: Promoted Major May 2, 1863

...Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 232

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. B. Carruth
Capt A. & I.

pears on a Register of

Quartermaster's Accounts

nder the head of "List of Transportation fur-
shed by Capt. John T. Smith, A. Q. M., * * "

Date July 29, 1864.
By whom order Genl Anderson
From Taylors Store
To Chattanooga & Returns
Remarks: One Wagon on
Government business

Ord. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 586, page 9.

J. B. Hyatt Comm.

(CONFEDERATE.)

/

B. Smith

A. A. C. S.

on a Register of

Quartermaster's Accounts

under the head of "List of Transportation furnished by Capt. John T. Smith, A. Q. M., * * *"

July 16 to 19 & 21st, 1864.

Name of order

Taylor & Stone

Chattanooga & return

Ft Newman

by order of Genl

Anderson

July 18 & 24/64 From

Taylor Stone to

Ft Mound

Book, Chap. 6, File No. 586, page 17

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. B. Gauth
Major, C. S.

Appears on a

List

of officers serving in the several Staff Departments, Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

List dated Near Florence, Ala. Nov. 11. , 1864.

Date of appointment May 2 , 1863.

Date of assignment Aug. 22 , 1863.

Authority of assignment Sec. War.

Brigade Pickens

Division Johnsons

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 4.

T. Cary

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

E B Cauth,
Major, C.S.

ppears on a

List

f Staff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

ed dated in the field
Nov. 20, 1864.

taff Brig. Gen. Tucker's Brigade Gen. Johnson's Div.
ate of appointment May 2, 1863.
Date of assignment Aug. 22, 1863.
Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

pection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

N. G. Phillips
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. B. Barrett

Major

Appears on a

C. S.

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta, Ga.

Aug 15, 1864.

Division Andersons Division

Brigade Jackens Brigade

Where serving Walk Brigade

How assigned Brig. C. S.

Date of appointment May 2, 1863.

By whose order See Mem

Remarks:

Action Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Gallinger

Asst. Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

7 Miss.

B Caruth

1 Com. 7 Regt Miss Inf

Register

...g Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

...l Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 27

N L Roy Compiler

No. 12.

Vou. No. 15 Abst. A. 31 Qr. 1863

E. B. Cassidy

Dollars 24 05/100

Paid 29th of July 1863

No. 12.

The Confederate States.

To E. B. Cassidy

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1863			
July 29	To [illegible]	24	05

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30th day of September 1863

Thos B Beall Maj'r Quartermaster.

Received at Tyler Texas the 29 day of July 1863

of Lt the C. S. Depot Capt & asst Quartermaster C. S. Army.

the sum of Twenty four Dollars

and five cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

2 M D

E. B. Cassidy
Capt. & A.

No. 12

Vou. No. 22 Abst. A. 3 Qr. 186 3

E. H. Carruth

Dollars 120 $\frac{25}{100}$

Paid 18th of Aug 186 3

The Confederate States, No. 12.

D. C. [illegible] D.

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1862 Aug. 15	To Thirty Six Barrels and forty Six (65) Bushels of Corn @ $1.85	120	25
		$ 120	25

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30 day of September 186

Thos B Caldwell Quartermaster.

Received at Taylors Store the 15 day of Aug 186

of Capt Thos B Caldwell asst Quartermaster C S A

the sum of One hundred and twenty Dollars

and 25 cents in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

2nd

Returned after settlement

No. 12

No. 35

Abstract A..... 1st ..... Qr. 1864

6th Ward Mkt
Ycs Co.

Dollars..... 306.00

Paid 27th of Mar....., 1864

RECORD COMMISSION
AUDIT
DEPARTMENT

FORM NO. 11.

Confederate States,

To Maj. [illegible] Dr.

		DOLLARS	CENTS
[illegible]	[illegible] 1820 lb		
	at 50 cts per Pound	[illegible]	00
		[illegible]	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles have been accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] [illegible] Quartermaster

[illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Forsyth. S. D.

Byth. Co. F. 7 Regt Miss Cav.

~~personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above named soldier.~~

AT BATTLE OF SHILOH APR 6 7

Ch 2 220 1-2

5

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

No. 12

Abstract A .... 1st .... Qr. 1864

E. B. Barrett

H. Inf & Co.

Dollars 261 10/100

Paid 26th of Jany ...., 1864

RECORD DIVISION

FORM NO. 12.

[illegible]

[illegible]	1184 00	[illegible]	1671 [illegible]
	2800 00		
Balance due Confed States	2588 42		
	4688 42		468[illegible]

I certify that the above is a true statement of all money received and [illegible] by me on account of Subsistence during the month and the balance on hand.

E. J. Carr[illegible]
Maj & C S

Returned with my answer
E. Bennett
Sept 63

COPY DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

C. B. [illegible]
A.C.S.
7th Mich. Vols

...ry 1862

...ient authority
...e you for issuing
...egar & Molasses
...ess of the
...tions allowed
by the Regulations
... entered on your
...tions as having
...ued to troops
... Ab.- 350 lb. Hard
...read. no such
...ue appears on
... abstract —
...ify. Mach(?)
... Returns
...uted —

J.S.

RECORDS DIVISION
ARCHIVES
DEPT.

Lt Col Dyer
Medical Brigade
Nashville Tenn.

Please find enclosed my report for the month of December and the 4th Quarter. Also my monthly account current for Rations which was overlooked in sending off the other papers for the month.

Respectfully
Your obt Servant
E. B. Barnett
Maj & C.S.

Mch 14 / 64. 3779

Maj E B Carruth

Q.S.

Anderson's Bn

A. T.

Explanation C. Jay with

1862

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mch 1864

Commissary's Office
Anderson Brigade Army of Tenn
March 17th 1863.

Sir

Yours of 12th Feby. Recd. I would State in Reply that in my issues to the 7th Miss Regt in Jan. 1862 I was governed by a Synopsis of Regulations published by authority of the State of Miss. the only Regulation that I was able to get at that time. Vinegar was issued accordingly - as well as I can Recollect,

By command of Col. E. J. Good commanding coffee was issued at 3. lbs per hundred while the Ration was 6 lbs - and the Molasses to the amount of the cost of the 3 lbs coffee issued in lieu thereof - by the option of the troops -

My desk containing all my papers & Vouchers was Cast out at Corinth & having been burnt by command of the Commanding Gen at the evacuation of that place - whilst I was a prisoner in the hands of the abolitionists - It was impossible to furnish Returns for Feby & March (62) - these facts have been Reported to the department through Col. Northrop himself

Most Respectfully
Your obedient servt
[illegible]

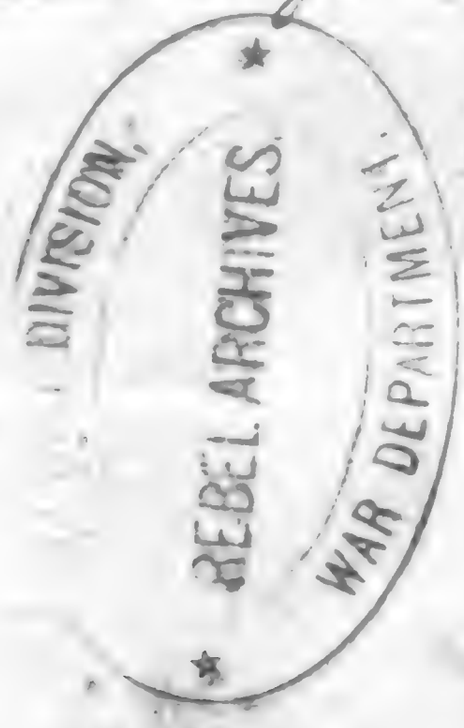
A. B. Barrow [illegible]

522. R; 3

June 4, 1862.

Capt. E. B. Garnett
A.A.G. Anderson's Brig
Withers' Div
Shelbyville
Tenn

Sends May Roll 1862



June 14 1862.

Shelbyville Tenn
June 4th 1863

Col

Please find enclosed
our return for May 1863
Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
E. B Garrett Capt
A.C.S. 2nd Brig
C.S.A.

To
Col L. B. Northrop
Richmond
Va

Ap
Appoint

By order
J. C. Campbell
A.A.G.

1st Aug 63

No. 1091 C. 285

Hd Qrs ... Shelbyville June 18

Col. J. H. Sharp and others

Request assignment to duty as Brig. Commd. of Capt. C. B. Cromwell, Regt. Commr. of the 9th Miss. Regt.

Respectfully forwd. approved.
Patton Anderson
Brig. Genl.
Comdg. Brigade

Respy. forwd. & appd.
Jm Withers
Maj. Genl.

Respect. forwarded
Approved

No. 3098

Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Shelbyville Tenn
June 23/63

Respectfully forwarded
W. W. Mackall
Chf of Staff

Respy. submitted to the Secy. of War. Upon further reference to Genl. Anderson, it appears that the vacancy exists, legally.
Saml. T. Melton
Maj. ...

A. & I. G. O.
Augt. 1863

RECORD DIVISION
... ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Recd at Hd Qrs Dept ...

Camp of Anderson's Brigd Withers' Div
Polk's Corps. A.T., Shelbyville
June 1863 –

General,

The undersigned, Commanding the regiments &c – of the above brigade would respectfully solicit the assignment of Capt. B. B. Carruth to duty as Brigade Commissary, should the views of the Brigd General Commanding coincide with our own.

Capt. Carruth was appointed Regimental Commissary of the 7th Miss. Regt on the 27th Sept 1861, has given bonds for $20.000, is prepared to increase his bond to such amount as the Department may require, and has ever been faithful and efficient in the discharge of his duties. He has been discharging the duties of Brigd Commissary since the 26th of Jany 1863 –

We are, General
Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servts
J H Sharp
Col. 10th & 44th Miss Regt
W. F. Tucker Col 41st Miss

W. H. Bishop.
Col. Comdg. 7th and 9th Mini. Regts.

James [illegible]
[illegible]

W. C. Richard
Maj. 9th Mi Batty 1861
J. Gandy Capt
Condy Light Battery

Genl. S. Cooper
Adjt. & Insp. Genl.
C. S. Army.

Prepared by M. F. C., Examined by [illegible].

CARUTH, T. B., Major & C. S.

Sept. 27, 1861. Apptd. A. C. S. 7th Miss. Regt. Inf. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)
Nov. 16, 1861. Apptd. Capt. Com. Dept., from Miss.; assd. ted Dec. 25, 1861; to report to [illegible] 7th Miss. Regt. (1-86-232. Report A. G.)
Jan., 1862. A. C. S. 7th Miss. Vols. (Personal Papers.)
April, 1862. Prisoner. (Personal Papers of March 14, 1863.)
June 30, 1862. Absent, missing since battle of Shiloh, April 6, Oct 31, 1862 and Jan. 23, 1863, present. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.) [Chalmers' Brig. Within Div. Polk's Corps Army of Tenn.]
Jan. 26, 1863. Detailed as Brig. Comsy. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)
March 4, 1863. Capt., Com. of Sub., Chalmers' Brig., Withers Div., Polk's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Return.)
March 10, 1863. Capt. 7th Miss., A. C. S. Same as above. (List.)
March 14, 1863. Signs as Major & C. S. Anderson's Brig., Army of Tenn. (Personal Papers.)
June 4, 1863. Signs as Capt., A. C. S., Anderson's Brigade, Withers' Div. (Personal papers.)
June 17, 1863, From Shelbyville, Capt. & A. C. S., applied for reassignment to duty (1-55-1031C. Report A. G.)
Aug. 1, 1863. Dropped from the rolls in accordance with G. O. 70, May 29, 1863. (F. & S. Rolls. Report A. G.)
Aug. 10, 1863. Appointed Major & C. S., from Miss., to take rank May 2, 1863; to report to Gen. P. Anderson; remark, "Anderson's Brigade." (1-86-219. Report A. G. & Rel. Rank Book Sub. Dept. See also Bragg's records.)
Sept. 19 & 20, 1863. Major Actg. Com. Sub. Gen. Patton Anderson, comdg. Brig., Hindman's Div., Polk's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Vol. 30-2, p. 320.)
Jan. 12 to Feb. 1, 1864. Major, C. S., Anderson's Brig., Hindman's Div., Army of Tenn. Personal papers and Return Feb. 1, 1864.
March 31, 1864. Major & C. S., at Dalton, Ga. (Personal papers.)
Aug., 1864. Major, C. S., Tucker's Brig., Anderson's Div., Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Insp. Report C/18.)
Nov. 7, 20, 1864. Major, C. S., Tucker's Brig., Johnson's Div., Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn., from Aug. 22, 1863. (Return Nov. 7 and Insp. Report H-28.)
Dec. 9, 1864. Major, C. S., Sharp's Brig., Johnson's Div., Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Return & Insp. Report J-54.)
March 23, 1865. Major, Sub. Dept., assigned to duty with Tucker's (now Sharp's) Brigade, Army of Tenn. (S. O. 68 (13) A. & I. G. O.)
April 26, 1865. Major, C. S., Sharp's Brig., Hill's Div., Lee's Corps, paroled. (Paroles, N. C. April 26,)

...n. E. B.

...rr's (New Sharp's) Brigade,
...y of Tenn.

Subject: Assignment

...cial Order Number 68/13

Mch 23 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. B. Carruth

Capt A.C.S. Brigade Staff

Appears on a tri-monthly
REPORT
of Anderson's Brigade, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Near Bridgeport, Ala. Aug. 9, 186 3

Remarks: Assigned to duty as Actg. Brigade Com's'y.

51
37

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

E. B. Carruth

Capt Commissary Department

pears on a

REPORT

names of officers and agents who
ve failed to render their accounts
or the quarter ending March 31, 1862.

Report dated Treasury Department, 2d
Auditors Office April, 1862.

ost or Station

Remarks:

Shephard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

R. B. Carruth,

Capt. Commissary Dept. Chalmers Brig,

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters, Commissaries and assistants in Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville, Tenn. Feb. 13, , 1863.

Remarks: 7 Miss. Regt.

Record.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E B Carruth

Captain Chalmers Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Commissaries of Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.
Report not dated.

Whether bonded or not Bonded

On what duty Act Brigade Commissary

Remarks:

49
21

Signed

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

9 [illegible] C.S.

R.B. Carruth (Carruth)

Maj & A.S

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr

, 186 4.

Date of issue , 186 4.

Signature

Marks:

404

J. Gregory

(CONFEDERATE)

E B Carruth

Major C S

cers on a

ROSTER

officers of the General Staff of
mands of the Army of Tennessee,
uary 1, 1864.

ter dated Dalton, Ga
Feb 5, 1864.

ps. Hindman's
vision Hindman's
gade Anderson's
marks:

48
3

Simpson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | | Miss

E B Caruth

Maj Comy

pears on

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Miss

om report Genl J. P. Anderson

te of appointment Augt 10, 1863.

te of confirmation Feby 17, 1864.

take rank May 2, 1863.

te of acceptance Augt 28, 1863.

Delivered Comdg Genl

ecretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Anderson's Brig.

d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 219

B B Duncan

Comp'ter.

Write nothing above this line.

E B Caruth

Major C.S.
Sharpe's Brigade
Ed Johnson's Division

Commenced July - 1862

See D.R. 13 J 54 - filed with
Returns of Johnson's Division C.S.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | R B Carruth 7 | Miss

O. B. Caworth

... "a Co." 7 Reg Miss Inf

...ears on a

... B. Cawthon Capt 9 Miss Inf

Register

...ining a Report of the Killed, Wounded and ...issing of the Second Corps, Army of the Miss., ... the Battle of Shiloh, April 6 and 7, 1862.

...me and place of wound 6" 3 P.M. Right of Line

...ature of wound

...emarks Missing

...fed. Arch., Chap. 2, File No. 220½, page 7...

M. C. Leonard
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. B. Currutt

Capt Chalmers Brigade

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers, Withers' Division, Polk's Corps, Army of Tennessee.

Report dated. Shelbyville, Tenn.
March 4, 1863.

Department A.C.S.

Whether commissioned or not
Commissioned

By whose authority
Col. White Comdg.

Remarks: 7th Miss. Regt.

51
14

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

E B Carruth

Capt A C S

Appears on a

REPORT

of Staff Officers in Polk's Corps,
Army of Tennessee.

Report dated Shelbyville,
March 10, 1863.

Division

Brigade Chalmer's

Whether commissioned or not Commissioned

By whose authority acting

Remarks: 7th Miss Regt

49
24

Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

E. B. Carruth,

Capt.,

ears on a

REPORT

Chief of Subsistence, Polk's

ps.

eport not dated.

vision Withers,

rigade Chalmers

ers and on what duty Acting Brig.

Commissary.

onded or not bonded Bonded

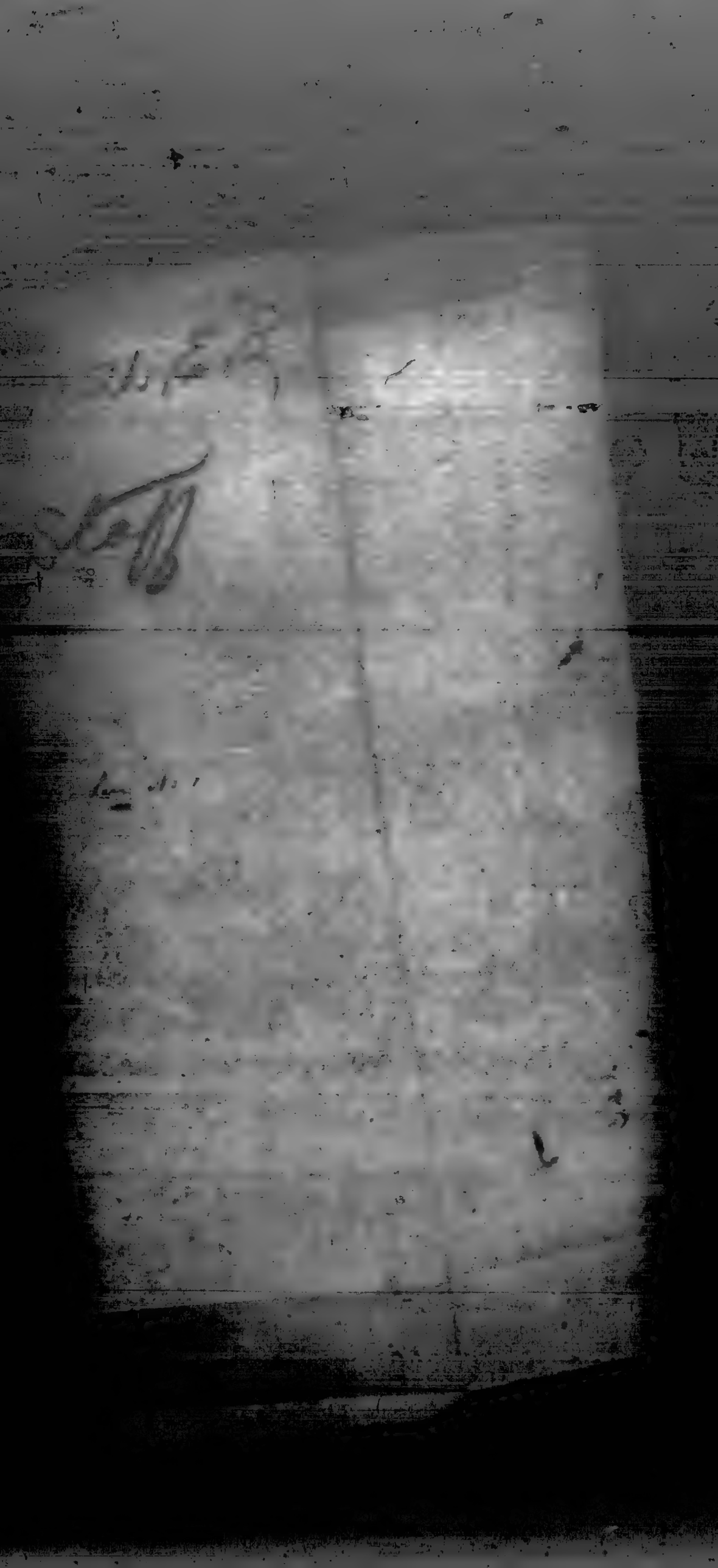
emarks

45

6

Rec'd.

Copyist.



Chickamauga

October 1863

I hereby certify that your Method for
the Muster Rolls for August is the
compared with the original returns in my possession
and found correct. The Rolls being out on the
field, where the troops were in line of battle - it
was laid aside for signature - By some means it has
been mislaid and can not when be found -

Wm G. Barth
Asst. Adjt. Gen.

E.B. Grant Maj. 4S

FORM 82.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

E. R. Cavanaugh

Capt

No. 32.

(Private)

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ~~Mules and Oxen~~, in the service of Capt E. B. Garrett for 10 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863, and ending on the 11th of August 1863, at Chattanooga Tenn

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1863 Aug 1st	2	×	×	2	10	36	12	×	×	-	14	432	-	-	-	×	504	
												432	-	-	-	×	504	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. B. Garrett
Capt & C.S.

Received at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 12th day of August 1863, of Capt E. B. Beall a, Quartermaster, 432 pounds of corn, × × pounds of barley, × × pounds of oats, × × pounds of hay, 504 pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

E. B. Garrett
Capt & C.S.

H /

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage &c.
for Capt 6th D Cavalry

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt C. S. Cassell *for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* July 1863, *and ending on the* 31st *of* July 1863, *at* Chattanooga Tenn.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
July 1st	×	4	×	4	31	124	9	×	×	10	×	1116	×	×	×	124	×	×	
												1116	×	×	×	124	×	×	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C. B. Cassell Capt A.C.S.

Received at Taylors Store, on the 31st day of July 1863, of Capt E. B. Beard A.C., Quartermaster, 1116 pounds of corn, × × pounds of barley, × × pounds of oats, 124 × pounds of hay, × × pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

C. B. Cassell Capt A.C.S.

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for ~~Public~~ (Private) *Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of* Capt C. S. Cassaith *for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* July 1863, *and ending on the* 31st *of* July 1863, *at* Chattanooga Tenn.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
July 1st	1	×	×	1	31	31	9	×	×	10	×	279	× ×	× ×	310	× ×	
												279	× ×	× ×	310	× ×	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E B Garrett Capt A.C.S.

Received at Taylors Store, on the 31st day of July 1863, of Capt E. B. Ball (A), Quartermaster, 279 pounds of corn, × × pounds of barley, × × pounds of oats, 310 pounds of hay, × × × pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

E B Garrett Capt A.C.S.

16

FORM 32.

Requisition for Forage, &c.

Capt E. A. Carmick

No. 32.

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of Capt E. B. Garrett *for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1st *of* August 1863, *and ending on the* 31st *of* August 1863, *at* Chattanooga Tenn.

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
August	×	4	×	4	31	124	9	×	×	10	×	1116	× ×	× ×	1240	× ×	
												1116	× ×	× ×	1240	× ×	

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

E. B. Garrett
Maj & CS

Received at Chattanooga Tenn, on the 31st day of August 1863, of Capt E. B. Beach A.Q., Quartermaster, 1116 pounds of corn, × × pounds of barley, × × pounds of oats, 1240 pounds of hay, × × × pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

E. B. Garrett

Receipt & Indorsed

May E. B. Kenneth

Sept 15 " 1863

Vouch No 19

V

Reject

Recd La Fayette Geo the 15 day of Sept 1862
of Capt J. H. Kerr the following articles of Army Property

No.	Quantity	Articles	Condition	Remarks
1	26	Sacks	Used	Empty Provisions

"Signed Duplicate"

E. B. Garrett Maj. & C.S.

No. 4 Abstract K. 1 Qr. 1862

Capt E. A. Carruth a.c.a

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Camp 18th 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One Ax for Capt Cornish A.C.S

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

My Axe: Ex'd: while in the State Service is broken & unfit for use

E B Cornish
Capt & A.C.S.

Captain S. S. Rumble Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

E. L. Goode
Col. Cavy.

Received at Camp St. Louis the 15 of January 186 2
Capt S. S. Rumble Asst Quartermaster Confederate States Army,
One Six axes

of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E B Cornish

FORM NO 32]

REQUISITION for Forage for [illegible] Horses, [illegible] U.S. Army, for [illegible] ending the [illegible] 186 4; and ending the [illegible] of [illegible] 186 4.

Date of	Number of Days	Number of Men	Number of Officers	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of the Regiment	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn: Number of Pounds	Barley: Number of Pounds	Oats: Number of Pounds	Hay: Pounds of	Fodder: Pounds of	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] horses [illegible] and [illegible]; and that I have [illegible] the number of animals for which Forage is required, [illegible] been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

[illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186 4.

[illegible]

Carruthers J. Slaught

Richardson's Staff

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46256456	13	
2	47265804	19	
3	46866396	20	
4	869232	21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate)

C | Tenn

J. C. Barnhurst

Capt. Co H. Tenn. Brig

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Oct 20, 186.

Where captured Wolfe Ferry

When Oct 13, 186.

Disposition of prisoner sent to Johnson's Island Oct 22. 1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 32

R. W. Pearson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1

[illegible]

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received

Where captured [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible], 1863.

Disposition of prisoner [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 37

[illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

J. Hought Carruthers
Capt., Richardsons Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured Hwatts Ferry

When captured Oct. 13, 1863.

Joined Oct. 25, 1863

Where from Memphis, Tenn.

Remarks: Transferred to City Point Feb. 24. 1865.

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 13

E. Thomson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

61

J. Lang? Carrutherss
Capt Richardson's Staff

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Johnson's Island, O., and forwarded to City Point, Va., for Exchange, Feb. 24, 1865.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's Island, O., Feb 24, 1865.

Where captured Wyatts Ferry

When captured Oct 3, 1863.

Remarks:

+ Named [illegible] as [illegible]

Number of roll:

Sheet 8

H Borbeck
Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10-54.
Oct 16. 1911.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from Reg. 1. page 32 & Reg. 2. page 32, Memphis, Tenn. show J. C. Carruthers, or " " Caruthers. Capt. - W. Tenn. Brig. Captured Wyatts Ferry. Oct 13/63 Sent to Johnsons Island Oct 22/63.

We fail to locate him.

Respectfully,
O. B. Brown
cm

Mr Brown:

Roll 44 (S8)

Johnsons Is.

Slaught Carruthers

Richardson's Staff

Reg 1 John's Is shows same

20 '11
OSM
G. W. Whitcomb

Carson. Charles J

Young's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46504065	18	
2	46341181	19	
3	32584	20	
4	35162	21	
5	67038615	22	
6	32785	23	
7	46343476	24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

C. (Confederate.)

Chas. J. Carson

Private, Co. [illegible] Staff duty

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival [illegible] June 20, 1864

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 126

E. B. Thompson
Agent

(Confederate.

C Forrest's Staff

C. [illegible] [illegible]son

2 Lt Forrest's Staff.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Point Lookout, Md., June 25, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated

186 .

Where captured Trevillian Depot

When captured June 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll 14; sheet 14

C W Egan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

C. J. Carson
2d Georgia Staff

appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Franklin, La.

When captured June 1, 1864.

When joined post June 15, 1864.

Remarks: Received from Lookout Mtn

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4: page 102

J. R. Dowd
Copyist

C

Confederate.

Young's Staff

C. J. Carson

2 Lieut Young's Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., Rebel Officers forwarded to Hilton Head, S. C., Aug 20, 1864

Roll dated Fort Delaware Del.

Aug 20, 1864.

Where captured Trevillian Depot Va.

When captured June 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Page sheet 12

J. Graf

Copyist.

C

(Confederate.)

C. J. Carson
2 Lt. Youngs Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Pulaski, Ga., Oct. 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Trevillian Depot

When captured June 11, 1864.

Remarks: Sent to H. H. Nov. 19. 64

Number of roll: 11

J. B. Dowd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Hilton Head, S. C., January 1, 1865.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

REMARK: These prisoners were sent from Washington to the Dept. of the South for retaliation.

Remarks:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co

J. W. Carson
2 Lt. Genl Stuarts Staff

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Hilton Head, S. C., March 12, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Trevillion Sta, Va.

When captured June 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll: 13

G. W. Boyd
Copyist.

Box 1

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt a Q m | Capt A Q m

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 9 | Tenn

J. O. Carson
Capt 2 M. Dept

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Tenn.

whom report 9 Tenn Regt.

ate of appointment Lieut., 186 1.

ate of confirmation Dec 24, 186 1.

e rank ....., 186 .

ate of acceptance Nov 8, 186 1.

elivered Genl Cheatham

ecretary of War J. P. Benjamin

Remarks: Resigned July 3
1862.

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 186

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

b | 9 | Tenn.

J. Larson

Q.M. 9th Regt Tenn Vol

...ears on a

Register

...taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Aug. 14, 1861.

...te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks: Succeed John Davis.

...ed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 87½, page 6

A. C. Gouland

Copyist.

878

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 9 Tenn.

J. B. Carson

Pvt. Co. 9 Regt. Inf. Tenn. Vols.

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion Resigned July 2. , 1862

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 62

T. Cary

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | 9 **Tenn.**

J. B. Carson
Co. K. 9. Regt. Inf. Tenn. Vols.

ears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment , 186

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Resigned July 2. , 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 62

T. Lay

Copyist

50

Camp near Tupelo
July 1st 1862

J. B. Carson
A. Q. M. 9th Tenn

Resignation

See S.O. No. 181 Par
[illegible] of Aug. 5 1862

[illegible] July 18/62

S0108

[illegible] Hd Qrs. [illegible]
July 7. 1862

Approved
J. W. Buford
Lt. Col. Comdg

Referred & recommended
Geo. Maney
Brig Gen

Respectfully forwarded.
D. S. Donelson
Brig. Genl Commdg
2nd Div. [illegible]
A. M.

When was this Asst. Qr. Mr. Commissioned if at all? If he has not been appointed by the Secretary of War the resignation addressed to these Hd Qrs is unnecessary. By Command of Maj Genl Polk. Geo Williamson [illegible]

Capt Carson is a regular appointed Q Master and has been on duty with the 9th Tn Regt for 12 mos.
Approved &c.
B. F. Cheatham
Maj Genl Cmdg

Head Qrs. 1st Div.
A. of the Miss
Camp near Tupelo
July 3rd 1862

Hd Qrs Army Miss
Tupelo July 5th 1862
App Respectfully forwarded.
W. J. Hardee
Major Genl

Hd Qrs Dept No 2
Tupelo July 7/62
Approved to take effect from date
Braxton Bragg
Genl Comdg

Camp near Tupelo Miss.
July 1st 1862

I hereby respectfully tender my resignation as 1st Quarter Master, Confederate States Army, having been elected at the reorganization of the 9th Regiment Tenn Vols. with which I had been on duty since my appointment, to the position of 2d Lieutenant in Co "K" in said Regiment and preferring such a position in the Line, desire that this my resignation be accepted as soon as possible.

Respectfully
J. P. Carson

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
DEPARTMENT.

Catalogue of

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-Com. Staffs and Bands,

and Med. Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Gibson Charles J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carson, James H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

James H.

y. Regt.
Va. Militia

ale Pet Records

Stmt to
Mrs F W Makr...
663 Park ave Balto Md
4-10-24
Recd for Jas Harris Carson, my Eng...

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

[illegible]	[illegible]		Term of Service Charged.		Per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
Pay [illegible]									
For [illegible] years' service,									
Forage for horses,									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my [illegible] appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt John [illegible] A Q M [illegible] and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt [illegible] A Q M [illegible] this 7 day of March 186[illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, [illegible]

Forage, [illegible]

Amount, [illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

James H. [illegible]

[illegible]

Jno. H. [illegible]

[illegible] Va. Militia

Winchester Va.

[illegible] 1861

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT

General [illegible] Commanding

Return for Brigade

September [illegible]

A [illegible]

Returns of Posts

[illegible] Va.

[illegible]

H^d Qrs. Valley. Winchester Va
Oct. 12. 1861—

General:

I have the honor to enclosing to you the monthly Returns of the Militia in service under my command for the month of September

Most Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
Jas. H. Carson
Brig. Gen. Comdg

Adjt. & Insp. General.
Richmond.

[illegible]

[illegible] Gen.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 132/12

Aug 23 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

James H. Carson

Brig. Genl. Comd.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of 7th, 16th and 18th Brigades, 3d Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. James H. Carson, for the month of

Aug., 1861.

Post or Station Winchester

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 24

Shepherd
Copyist.

NO. 12.

Vou. No. 5 Abst. B 4 Qr 1862

Jas. H. Carson

Pd. by order Col. Myers

Dollars 625 100

Paid 16 of October 1862

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

NO. 12.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To James N. Carson Dr.

Date of purchase.		Dollars.	Cts.
1862			
Oct 16	To one 4 Horse wagon and team purchased by reason of Enclosed orders	625-	
	I certify that the above account was paid in accordance with instructions from Qr. Mr. Genl & in accordance with accompanying Evidences Frank P. Clarke Capt & A.Q.M.		

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the day of 186 .

Quartermaster.

Received at Winchester the 16 day of October 1862
of Frank P. Clarke Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Six hundred & twenty five dollars
and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

James N. Carson

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster General's Department,

Richmond, March 26th 1862

Sir:

The accompanying claim of General J. E. Johnston you are requested to bring under consideration with the instructions heretofore given to you in relation to similar claims incurred by General Johnston's Army in the Valley of Virginia.

Upon proper investigation of this claim and being satisfied of its validity, you are hereby instructed to pay it.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
A. Lawton
Q. M. Genl

Captain F. P. Clark.
A. Q. M.

To the Hon. Qr. Master General - C. S. A. -

James H. Carson, of Frederick County, Virginia, Respectfully represents -

That on the 25th day of June, 1861. - Major Vaughn, Qr. Master 2nd Tennessee Regiment of Volunteers, then in the service of the Confederate States, impressed his team, consisting of a Wagon and four horses with the necessary gearing and apparatus, into the service of said States; and on the same day received said team into said service, at the Camp of said Regiment, near Maxwell's, and Neil's Mill Dam, 7 or 8 miles from Winchester That Lewis, the driver who drove said team returned home sick on the 27th day June: leaving said team in said service, & he it continues.

Major Vaughn never gave any receipt or evidence of said impressment and refused & refuses to do so - because, as he says he turned said team over to the Genl Johnston Army, a few days after it was impressed, as he is informed.

Said Wagon and team have lately been appraised by disinterested persons who know it well, at the price of Six hundred and twenty five dollars ($625) - as will appear by Peter Hardesty's affidavit.

The Qr. Master Department is asked to cause the hire and price of said Team to be paid: or to require said Major Vaughn to give the necessary evidence of said impressment so that said hire and price may be paid by the proper

commanding officer: so that the same may be referred to some competent tribunal for adjustment. Respectfully submitted -

James H. Carson

Virginia: Frederick County, to wit.

The above named James H. Carson, to me well known this day personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace in and for said county, and made oath that the foregoing statement are true. And I certify that the said James H. Carson is a man of truth and entitled to full confidence. Given under my hand as a Justice of the Peace, this 18th day of October 1861

Geo. W. Ward J. P.

Virginia, Frederick County, to wit:

Dudley L. Miller, a witness of lawful age, to me well known, being first duly sworn, deposes says as follows:

I believe the foregoing statement of James H. Carson to be true. I reside on a farm adjoining his, and know that the team was impressed into the service of the Confederate States as he has stated. I saw said team in service a few days after it was impressed, at the Camp near [illegible] & [illegible] and know that it has never returned home. I was one of the persons who valued the said team, and signed the paper marked "A" above referred to: and believe that said sum of $625 - is a fair valuation of said team. I applied to said Major Vaughan within the last fifteen days, for some [illegible] of said impressment - but he said he had no memorandum of it in his books, - that he did not recollect - and that it must have been one of the teams turned over to Genl. Johnston's Division in a few days after it was impressed.

Dudley L. Miller

Signed and sworn to before me, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, this 18th day of October, 1861 - And I Certify that said Dudley L. Miller is a man of truth, and entitled to full confidence.

Geo. W. Ward J. P.

commanding Officer: so that the [illegible] may be referred to some competent tribunal for adjustment. Respectfully submitted -

James H. Carson

Virginia, Frederick County, to wit:

The above named James H. Carson, who is well known, this day personally appeared before me, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, and made oath that the foregoing statements are true. And I certify that the said James H. Carson is a man of truth and entitled to full confidence. Given under my hand as a Justice of the Peace, this 18th day of October 1861

Geo. W. Ward J.P.

Virginia, Frederick County, to wit:

Dudley L. Miller, a citizen of lawful age, to me well known, being first duly sworn, deposes and says as follows.

I believe the foregoing statement of James H. Carson to be true. I reside on a farm adjoining his, and know that his team was impressed into the service of the Confederate States as he has stated. I saw said team in service as stated a few days after it was impressed, at the Camp near [illegible] and know that it has never returned home. I was one of the persons who valued the said team, and assigned the value marked [illegible] above referred to: and believe that said sum of $625 - is a fair valuation of said team. I applied to said Major Vaughan within the last fifteen days, for some evidence of said impressment - but he said he had no memorandum of it in his books, and that he did not recollect - and that it must have been one of the teams turned over to Genl. Johnston's Division a few days after it was impressed.

Dudley L. Miller

Signed and sworn to before me, a Justice of the Peace in and for said County, this 18th day of October, 1861 - And I Certify that said Dudley L. Miller is a man of truth, and entitled to full confidence.

Geo. W. Ward J.P.

[illegible] this 23rd day of
October, 1861 - And I certify that the said Edwd. Johnson
is a man of truth and entitled to full confidence -

Geo. W. Ward J.P.

Virginia
Frederick County to wit

I Wm. Pitt, Clerk of the County
Court of Frederick County do hereby certify
that Geo. W. Ward whose genuine signature is above
to the foregoing certificate, was at the time of
signing the same a Justice of the Peace in and for
said County, duly commissioned and qualified
according to Law

Test Wm. Pitt, Clk.

Virginia
Frederick County to wit

I Wm. Richey Clerk of the County Court
of Frederick County Virginia do hereby certify that
George W. Ward & Joseph L. Davis whose genuine sig-
natures appear to the foregoing writing are and were
at the time of signing the same Justices of the Peace
in and for said County duly commissioned and qualified
according to law, and that full faith & credit is due
to all their official acts as such

In Testimony whereof I have hereto set
my hand & affixed the seal of said County this 24th
day of October 1861 and in the 86 year of the Com-
monwealth

Test
Wm. Richey C.C.

... of Sd. James H. Carson One hundred and twenty [illegible] ... $ 72.00
at Twenty Cents per Bushel

June 18. 1861 Bought of Sd. James H. Carson two hundred and eighty four 170.70
Bushels of Corn at Sixty Cents per Bushel

" " " Bought of Sd. James H. Carson one hundred Bushels of oats at [illegible] 20.00

295.10

I hereby Certify that the above bill is Correct, that I as Forage Master have at the above mentioned Camp purchased from the above named Sd. James H. Carson the articles above mentioned for the aggregate sum of two hundred and eighty five dollars and ten Cents

Wm. R. Haynie[?] Forage Master
Camp Pickens

The Fifty Bushels of Corn purchased of Sd. Carson and delivered at the [illegible] Station as [illegible] on my Account [illegible] [illegible] for and the money turned over to me by Mr. James [illegible] Richards[?] which [illegible] [illegible] only and as above certified

Respectfully Yours
Wm. R. Haynie[?]

295.10
20.00
315.10

124
252
418

[illegible] P. O. Front Royal
Warren Co
Va

William R. Haynes

Nov 29 . 1862

WAR DEPARTMENT RECORD DIVISION
RED-L. MECHANICS

In regard to the acc
counts for Cont- to purchase
by him from Gen Dennis
H. Comm s

Front Royal March 20th 1862

Sir

Yours of the 11th of the present month came to hand by last evening mail and contents noticed.

I can only answer your letter from recollection having burned all papers connected with my official capacity as Forage Master [illegible] the infernal scoundrels all around us and expect them in our town every day but as yet they have come in the [illegible] not to pay us a visit.

My impression is that I sent off the first lott of Genl. J. H. Carsons Corn on or about the 1st of June and the second lot of Corn and Oats on or about the 18 of June 1861. Capt Gilmer was acting as Quarter Master at Manassas on the first of June and was removed and Maj Cabell succeeded him and entered upon his duties about the 6th of June 1861.

Thus you will see if I am correct in my recollection that it was the duty of Capt. Gilmer to pay for the first lot of Corn and Maj Cabell the second lot of Corn and Oats, but they were so confused in their settlement that the one contended that the other should pay for the grain purchased by me of Genl. Carson and so it remained until they were separated and then the only alternative was for me to give Genl Carson a certificate for the amount of grain furnished by him that he might pursue such a course as would enable him to obtain the amount due him which he did [illegible] my certificate. It was not my [illegible] to take the receipt of the [illegible] [illegible] from the receipt of the different depo agents along the line of Manassas they furnishing the Quartermasters with a copy of the manifest, there was no difficulty about the amt of grain the only difficulty was who should pay for it and I know it has never been paid for and the amt justly due Genl J. H. Carson.

Your obt Servt

Wm. C. Haynes

[No. 22.]

No. 4486 Abstract B. 11 Qr. 1862

Dan. N. Edwards

Pay by order of Col Myers

Dollars 508 . 75/100

Paid 16 of October 1862

No. 22.

The Confederate States.

To Thomas H Carson Dr.

1862		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Oct 16	To use of one horse team and wagon from June 25th (62) to Jan 1 1862 a. 2.75 per day — 80 days	508	75
	I certify that the above account was paid in accordance with general instructions from the Q. M. Genl and in accordance with accompanying evidence Frank P Clark Capt & Q.M.	$ 508	75

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Quartermaster.

Received at Winchester Va. the 16th day of October 1862,

of Frank P. Clark Capt. & A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Five hundred & eight Dollars,

and Seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

Thos H Carson

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Winchester Va

Oct 16 1862

Being ordered by Col. A.C. Myers Dy Mr Genl. to investigate the accompanying claim & being satisfied of its validity to pay it, it is proper that I should state that I know the claim to be a good one and one which would in all probability have lasted longer than Jan 1st 1862 & commenced with Mr Jas. H. Carson for hire to that date.

Frank P. Blair

Capt & a.q.m

Barron. James H.

Private Va

See personal papers of

James D. Armstrong

_____, Co. ___, ___ Reg't Va

Unit C [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Jas H. Carson

Elected to
Virgini[illegible]

Se[illegible]
54 H[illegible]

Carson Jno. H.
Brig. Genl.
O.

Ch 9 : 21 : 5378

I.

Misc.

Tobe

Ale

James H. Carson

One Horse $125.00

For 1 Horse furnished
Col. A. W. McDonald

Reported Feb 27 1862

Rec'd Mar 4. 1862 of the
2d Auditor of Treasury Cer-
-tificate No 60. dated Feb.
27. 1862 for One Hundred &
twenty five dollars in full
of this claim
James H. Carson

The Confederate States

To James A Carson Dr

For One Bay Mare purchased of him for the use of Col A C. Mc Donald's Cavalry, June 22. 1861, as per certificate of Capt. Walter Bowen and approval of Col. Mc. Donald $ 125 00

$ 125. 00

Treasury Dept
2nd Auditors Office
Feb. 27. 1862
J. W. Hamplin

Comptrollers Office
Treasury 27. 1862
Lucius Fulton

No. 60

Certificate

James H. Carson

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION
WAR DEPT.

No. 60

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

Second Auditor's Office.

Feb. 26 1862

I Certify that I have examined the claim of James H. Carson and find that there is due and payable to him, the sum of One Hundred and twenty five dollars being for

One Bay Mare purchased of him for the use of Col. McDonald's Cavalry June 22. 1861, as per certificate of Capt. W. Bowen, and approval of Col. McDonald

Thos. P. [illegible]

Acting Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger Esq Comptroller.

Comptroller's Office,

February 27 1862.

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify the balance reported to be due

Lewis Cruger

Comptroller,

For Gen. Jas. H. Carson

Received of Lt. Col. [illegible], [illegible] 1862

A. Q. Master, the sum of One Hundred and twenty five Dollars, ——— cents, in full of the above claim:

$125.00

James H. Carson

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster, Confederate States.

H. Carson

$125 00

The within discribed mare was lost in the team assigned to my company

Walter Brown Capt

$125.00 By virtue of authority conferred upon me by Col. [illegible] I have purchased of [illegible] James McDonald of the [illegible] Army I have purchased of [illegible] for H. Carson a bay mare 8 years old past spring [illegible] for the price of One hundred & twenty five dollars the full and fair cash price for said mare which amount will be [illegible] from or order [illegible] Government of the Confederate States

Given under my hand the [illegible]

Walter Brown Capt
Mountain Rangers

Nov. 4 [illegible] Approved
1861
A W McDonald
[illegible]

Affidavit
of Service

A.

We the undersigned freeholders & citizens of the County of Frederick being well acquainted with the team of Gen. J. H. Carson do upon honor appraise the horses Wagon gear &c at the following prices

one bay mare	$160.00
one sorrel horse Bill	125.00
one gray mare Coley	60.00
one other sorrel horse	80.00
one Wagon with bows tent & jackscrew	140.00
Gearing for four horses with saddle & flyhopes	60.00
	$625.00

M. R. Kaufman
Saml. S. Rust "
Dudley L. Miller

Carson. Louis D

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	H187343	13	
2	39279	14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Lewis D. Carson
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom reported Surg. Genl. Cuyler

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Oct 22, 1862.

Date of acceptance May 23, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl

Secretary of War J. A. D.

Remarks: Sept 27-64.
Accept duty Columbus
Ga.

Ord. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 343

R. C. Duncan
Comptr.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. D Carson

Asst Surgn

...rs on a

List

...edical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

..., dated

May 1 1863.

...ort Columbus

Troops stationed with Gen Hospital

Remarks:

M. L. Limond

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

L. W. Carson

Asst. Surg.

Station Genl. Hosp'l., Columbus

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Requisition filled Macon Oct. 6, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 571, page 123

W. M. Brinkman
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

[illegible]

[illegible] on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

[illegible]taining copies of Invoices and Accounts of Hospital Supplies issued.

[illegible] Apr 6 , 1863.

[illegible]:

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 570, page 7

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible]

Station [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Invoices and Accounts of Hospital Supplies issued.

Date ..... July 10 , 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 570, page 45

W. A. Brinkman

[illegible] Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

L. D. Carson
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals
Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Columbus Ga.
Hospital Walker

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ham
Copyist.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

D. Carson
Surgn Medl

...ears on a

Return

...Post of Columbus, Ga.,

...the month of Febry, 1863.

...commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

...arks: Walker

Hospital

...listed men casually at Post:

...them received ..., 186 .

...arks:

...arks:

Miscellaneous File No. 51.

O. D. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C. S.

L. D. Carson
Asst Surg
C. S. A.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A., at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Madison Fla.

When paroled May 21., 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63. P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 46

(982) Appts.

(Confederate.)

Louis I. Carson
Asst Surg C. S. A

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A.; and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled at Quincy, Florida, May 23, 1865.

Where surrendered Quincy Fla

When surrendered May 11 1865.

Remarks:

J. Clarkson
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 13 | La.

W. L. Curson
Asst Surg 13 Regt La

ppears on a

Report

Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

eport dated Atlanta, Ga.
Aug. 15, 1864

ivision Clayton's Division
rigade Gibson's Brigade
Where serving With Regt.
ew assigned Asst Surgeon
ate of appointment Aug. 11, 1864.
y whose order Div. Comdr.
emarks:

pection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. L. Curson
Surgeon

Carson, L.D.
Surg.
Asst.
13th La. Regt.

Unfit for field service

Spec. Field Or. #89/ 2nd
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Aug. 26, 1864

Gaison, L. D.
Asst. Surg.
P. A. C.S.

Rep Gen Lee
Comdg Corps

Spec. Field Or. #72
Hq. Army Tenn.,
In the field,
Aug. 9, 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

L. D. Carsen

Capt. Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a

Report

of all Quartermasters, Commissaries, Surgeons, Assistant Surgeons, Ordnance Officers, Engineers and all Officers in District of Georgia, not attached to any company, battalion or regiment, in conformity with Circular from Dept. Hdqrs. dated Jan. 25, 1863.

Report dated Savannah, Ga.

Feb. 19, 186 3.

Date of appointment , 186 .

From what State appointed

Where born

Remarks:

Shepherd

Copyist.

Carsons, L. D.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Leave

Title of record: S. O. 7/2

Dept. S.C.-Ga.-Fla.-Beauregard

Date: Jan. 7, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Carsen, L. D.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 294/14

Dec 16 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carson L. D.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Asst. Surg.

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 6721 page

Cloth Sept.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

Louis D. Carson.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return March 31, 1865.

Remarks: Commissioned October 22, 1862, assigned September 1, 1864, examined October 21, 1862, at Charleston, South Carolina.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 809

Cross
( ) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Louis D. Carson.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return, February 28, 1865.

Remarks: Commissioned October 22, 1862, assigned September 1, 1864, Examined October 21, 1862, at Charleston, S.C.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 201

Orman
Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lewis D. [illegible]

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return, January 31, 1865.

Remarks: Commissioned October 22,
1862, assigned September 1, 1864,
examined [illegible] Oct.
22, 1862, at Charleston, S.C.
Relieved December 26, 1864, and
returned January 17, 1865.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 123

[illegible]
Copyist.

( )

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. B. Cannon.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Ordered to report to Surgeon Carlisle Terry in charge of Walker Hospital for duty.

Jan. 16, 1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 124

Copied

( ) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Louis D. Carson.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Return, December 31, 1864.

Remarks: Commissioned October 22, 1863, assigned September 1, 1864, transferred October 22, 1863, at Charleston, S.C. Relieved Dec. 31, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 161

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lewis D. Carson,

Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Relieved from duty at Columbus, Ga., and ordered to report without delay to Surgeon S. H. Stout, Med. Director at Columbia, Tenn.

Dec 24, 1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 175

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Louis D. Carson.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Monthly Returns Nov. 30/64.

Remarks: Commissioned October 22, 1862; assigned September 1, 1864; examined Oct. 22, 1862, at Charleston, S.C.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 142

( ) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Louis D. Carson,
Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Monthly return of Medical Officers November 1, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6.
File No. 763 Page 142

) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lewis D. Carson.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Monthly return of Medical Officers October 1, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 137

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lewis D. Cregan.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Ordered to report to
Surgeon W. Perry in charge Walker
Hospital.

Sept. 1, 1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 118

Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. D. Capers.

Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Relieved from present
assignment and ordered to report
to Surgeon W. L. Nichol in the
Hospital, Covington, Georgia.

May 12, 1864

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 89

Green

( ) Copyist.

1371

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. D. Carson.

Surgeon.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: Member of board? April 17, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6
File No. 763 Page 39

Green
Copyist.

( )

1371

Carson Nov 1
Asst Surg
Abst C. 3d Dr 1863

O. C. Pemberton

$49 50

20th July 1863

~~2 Vouch~~

94

Requisition in [illegible]

Pil[illegible]	7
Blue Mass	1
Quinine	1
Paregoric	[illegible]
Flowers Sulphur	1
Iodide Potass	1
Spiritus Ætheris nitrici	[illegible]
Comp Spts Lavender	[illegible]
" Tinct Gentian	1
Charcoal Pils	7
Comp. Tinct Bark	[illegible]

I Certify that the medicines it [illegible] are [illegible] for the sick in [illegible] Hospital in consequence of the fact that we are out of the above articles and have nothing [illegible] a substitute. We will not receive the [illegible] supplies [illegible]

[illegible]

Asst Surgeon [illegible]

Approved

Received [illegible] 4th 1863 of [illegible] the articles above enumerated

L. Ch. Carson

Asst Surgeon in Charge

VOUCHER NO. 738

Paid the 16 day of Dec 1864

L C Carden

Asst Surg 2d U.S.C.

of Co. ( ) Reg't

From the 1 day of July 1864

To the 31 day of Aug 1864

Pay $ 220.00

Forage

Amount $

FORM NO. 3.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America.

To ..... Co. ( ) ..... Regt ..... Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION TERM OF SERVICE		PAY P'R MONTH CHARGED.				AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From— 186 .	To— 186 .	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,									
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							$		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... Quartermaster C. S. Army, and to include the ..... day of ..... 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... C. S. A., this ..... day of ..... 186 , the sum of ..... 100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ .....

To ..... years of service, ...

Forage ..... horses, ...

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Amount, ... $ .....

month
March 1863

Carson, L. D.

[Form 3.]

Abstract of Provisions issued from the 1st March *1863, to the* 31st March *1863, to men in Hospital at* Columbus Ga. *under the charge of* Dr S Abell *Assistant Surgeon Confederate States Army, by* Capt A Ashe *A. C. S.*

Number of Rations	Number of Meals	Number of days rations for	Commutation	Remarks	Number of Rations issued from Post Hospital	RATIONS ACTUALLY REQUIRED FOR CONSUMPTION IN THE HOSPITAL. Bread	Flour	Meal	Beef	Bacon	Sugar	Vinegar	Candles	Soap	Salt	Molasses	REMARKS.

A MONTHLY STATEMENT OF THE HOSPITAL FUND.

83	39	10	March	1	March	10	390	40	100	270	270	250	390	390	390	390	54
88	34	10	"	11	"	21	340	40	200	200	140	340	340	340	540	540	240
94	45	11	"	20	"	31	495							495		495	495

Total rations due hospital.	1225											
Total quantity issued.		510	280	357	290	420	730	1225	730	1225	1225	
	Barrels. Pounds. Ounces.	Pounds.	Barrels. Pounds. Ounces.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds. Ounces. Gallons. Quarts. Gills.	Pounds. Ounces.	Pounds. Ounces.	Quarts. Gills.	Gallons.	
Quantity in Bulk.	40	380	350	312	59		49	18 3/4	14 1/4	49	5	

March 1 By Cash Bal. from Febry — 474 15
" 790 Rations @ 1.00 — 790 00
" 441 Do @ .90 — 396 90

Mch 31 To amt Stores used this Month
To 40 lbs Lard @ 30 — 12 00
" 380 " Beef — [illegible]
" 350 " Flour 4 — 14 00
" 312 " Meal 2 1/2 — 9 45
" 49 " Rice 6 — 2 94
" 48 3/4 " Sugar 16 — 7 80
" 18 3/4 " Candles 125 — 23 43 / 22 81
" 14 1/4 " Soap 35 — 4 95
" 49 " Salt 10 — 4 90
" 5 gall Syrup 30 — 1 50
— 187 18

To amt Turned over in Cash
Mch 9 — 100 24
" 19 — 100 00
" 23 — 50 00

Bal. due Hospital Fund

Carried To April — 1227 77

1727 95 1727 95

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully compared the above "abstract" with the original returns now in my possession, and find that they amount to Three hundred & fifty rations of fresh beef, Two hundred & ninety rations of flour, Eighty rations of hard bread, Four hundred & thirty rations of bread, Three hundred & sixty rations of rice, rations of coffee, Seven hundred & thirty rations of sugar, Twelve hundred & twenty five rations of vinegar, Seven hundred & thirty rations of candles, Twelve hundred & twenty five rations of soap, Twelve hundred & twenty five rations of salt, and Twelve hundred & twenty five rations of molasses; and that the purchases, amounting to [illegible] were made by [illegible] and in [illegible] that they were actually required for consumption in the hospital.

[illegible]

Commanding. [illegible] (Duplicate.)

[No. 40.]

Special Regulation.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

Half Ream Paper
12 packs Letter Envelopes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: for use of General Hospital

L. D. Carson
Asst Surg in Charge

Major F. W. Dillard Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus Ga this 8 day of June 186 3

of Major F. W. Dillard Quartermaster C. S. Army,

Half Ream Paper
12 packs Letter Envelopes

in full of the above requisition.

No. 33.

No. 171 Abstract G 6 Qr. 186 4

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For L L Mann

From Sept 21 186 4

To Sept 30 186 4

Issued Sept 21 186 4

CORN.	FODDER.
60	90

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

NO. 33.

Requisition for forage for One (1) Private Horses in the service of L D Carson
1st Lieut at Columbus, Ga, for 10 days, commencing the 21 of Sept
and ending the 30 of Sept 1864

DATE.	PERIOD From	PERIOD To	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE PER HOR Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	Oats. Sheafs.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	Oats. Sheafs.	REMARKS.
Sept 21	21	30	1	6		9		60		90		I certify that one horse is absolutely necessary for the discharge of my official duties. L D Carson 1st Lieut & Asst Q.M.

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

L. D. Carson
1st Lieut & Asst Q.M.

RECEIVED at Columbus, Ga., the 24 of Sept, 186 4, of H. D. Cothran, Assistant Quartermaster, 60 pounds corn ..... pounds oats, ... sheaf oats, 90 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

L. D. Carson
1st Lieut & Asst Q.M.

Carson. Laura D

D.C.

FILED

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Genl Hospital
Columbus Jan 4th 65

Sir

I respectfully apply for thirty days leave of absence for the United States in Enclosed Surgeons Certificate

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
L. D. Carson
Capt- Comsy
Asst Hospital

To
Genl G. T. Beauregard
Comdg Dept

L. D. Carson
Capt

Carson L D

188

Provision Return for General Hospital, Columbus, for 10 days, commencing June 10th 1863, and ending June 20th 1863

L. D. Carson
Asst Surgeon in Charge.

MORNING REPORT	
Men.	13
Calls for Days.	10
Rations.	130
Over issued on last return... Rations.	-
Entitled to... Rations.	125

RATIONS OF		DRAWN.	COMMUTED.
Fresh Beef.	125	125	
Bacon.	X	X	
Flour.	125	125	
Meal.	X	X	X
Rice.	125	125	
Beans.	125	X	125
Fruit.	X	X	X
Potatoes.	X	X	X
Coffee.	125	X	125
Sugar.	125	125	
Vinegar.	125	X	125
Candles.	125	X	125
Soap.	125	125	
Salt.	125	125	
Molasses.	125	X	125

DATE.		ENTITLED TO RATIONS.
June	1	14
	2	14
	3	10
	4	14
	5	14
	6	13
	7	13
	8	13
	9	13
	10	13
	11	
	12	
	13	
	14	
	15	
	16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	
	31	

Total entitled to rations...	125
Number Rations Morning Report called for on last return...	140
Rations issued on Special Requisition...	
Total number of Rations issued...	140
Due the Government...	5

I certify that the above is a true report of all entitled to rations in General Hospital Columbus Ga on the days named, copied from the Morning Reports.

L. D. Carson
Asst Surgeon in Charge.

The A. C. S. will issue on above return.

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For

3 Barrels of Lime
for use of General Hospital
Columbus Georgia

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: A Tracey required for use of the Hospital L. D. Harrison
Surgeon in Charge

G. W. Gilliard Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Columbus Ga this 25th day of July 186
of Maj. G. W. Gilliard Quartermaster C. S. Army,
Three Barrels of Lime

No. 27 Abstract K. 2 Qr. 1863

L. D. Carson

SPECIAL REQUISITION

24th Sept 1863

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For — 1. One Coat —

2. Two pair Pants —

2. Two pair Shoes

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: To clothe wounded soldiers [illegible]

L. D. Carson [illegible]

[illegible] Maj F. W. Dillard will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Jno Smith Capt Commanding. [illegible]

Received at Columbus, Ga., the 29 day of Sept 1863, of Maj. F. W. Dillard, Quartermaster,

One Coat — Two pair Pants and two pair Shoes

[illegible]

Approved
J. S. [illegible]
Pr. Surgeon Bd. of Exam

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office Board of Examiners,

Columbus, Ga., Jan 4 1864.

Capt Stephen L. Cassard of the P.A.C.S. Regiment

Brigade, having applied for a certificate on which to ground an appli-

cation for Leave of Absence We do hereby certify that we

have carefully examined this Officer and find that that he is suffering

with Intermittent Fever of the tertian type Chronic Rheumatism and Debility —

and that in consequence thereof he is in our opinion unfit for duty. We further declare our belief

that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than (30) thirty days

R. Fowler Asst Surg P.A.C.S.
H. W. Dickie Asst Surg P.A.C.S.
} Board of Examiners.

Carson L D

222

Provision Return for General Hospital, Columbus Ga for 10 days, commencing June 11th 1863, and ending June 20 1863

Surgeon in Charge.

Men.	Days.	Rations.
44	10	440
		12

Over issued on last return ...... Rations.

Entitled to ...... 428 Rations.

RATIONS OF		DRAWN	COMMUTED.
Fresh Beef.	428	111	[illegible]
Bacon	217	217	
Flour.	428	196	232
Meal.	X	X	
Rice.	428	428	
Beans.	428	X	428
Fruit.	40	40	
Potatoes.	X	X	
Coffee.	428	X	428
Sugar.	428	428	
Vinegar.	428	X	428
Candles.	425	X	428
Soap.	425	425	
Salt.	425	425	
Molasses.	428	X	428

MORNING REPORT

DATE.		Entitled to rations
June	1	
	2	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	6	
	7	
	8	
	9	
	10	
	11	58
	12	49
	13	50
	14	50
	15	45
	16	44
	17	45
	18	46
	19	44
	20	44
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	
	28	
	29	
	30	
	31	

Total entitled to rations 469

Number Rations Morning Report called for on last return 481

Rations issued on Special Requisition ......

Total number of Rations issued 481

Difference 12

I certify that the above is a true report of all entitled to rations in General Hospital Columbus Ga on the days named, copied from the Morning Reports.

L. R. Mason
Act. Surgeon in Charge.

The A. C. S. will issue on above return.

Genl Hospital June 20 / 1863

Special Requisition

For one Gallon Whiskey for use of Capt. Davis

I certify that the whiskey is necessary for the use of Capt. Davis in consequence of his wounds

[illegible]

Surgeon in Charge

L. P. Carson Asst-Surg
PAGS

Carson, Robert J.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1.	20.
2.	21
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30
12.	31
13.	32
14.	33
15.	34
16.	35
17.	36
18.	37
19.	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Over work .....

See Also .....

R. T. Carson,

3-810-11- Hire of Slaves

Reid

Carew, Robt. T.

Co. 6-313-40

" 6-313-39

Miner

...cher N° 42

...ding

7 August 1864

…cher No 25
Ending
… August 1864

12

[illegible]cher No 49
Ending
[illegible] August 1864

Chimborazo Hosp. a/c 1

To Robt Cannon

1862 June 26. To 130 bunches onions @ 1/ $ 130.00
" " 27th " 40 lb Veal for Patients 200.00
" " 28 " 12 Chickens @ 10/ 130.00
" " " " 6 Doz Cymblins @ 5/ 30.00
" " " " 30 bunches onions @ 1/ 30.00
" " " " 1/2 bushel Snaps @ 75/ 37.00

Continued

June 27 To 40 Cabbages @ 2.50/ 100.00
" " " 3 Pecks Snaps 47.00

$ 675.00

Recd payment:

R. T. Cannon Steward a/c

[illegible] [illegible]

To Robt. J. Carson Dr

[illegible] 25th	/64	40 lbs [illegible] at $5	$200.00
"	"	12 Chickens at $10	120.00
"	"	36 Bunches of Onions $1	36.00
"	"	1½ Doz " " [illegible] $12	18.00
"	"	[illegible]	6.00
		[illegible]	
"	"	2 2/3 [illegible] $36	135.00
			$515.00

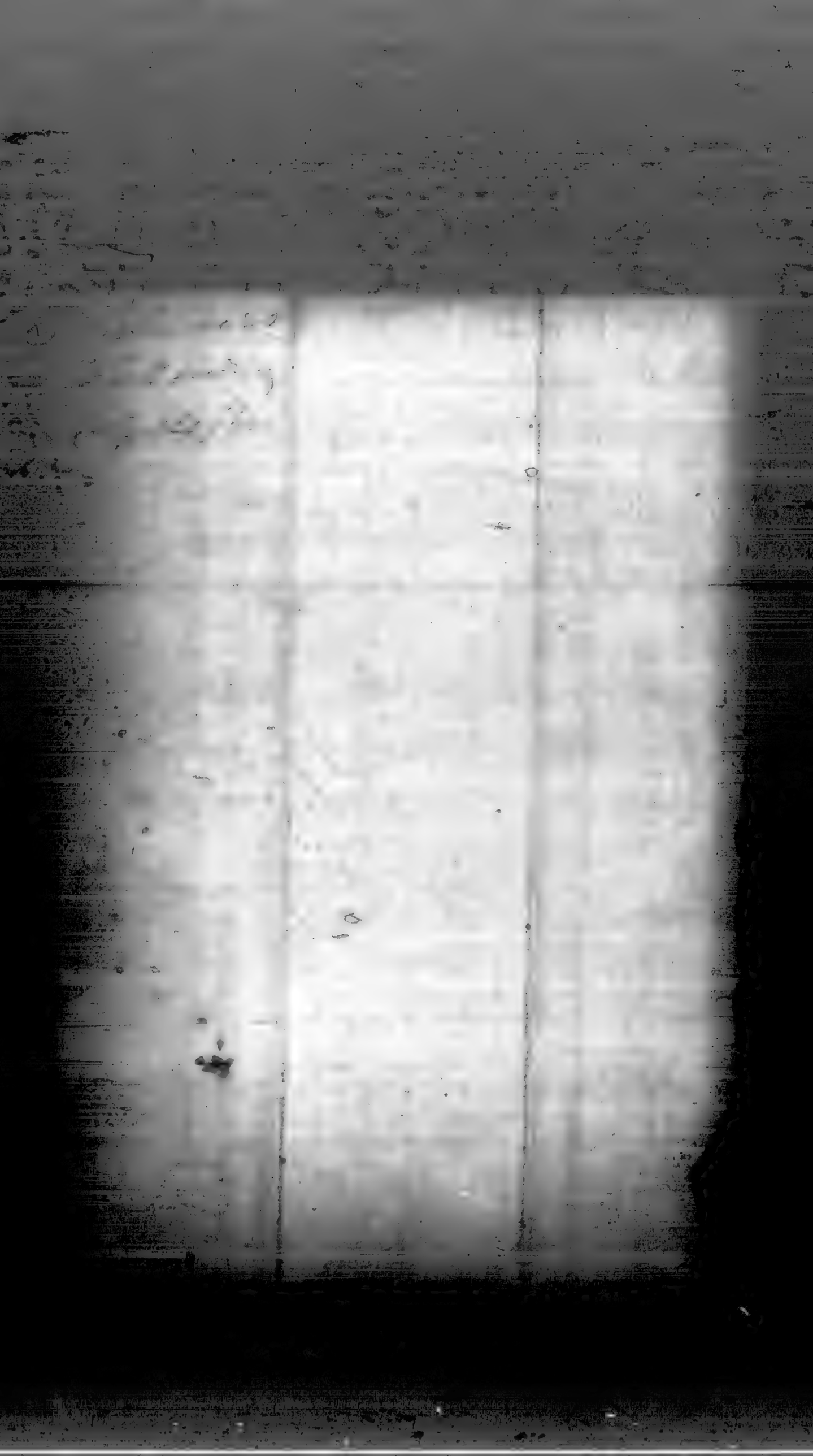
[illegible]

Robt. J. Carson Steward [illegible]

To Robt Chimborazo ch. 1

		Dr
12	Chickens at $1	$12.00
3	Doz Gymblins at $3	2.1.00
30	Bunches of Beets at $1/2	4.5.00
2	Doz Cucumbers at $	16.00
20	Bunches of Onions at $1/4	2.5.00
2	Doz Eggs at $1.0	20.00
10	Cabbages at $2.0	150.00
5	quarts Blackberries at $1/2	12.00
		$40.9.00

Rec'd Payment
Robt B. Carson



[illegible]mbrage Fort

To R. J. Carson Dr

1864	60 Head Cabbage	$2½		$ 150.00
"	12 Chickens	$10.		120.00
"	30 Bunch Beets	$1½.		45.00
"	5 doz Cymblins	$8		40.00
"	14 Qts. Blackberries	$1.		14.00
"	30 Bunch Onions	$1		30.00
"	2 doz Eggs	$10.		20.00
"	2 [illegible]umkins	$8		16.00
July 12 1864				$ 435.00

Recd Payment
Robt J Carson

Chimborazo Hospital No 1

1864 To Robt J Carson

June 29th	40 lbs Veal @ $5	$200.00
" "	12 Chickens @ $10	120.00
" "	12 Bunches Beets @ $1.50	18.00
" "	1 doz Cucumbers @ $6	6.00
" "	6 doz Cymblins @ $6	36.00
" "	4 Bunches Parsley @ 25c	1.00
" "	36 Bunches Onions @ $1	36.00
		$417.00

Convalescents

June 29 "	[illegible] @ $5	[illegible]50.00
	Recd payment	$5[illegible].00

Robt J Carson

Chimborazo No 1 — No 1

1864 R. T. Carson Dr — Dr

June 25th 3½ Bushels Snaps @ $48 $[illegible].00

Rec'd payment.

Robt. T. Carson

		$400.00
		240.00
		48.00
		20.00
"	[illegible] doz cucumbers @ $6	48.00
"	½ Bushel Snaps $24	12.00
"	12 Bunches Beets @ $1½	24.00
"	4 Bunches Parsley @ 50¢	18.00
		2.00
		$812.00

Rec'd payment

Robt. T. Carson

Chimborazo Hospital No 1

		To R Pearson	Dr
Jan 25th		80 lbs Veal & Mutton @ 7½	$400.00
"		24 Chickens @ $10.	240.00
"		7 Bushels Green Peas $4.	48.00
"		20 Bunches Onions @ $1.	20.00
"		12 Boxes Cymlins @ $4.	48.00
"		2 Boxes Cucumbers @ $6	12.00
"		½ Bushel Snaps $24	24.00
"		12 Bunches Beets @ $1½	18.00
"		4 Bunches Parsley @ 50¢	2.00
			$813.00

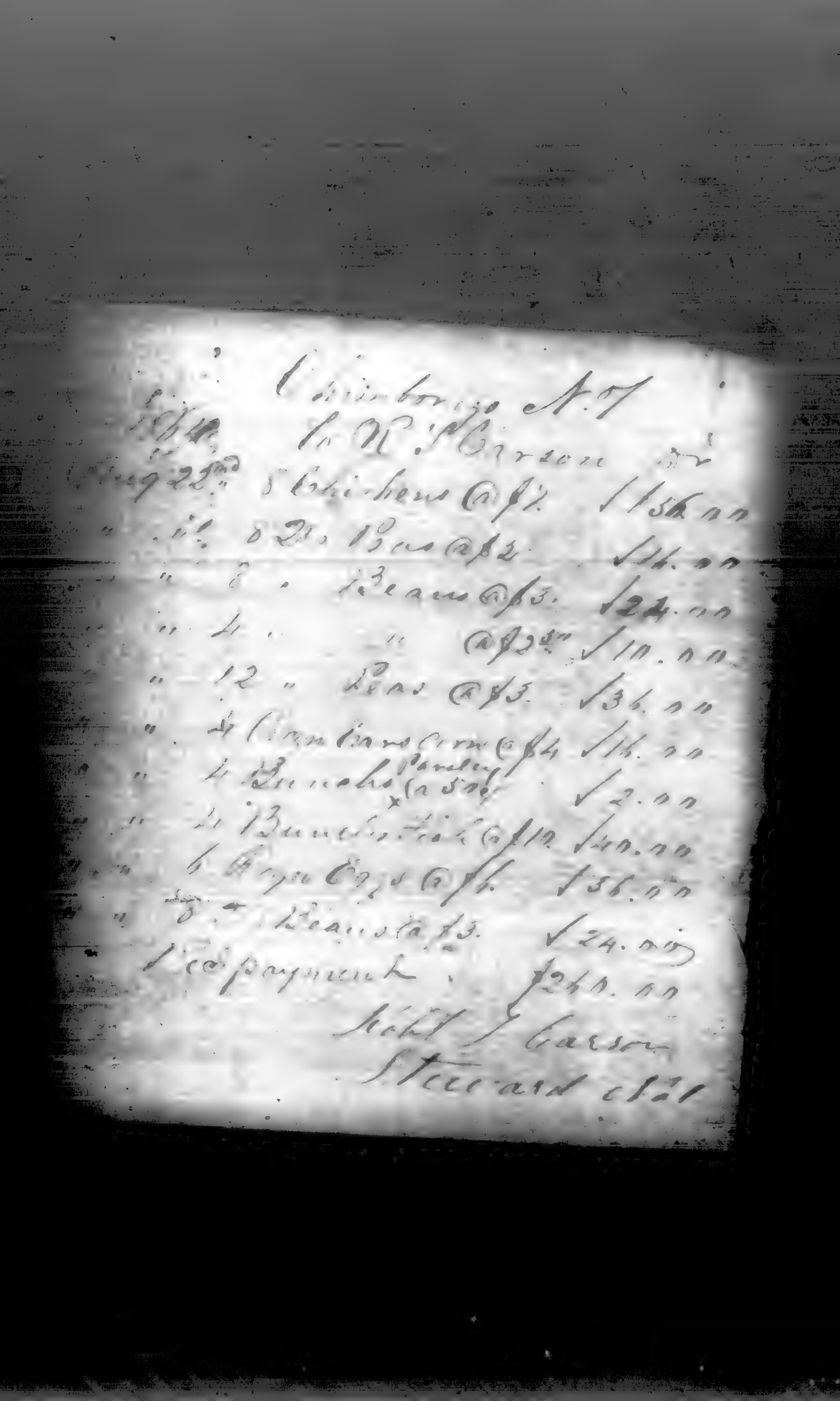
Rec payment

Robt R Pearson

No 2

[illegible]ing

[illegible] August 1864



Chimborazo Hospital No 1

To R. F. [illegible]

Oct 23rd	5 Bunches Fish @ $12	$60.00
"	10 [illegible] @ $2	20.00
"	50 Bunches [illegible] @ $1	60.00
"	1 Bushel [illegible] $[illegible]	35.00
"	5 lbs Butter @ $7	45.00
"	4 Bunches Parsley @ 50	2.00
"	3 Bbls Salad @ $[illegible]	31.00
"	3 Gallons Butter Milk @ $6	18.00
		$[illegible]

Rec^d payment

Robt [illegible]

Chimborazo No. 1

To Robt J Carson Dr

24	Chickens at $10	$240.00
75	Bunches of beets at $1½	87.00
20	Head of cabbages at $2	200.00
	Bunches of Onions at $1¼	125.00
40	Doz. Eggs at $1	40.00
2	Doz Cucumbers at $6	12.00
	Pks of Potatoes	45.00
	Bunches of Onions ¼	5.00
July 9th / 64		$805.00

Recd Payment

Robt J Carson

Steward No 1

Orangeburg [illegible]

To Robt. J. [illegible] Dr

[illegible] Chickens at $[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible] Doz Cymblins at $6	168.00
" Cucumbers at $4	12.00
Bunches of beets at $1½	60.00
10 Quarts Blackberries at $1	10.00
2 Doz Tomatoes at $8	16.00
3 " Onions at $4	12.00
3 " Eggs at $5	15.00
July 14th/64	$33[illegible].00

Recd Payment

Robt. J. [illegible]

Steward [illegible]

Okmulgee No 1

To Robt. T. Carson Dr

4 Doz Gymblins at $7		$28.00
1 Chickens at $10		100.00
7 Bunches of beets at $1/2		4.50
2 Doz Cucumbers at $7		14.00
4 quarts blackberries at $1/qrt.		10.00
9 Doz Onions at $5 per doz		45.00
150 Tomatoes at		10.00
2 Doz Eggs at $9		18.00
13 R. 44		$040.00

Rec'd Payment

Robt T Carson Steward

No. 10

ending

1860

Chimborazo Hospital No 1

To Robt. J. Gurson Dr

1864		
Sept 3rd	23 Doz Cymlins @ $2	$46.00
" "	1 Bushel Irish Potatoes @ $45	45.00
" "	5 Doz Eggs @ $7	35.00
" "	2 Cabbages @ $3	6.00
" "	4 Bunches Parsley @ 50c	2.00
" "	5 Gals Skim Milk @ $6	30.00
" "	16 Doz Pears @ $2	32.00
" "	2 Bushels Tomatoes @ $20	40.00
		$236.00

Rec'd payment

Robt J Gurson

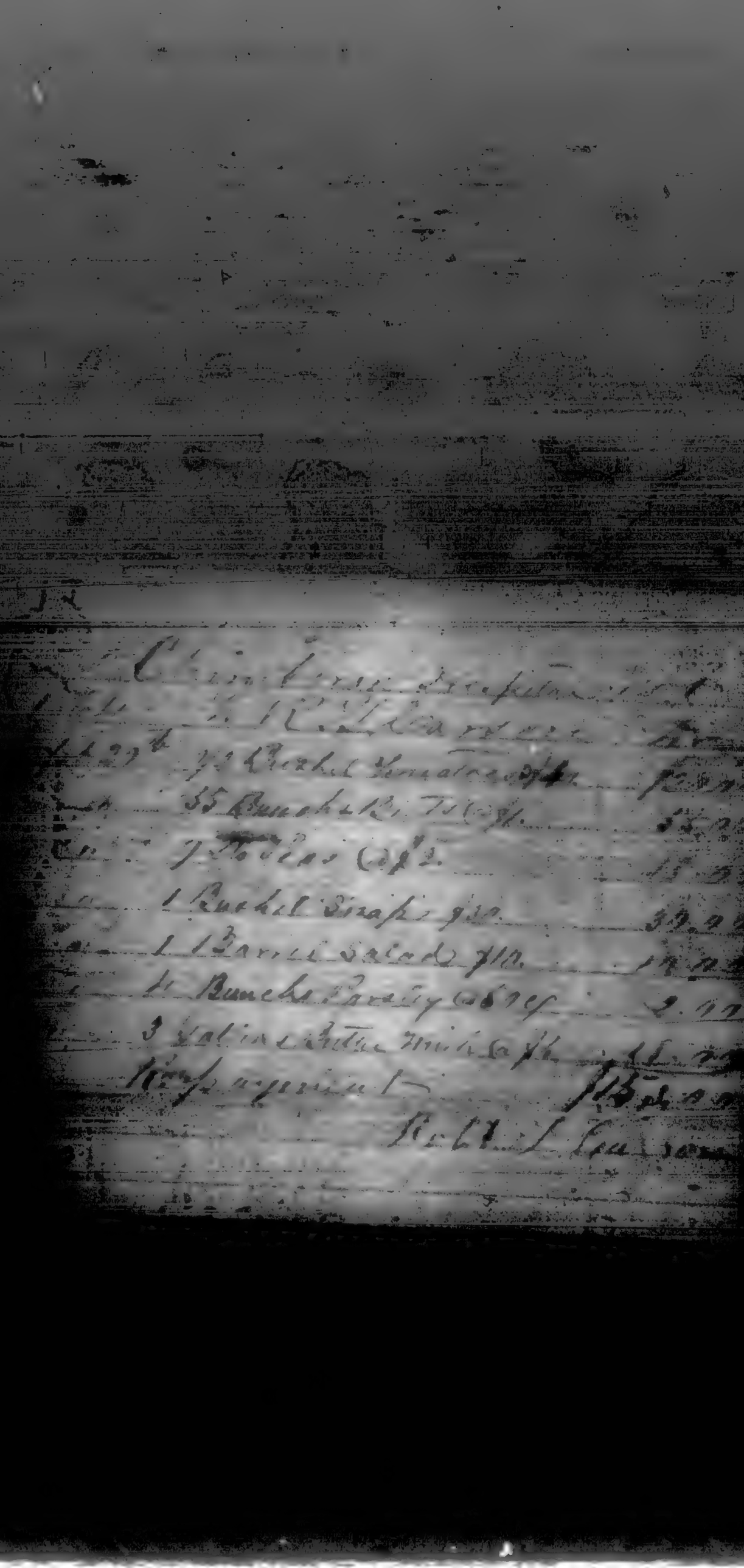
Chimborazo Hospital No. 1

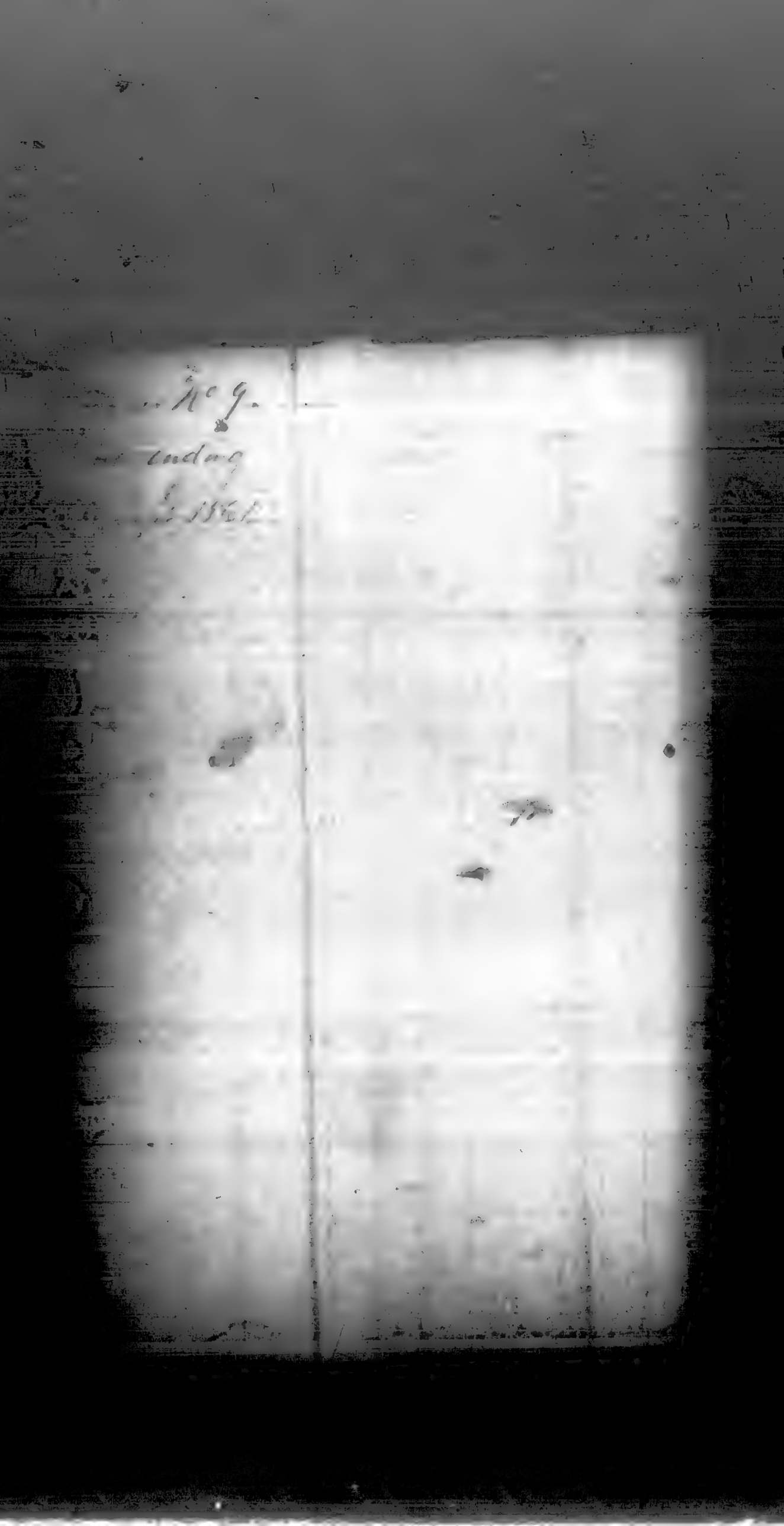
To Robt. J. Carson Dr.

1864 Sept 1st	50 Bunches Beets @ $1.	$50.00
" "	7 Ducks @ $7.	49.00
" "	8 lbs Beans @ $4.	32.00
" "	1 Bbl Salad $20	20.00
" "	2 Bunches Carrots @ $1	2.00
" "	4 Bunches Parsley @ 50¢	2.00
" "	5 Bushels Apples @ $32	160.00
		$315.00

No payment

Robt J Carson





Chimborazo Hosp[illegible]

To Robt T Carson Dr

9	Doz Eggs at $1	43.00
22	Doz Cymblins at 1 1/2	50.00
4	Bush of Tomatoes $10	40.00
1/2	" " Potatoes	25.00
4	Bunches Parsley 50 cts	2.00
2	Bunches Carrots $1	2.00
1/2	Bush Apples	12.00
		$124.00

Sept 2 1864

Recd Payment

Robt T Carson

[illegible]

1864	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept 6th	5 Bunch [illegible] @ [illegible]	$[illegible].00
"	12 Bush [illegible]	2.00
" "	8 [illegible] Beans @ [illegible]	5[illegible].00
" "	21 Bunches [illegible]	41.00
" "	2 Bunch Parsley @ 50	1.00
" "	2 Chickens @ [illegible]	4.00
" "	[illegible] @ [illegible]	16.00
	Rec payment	$[illegible]

[illegible] Gasson

C[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Dr

1864			
Sept 7th		10 lb [illegible]	
"	"	½ Bushel [illegible]	$2
"	"	12 Bunch[illegible] Beets [illegible]	$25.00
"	"	4 Bunch[illegible] [illegible]	42.00
"	"	10 Can[illegible] [illegible]	2.00
"	"	5 Bunch[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible].00
"	"	½ Bushel [illegible]	50.00
"	"	2 Bunch[illegible] [illegible] tomatoes [illegible]	24.00
"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	5 chickens [illegible]	30.00
		[illegible]	25.00
			$301.00

[illegible] [illegible] Ga[illegible]

No 19
ending
1156

Chimborazo Hospital No 1
To R. T. [illegible]

1864 Sept 4th	12 lbs Peas @ $1.75	$21.00
"	6 Doz Cymblins @ $1.50	9.00
"	2 Bushels Tomatoes @ $15.	30.00
"	5 Doz Eggs @ $6	30.00
"	12 Water Mellons @ $2.50	30.00
"	5 Gallons Butter milk @ $6	30.00
5th	50 Bunches Beets @ $1.	50.00
"	7½ Doz Eggs @ $6	45.00
"	8 Chickens @ $7	56.00
"	[illegible] Bunches Pepper $5	5.00
"	½ Bushel Peaches @ $32	16.00
"	10 lbs Peas @ $2	20.00
"	4 Bunches Parsley @ 50¢	2.00
"	5 Gallons Butter Milk @ $6	30.00
"	2 Bushels Tomatoes @ $25	50.00
	Rec payment	$424.00

Robt T Carson
Steward CH 1

Chgo. Hospl Nov 25

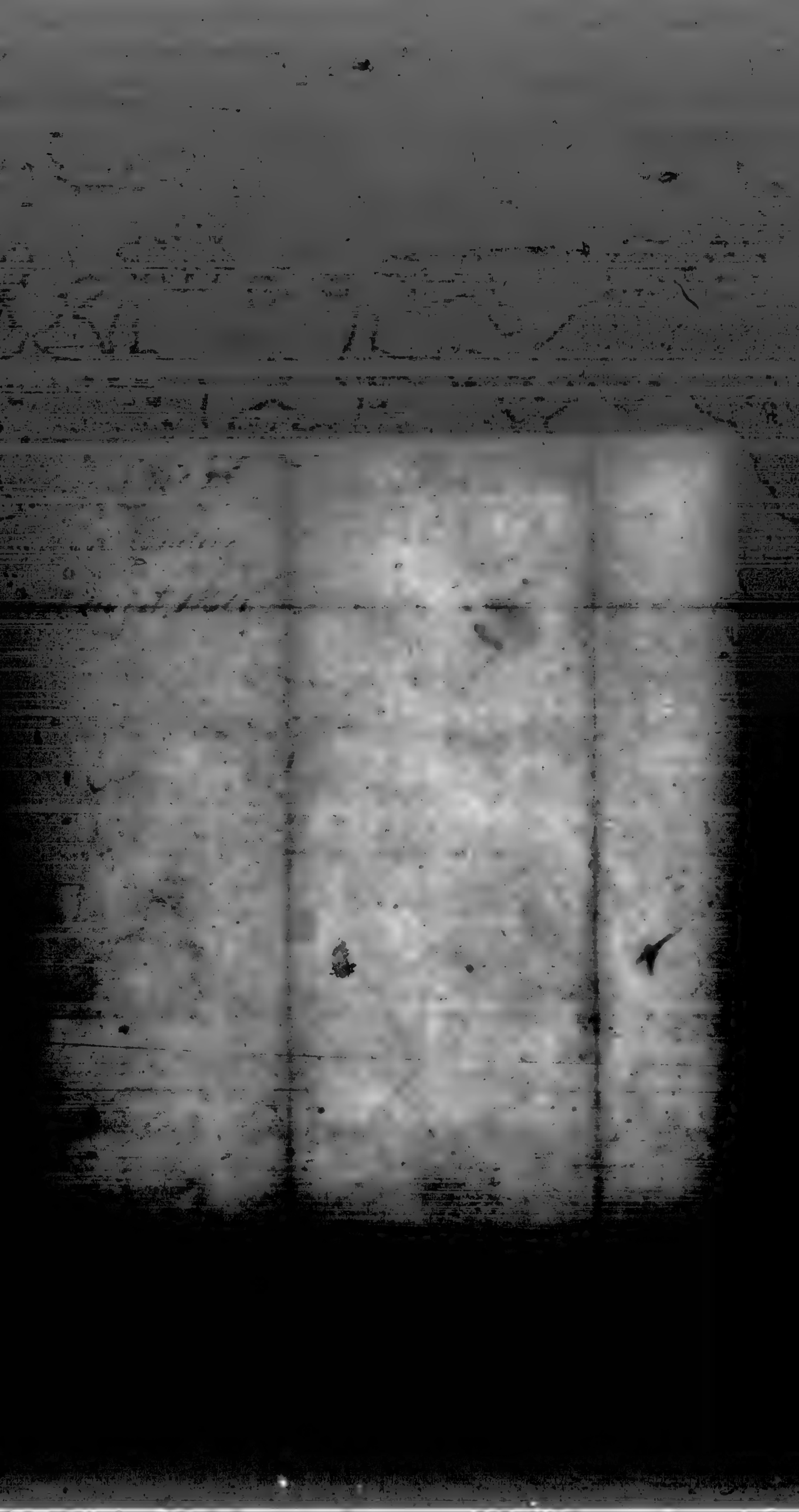
To Robt. J. Carson

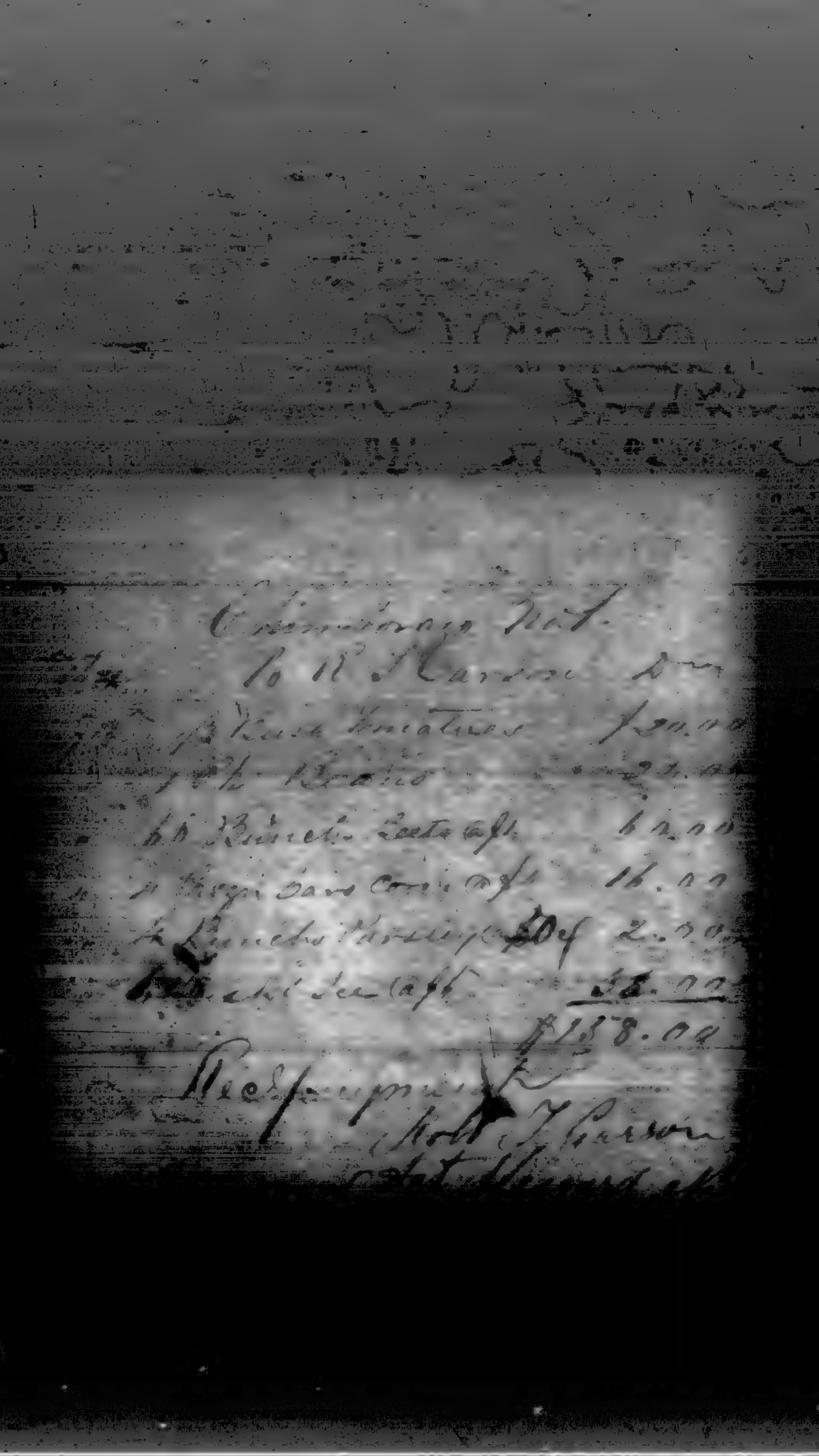
4					
"	20	To 10 chickens	@ 10¢	$100.00	
"	"	12 doz Eggs	@ 9¢	108.00	
"	"	1 Pk Okra	@ 4¢	4.00	
"	"	4 bunches Carrots	@ 1¢	4.00	
"	"	30 " Onions	@ 1¢	30.00	
"	"	1 bushel Tomatoes	@ 100¢	100.00	
"	"	8 Qts Peas	@ 4¢	32.00	
"	"	2 bunches Parsley	@ 50¢	1.00	
				$ 379.00	

Received payment

Robt J. Carson

Act Steward Hospl





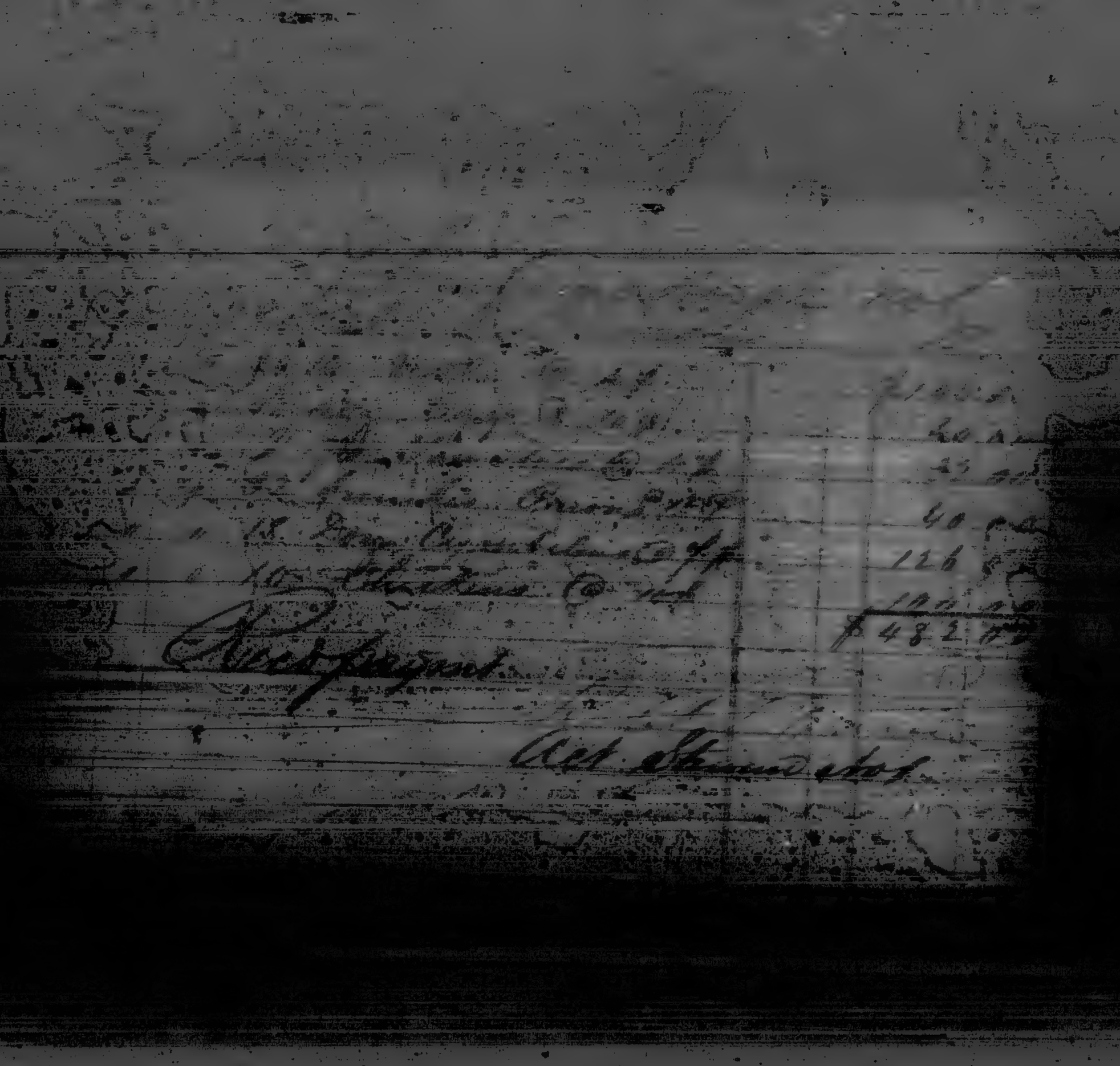
Chimborazo No. 1

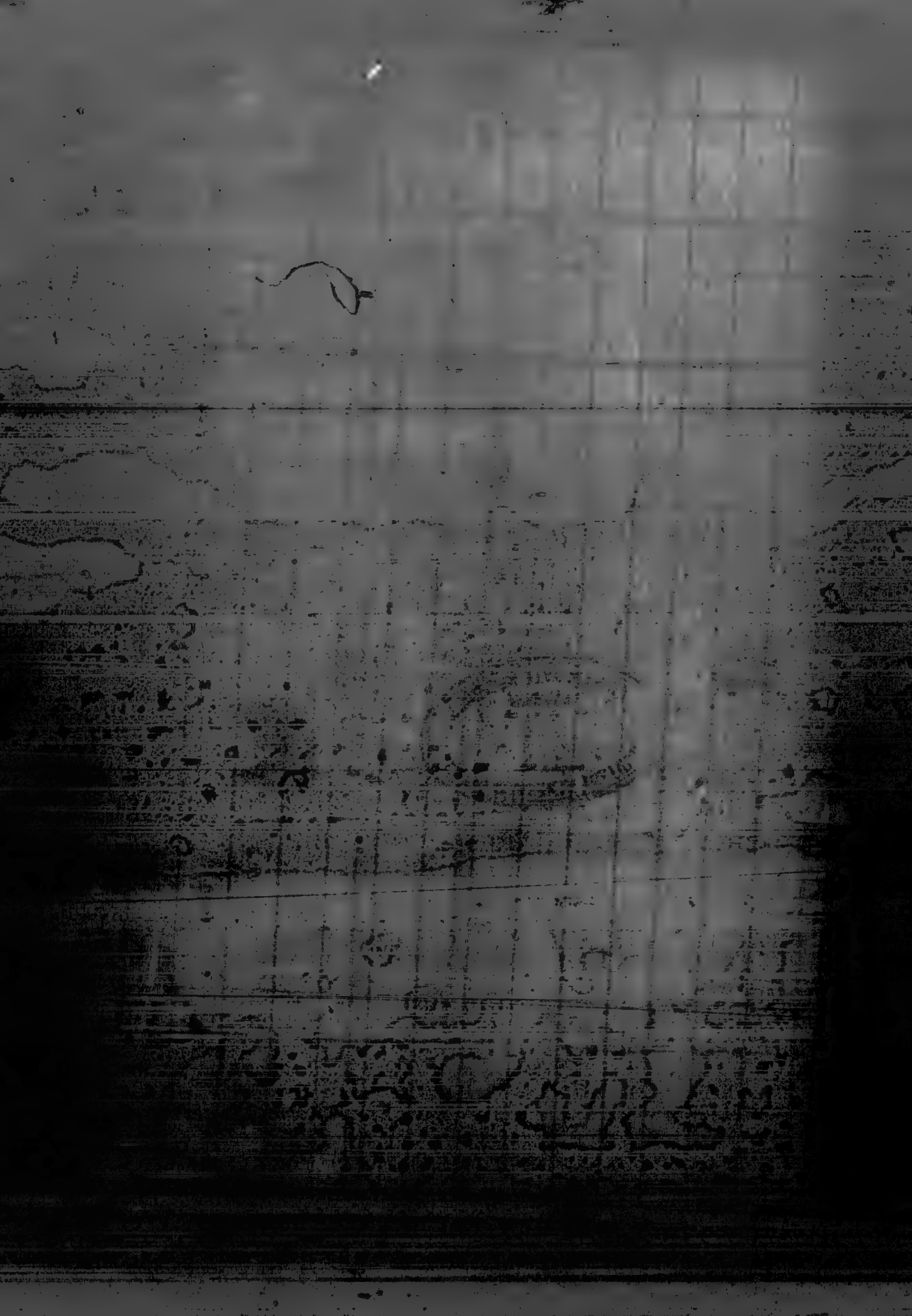
To R. T. Curran Dr.

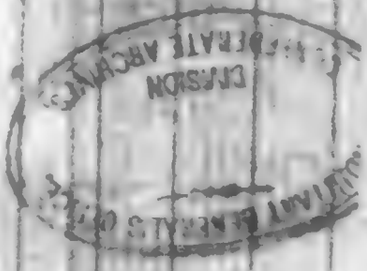
50 lbs Veal @ $3 1/2	$175.00
1 Turtle $15.	15.00
16 Doz Beans @ $4	64.00
3 Dozen Ears Corn @ $4	12.00
4 Bunches Parsley @ 50 cts	2.00
1 Bushel Tomatoes $10.	10.00
4 Cabbage	10.00
2 lbs Rice @ $3 1/2	7.00
	$345.00

Rec'd payment

R. H. T. Carson
Steward No. 1







Chimborazo Hospl No 1

To Robt T Duncan

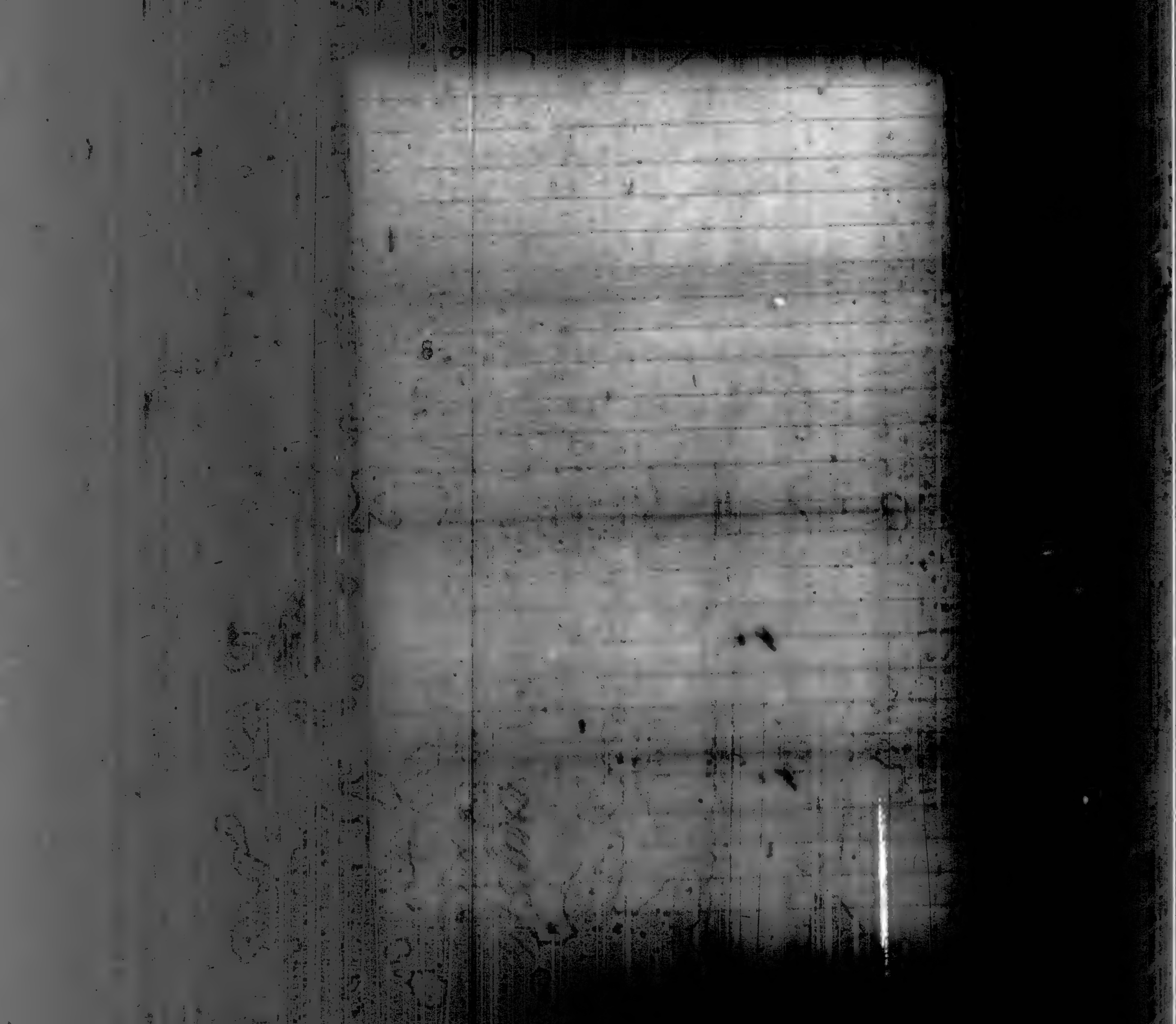
19	To 36 lbs Veal. @ 4¢		$1 44 00
"	" 4 doz Eggs @ 10¢		40 00
"	" 8 qts Tomatoes @ 4¢		32 00
"	" 32 bunches Onions @ 25¢		40 00
"	" 18 Doz Cymbelins @ 7¢		126 00
"	" 10 Chickens @ 10¢		100 00
			$ 482 00

Rec payment:

Robt T Duncan

Act Steward Hosp

DIVISION
FEDERATE ARCHIVES



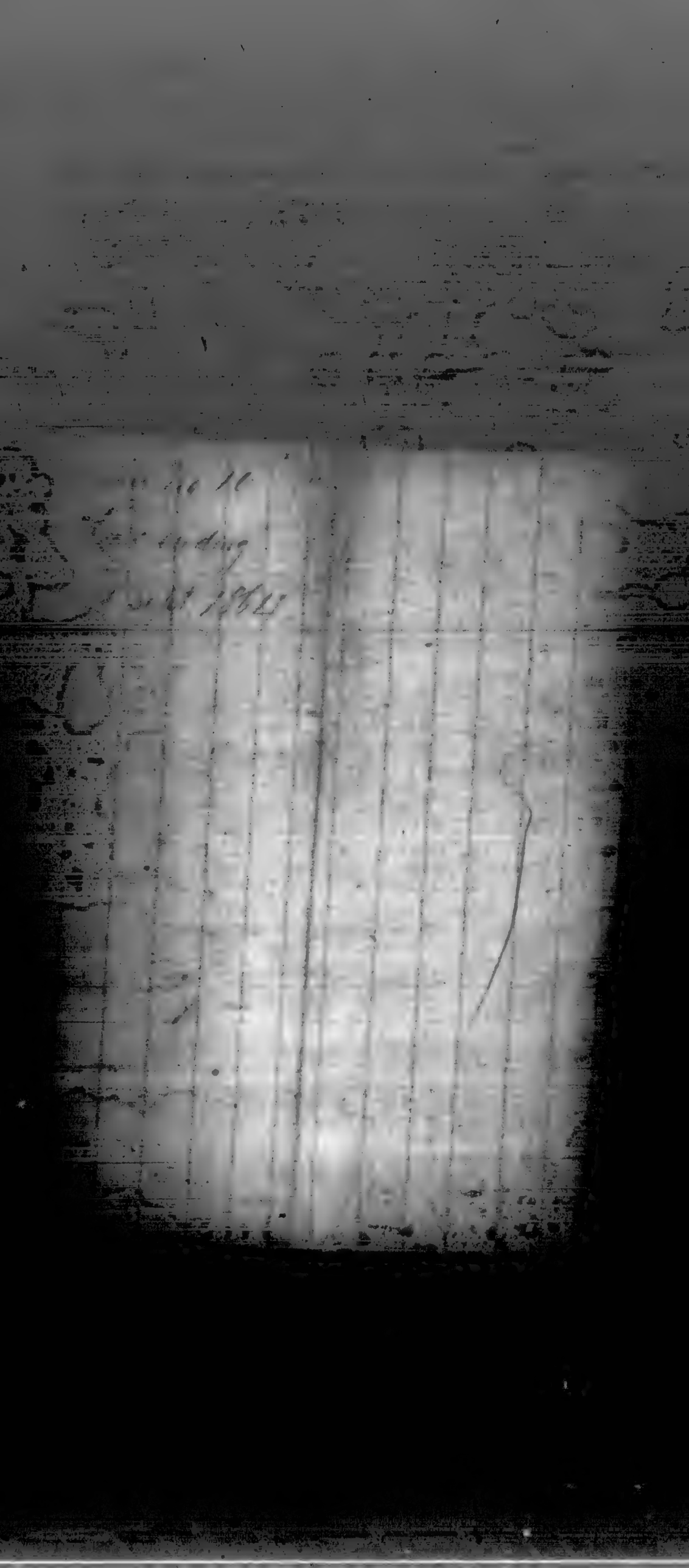
Chimborazo No 1.

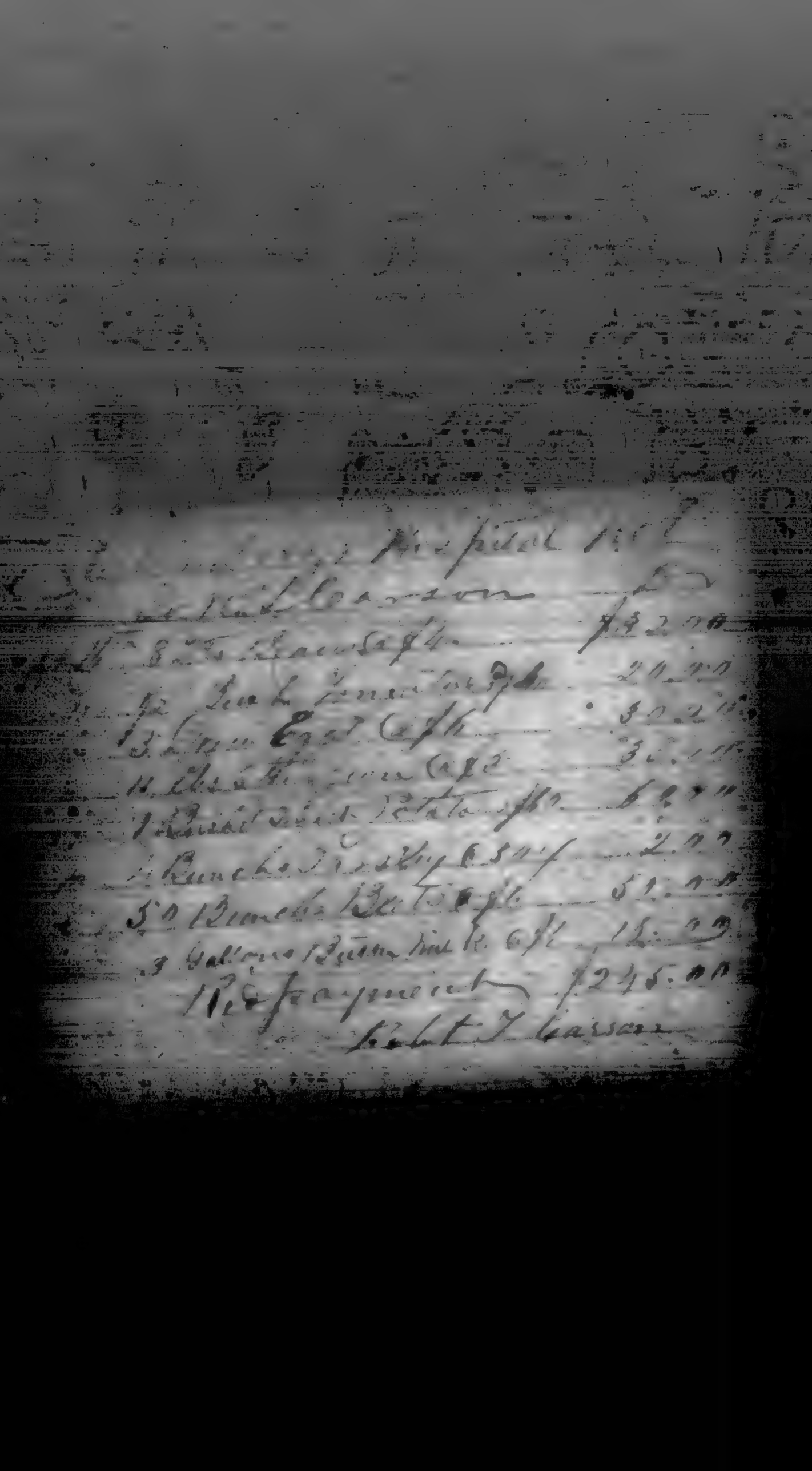
To R. T. Carson Dr

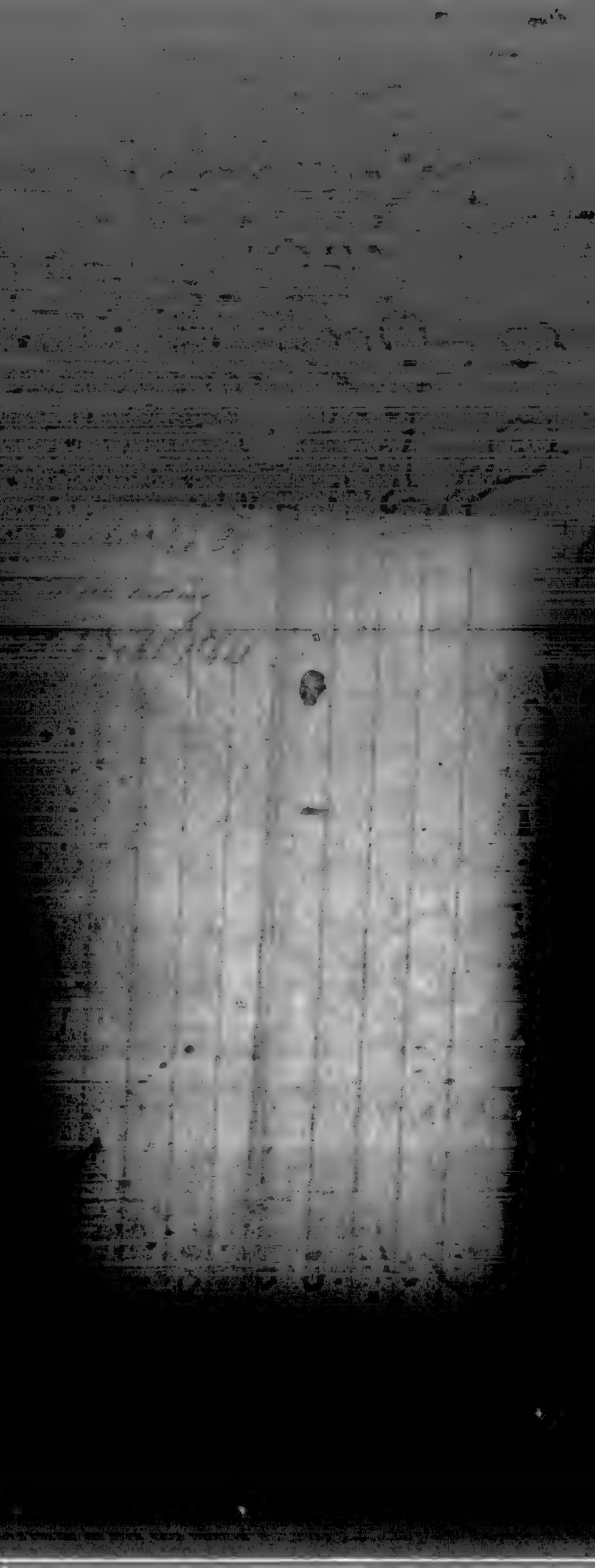
4th	50 Bunches Beets @ $1.	$50.00
	1 Bushel snaps @ $20.	20.00
	[illegible] " Tomatoes @ [illegible]	20.00
	[illegible] lbs Butter @ $[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] Gallons Butter Milk @ $[illegible]	18.00
3d	1 Bushel snaps @ $[illegible]	25.00
	[illegible] " Tomatoes @ $[illegible]	20.00
	[illegible] " Irish Potatoes @ $[illegible]	60.00
	[illegible] Bunches Beets @ $1.	52.00
	[illegible] lbs Beans @ $[illegible]	32.00
	[illegible] lbs Butter @ $[illegible]	3[illegible].00
	[illegible] Bunches Parsley @ 50c	2.00
	3 Gallons Butter Milk @ $[illegible]	18.00
		$378.00

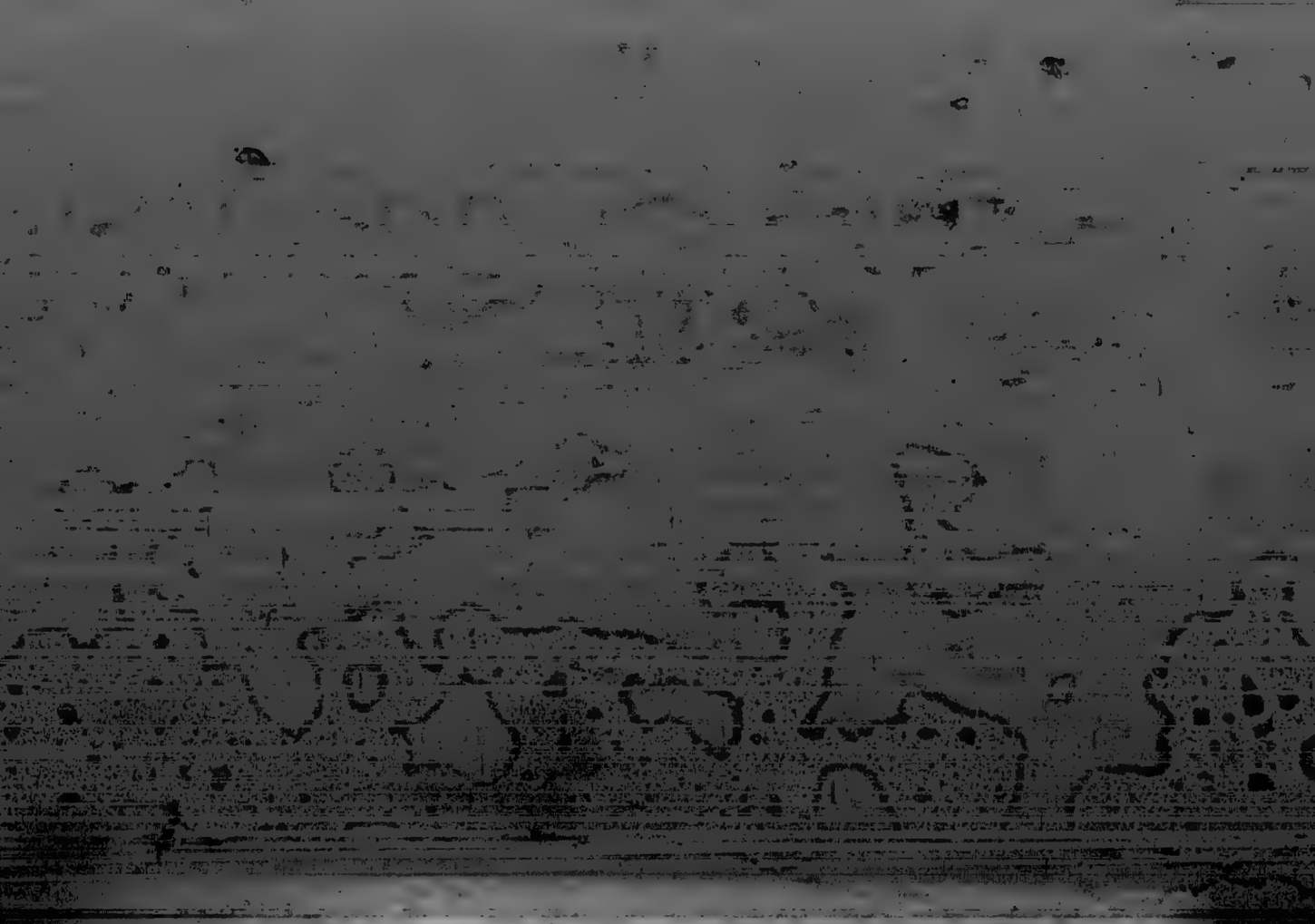
Recd payment

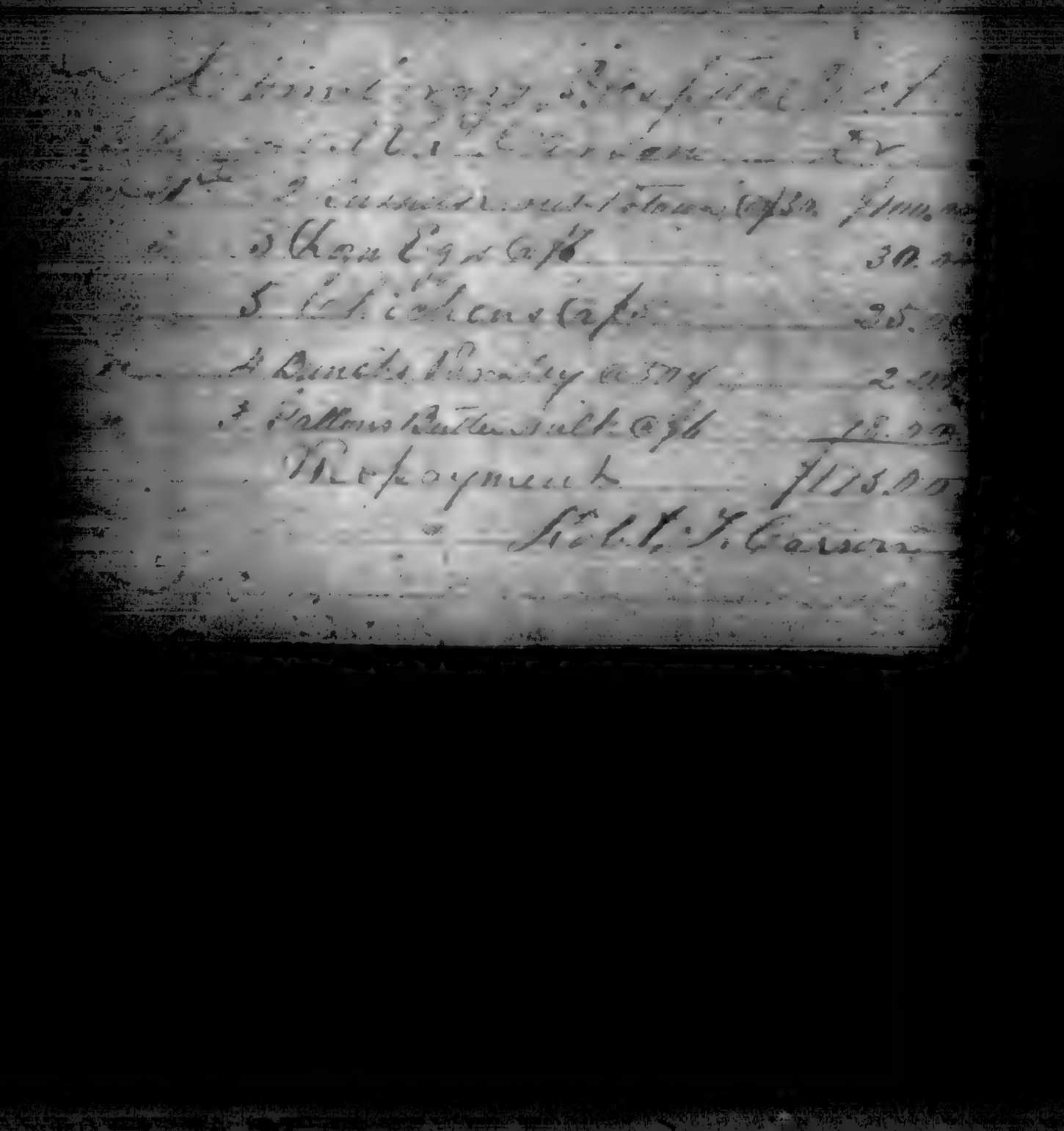
Robt. T. Carson

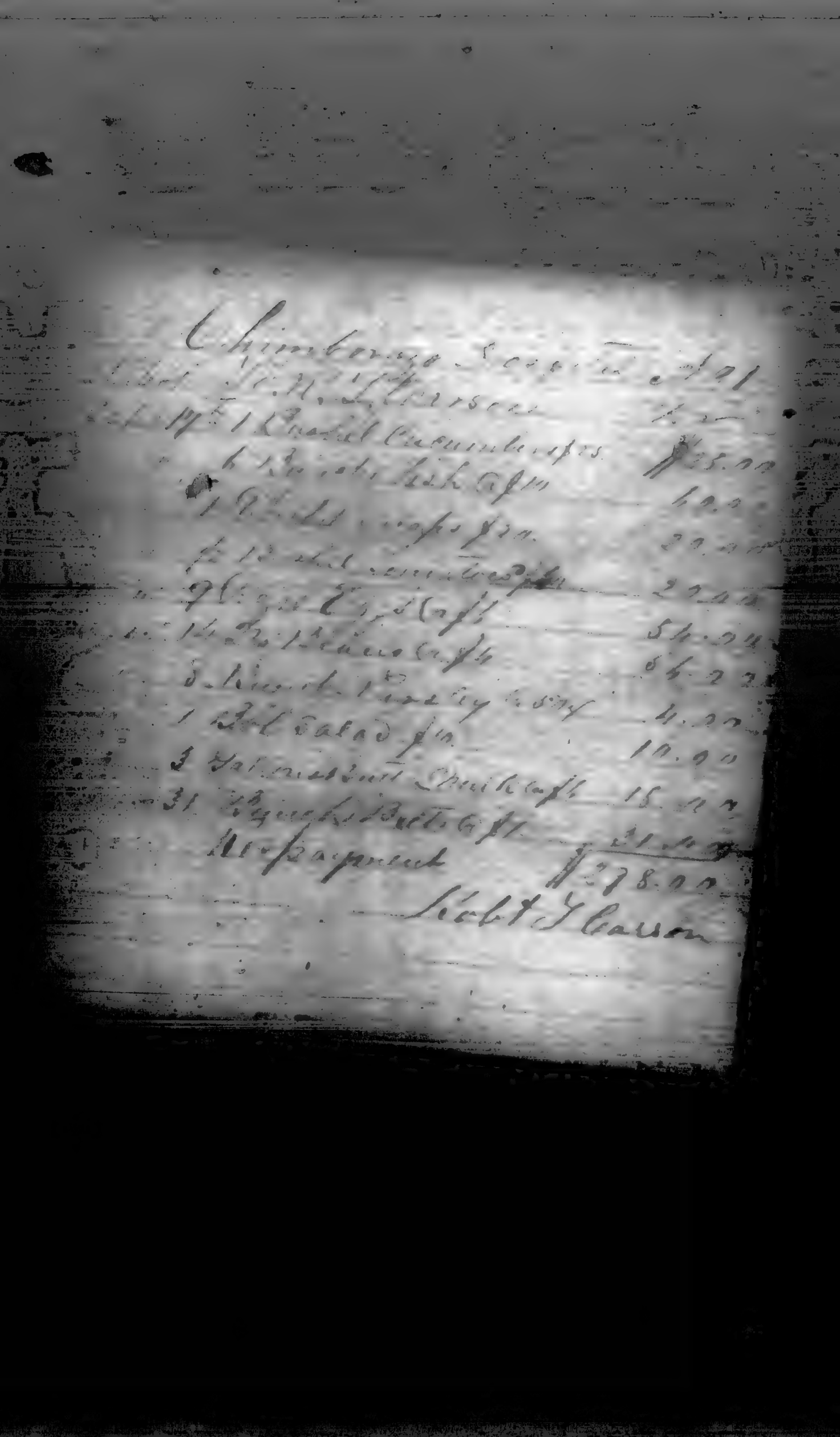


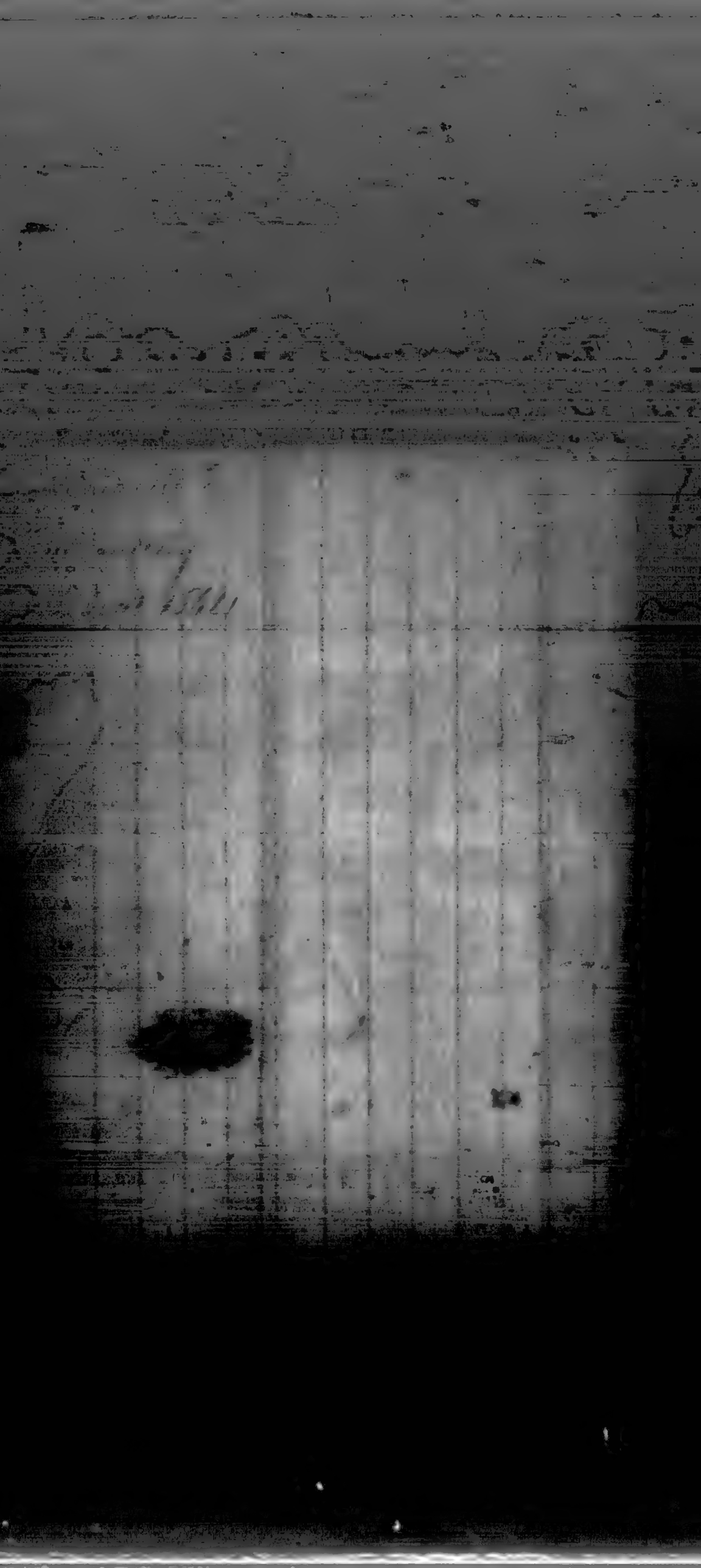


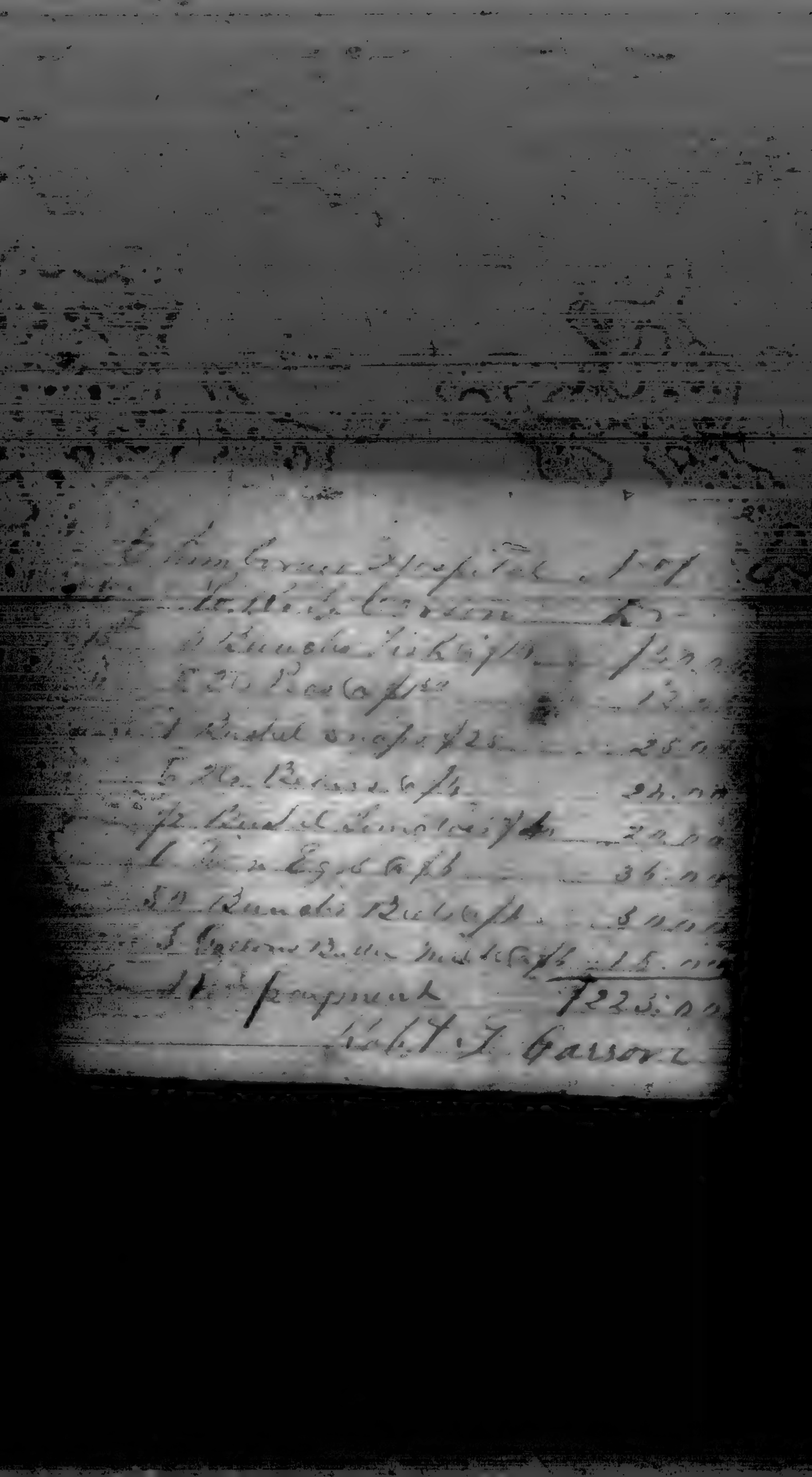


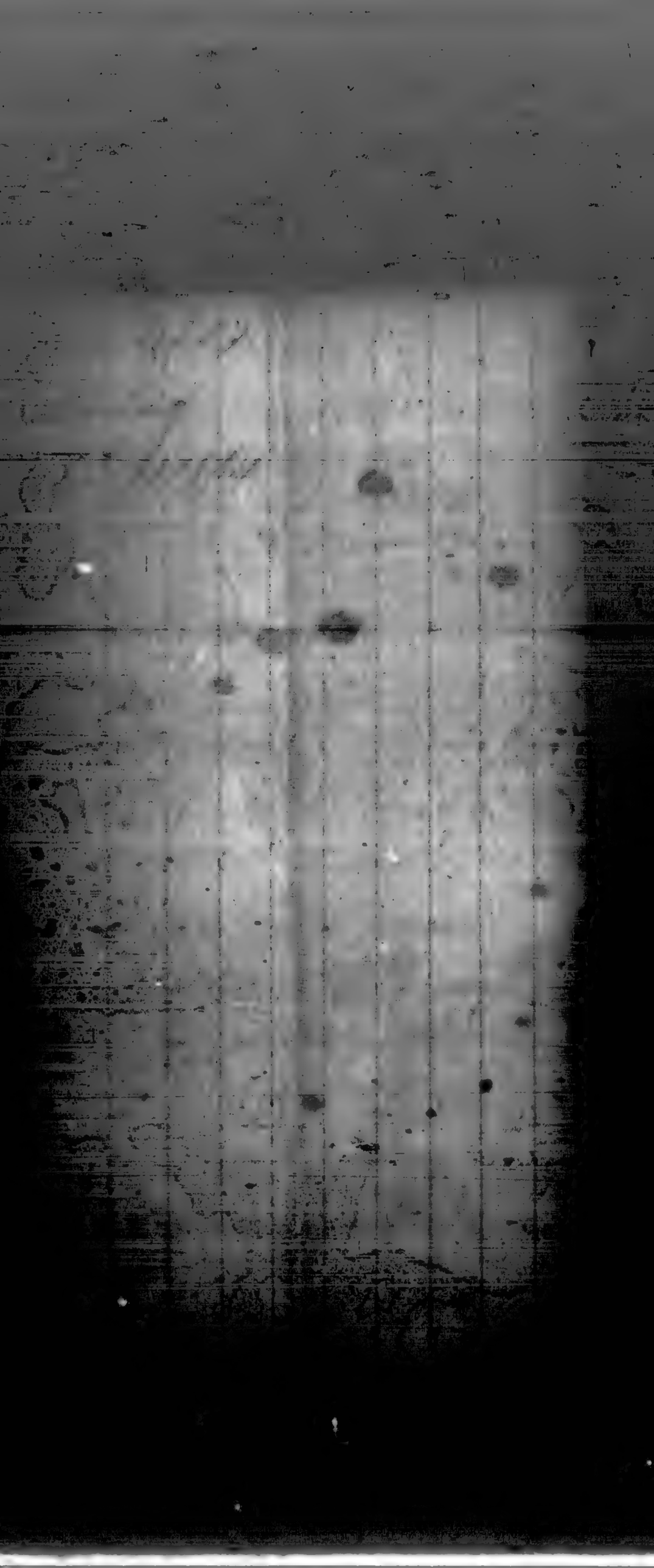


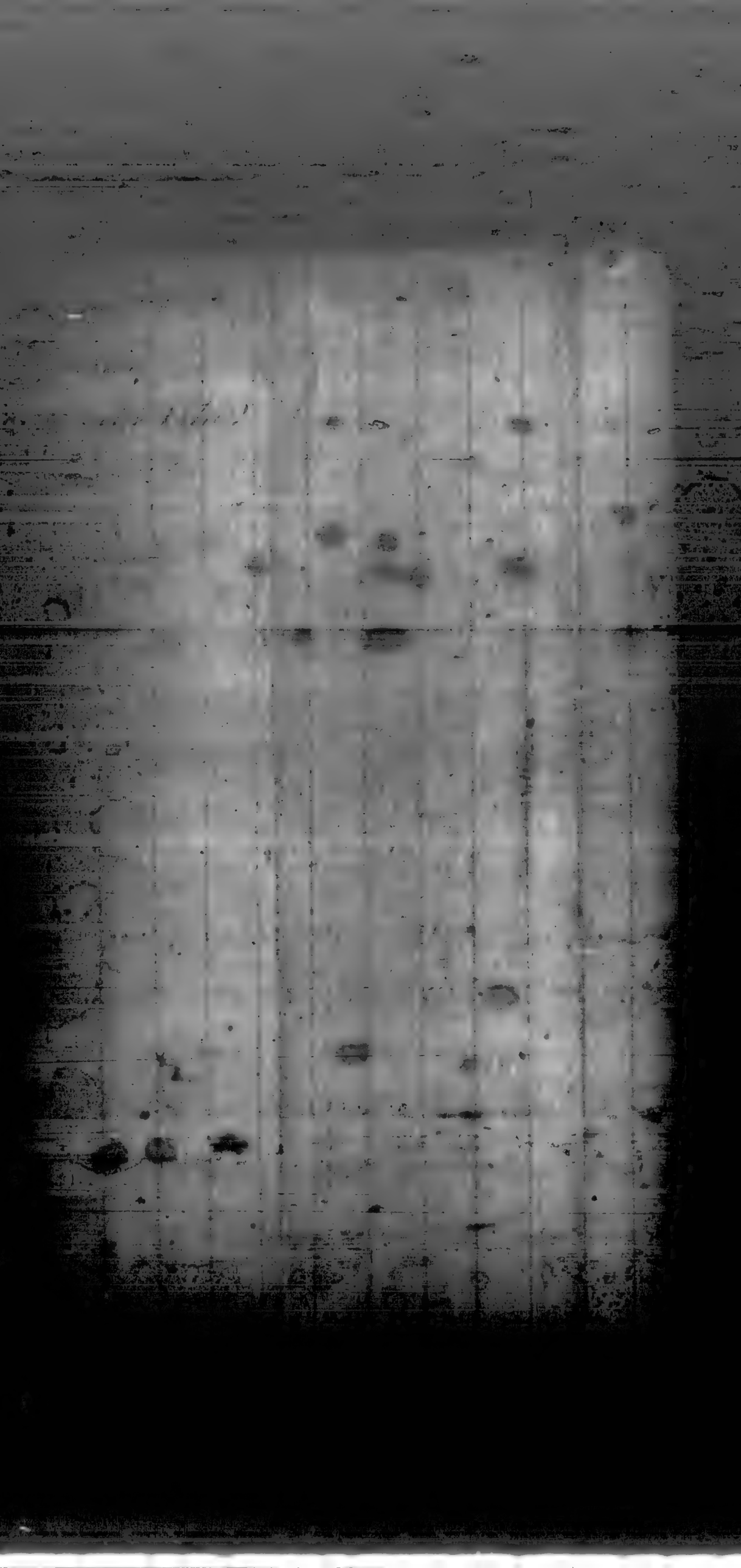








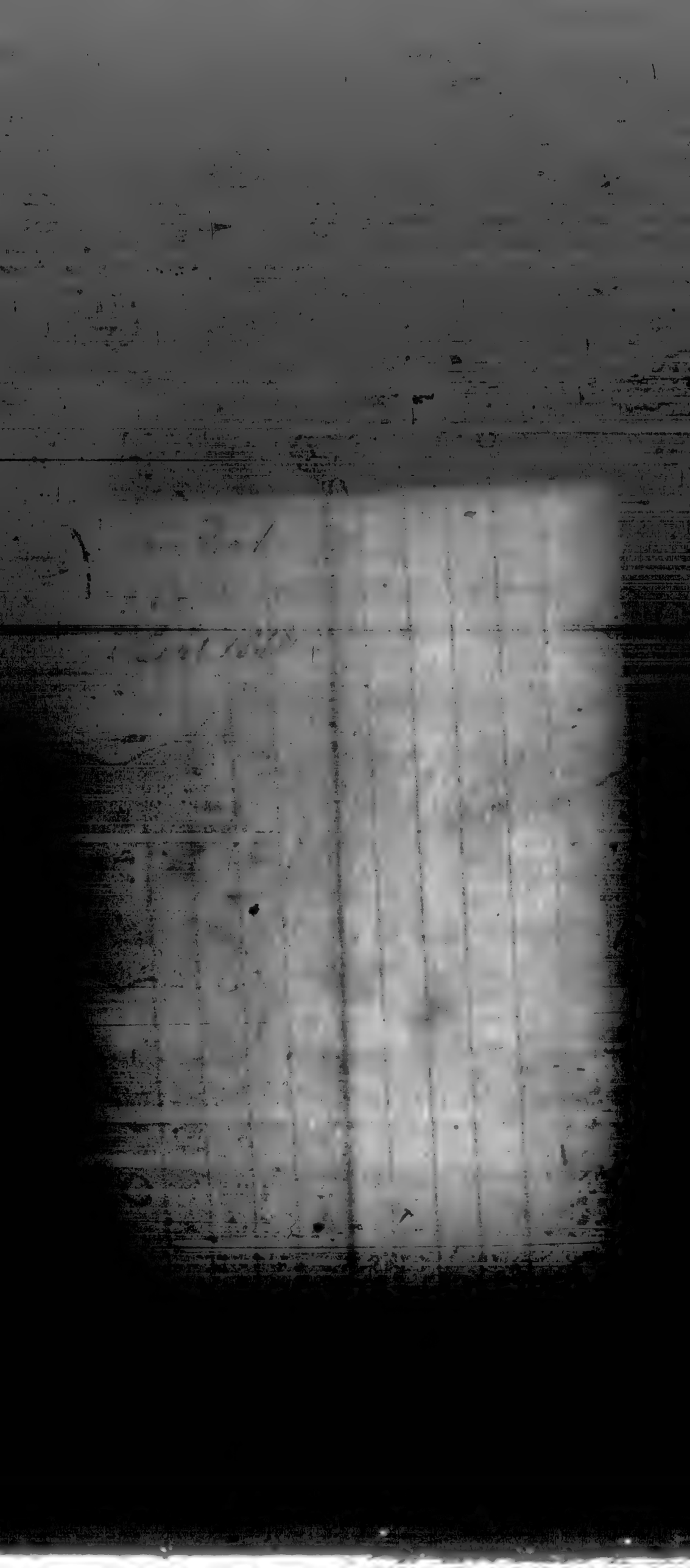


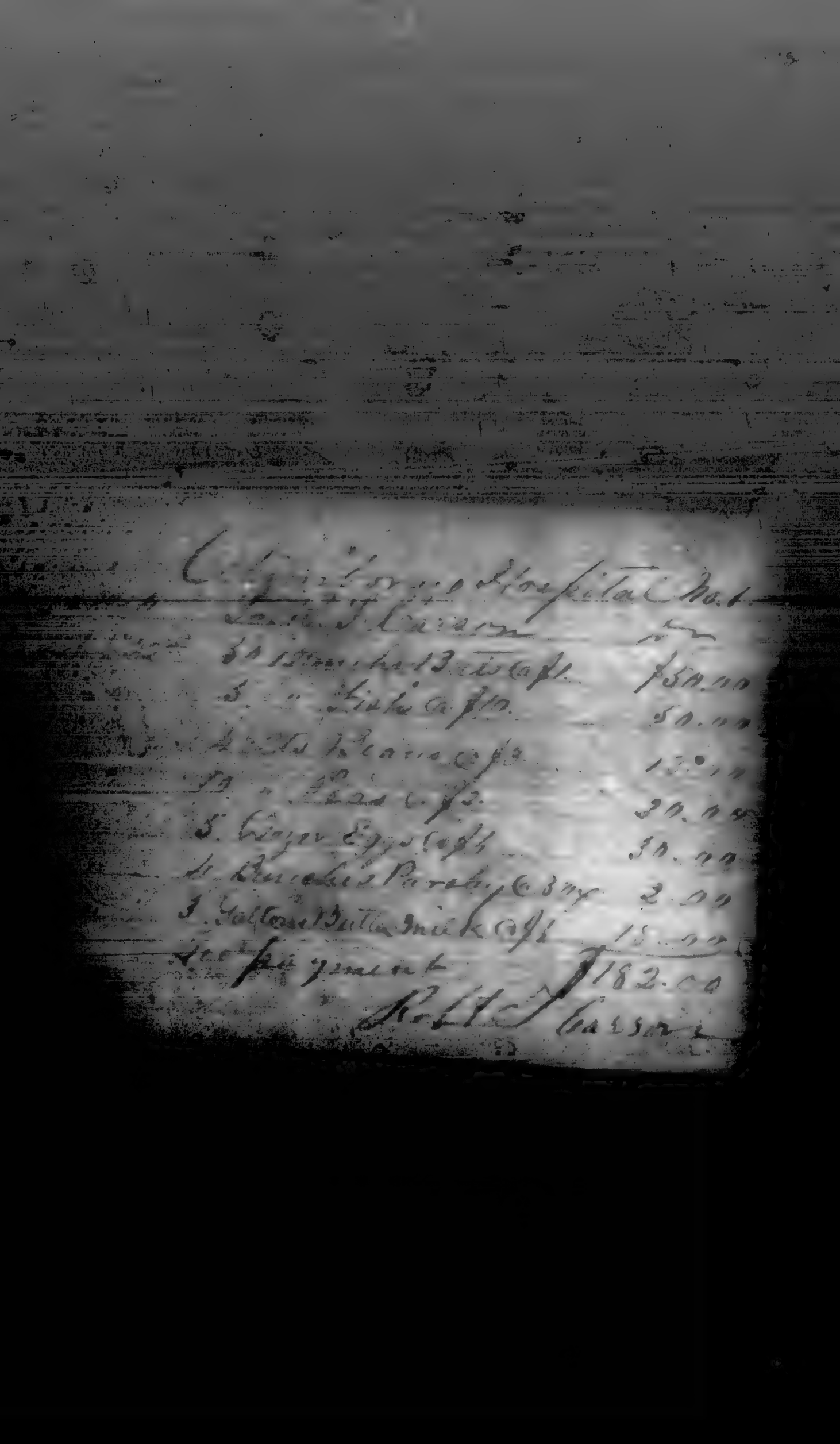


[illegible] Hospital No. 1

[illegible]	To W. J. [illegible]	Dr
[illegible] 22nd	2 Bushels Sweet Potatoes @ $40	$80.00
"	55 Bunches Beets @ $1	55.00
"	1 Bushel Tomatoes $20	20.00
"	1 Bushel Grapes $20	20.00
"	4 Bunches Parsley @ 50¢	2.00
"	3 Gallons Butter milk @ $6	18.00
"	15 Dozen Eggs @ $6	90.00
	Rec'd payment	$285.00

W. J. Carson





Chimborazo Hospital No 1
To R. T. Carson Dr

[illegible]		
July 30th	20 Dozen Cymblins @ $2.	$40.00
"	1 Bushel Tomatoes @ $20.	20.00
"	1/2 " Grapes @ [illegible]	10.00
"	8 Qts Peas @ $2.	16.00
"	1 1/2 Bushel Sweet Potatoes @ $40.	60.00
"	4 Bunches Parsley @ 50¢	2.00
"	5 lbs Butter @ $10.	50.00
"	3 Gallons Butter Milk @ $6	18.00
	Recd payment	$216.00

Robt. T. Carson

[illegible] Hospital [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Bunches Onions @ $[illegible] per Bunch $[illegible]

[illegible] Eggs @ $[illegible] per [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] Chickens @ $5 Apiece 120.00

[illegible] Bushels Snaps @ $20 per Bush [illegible]

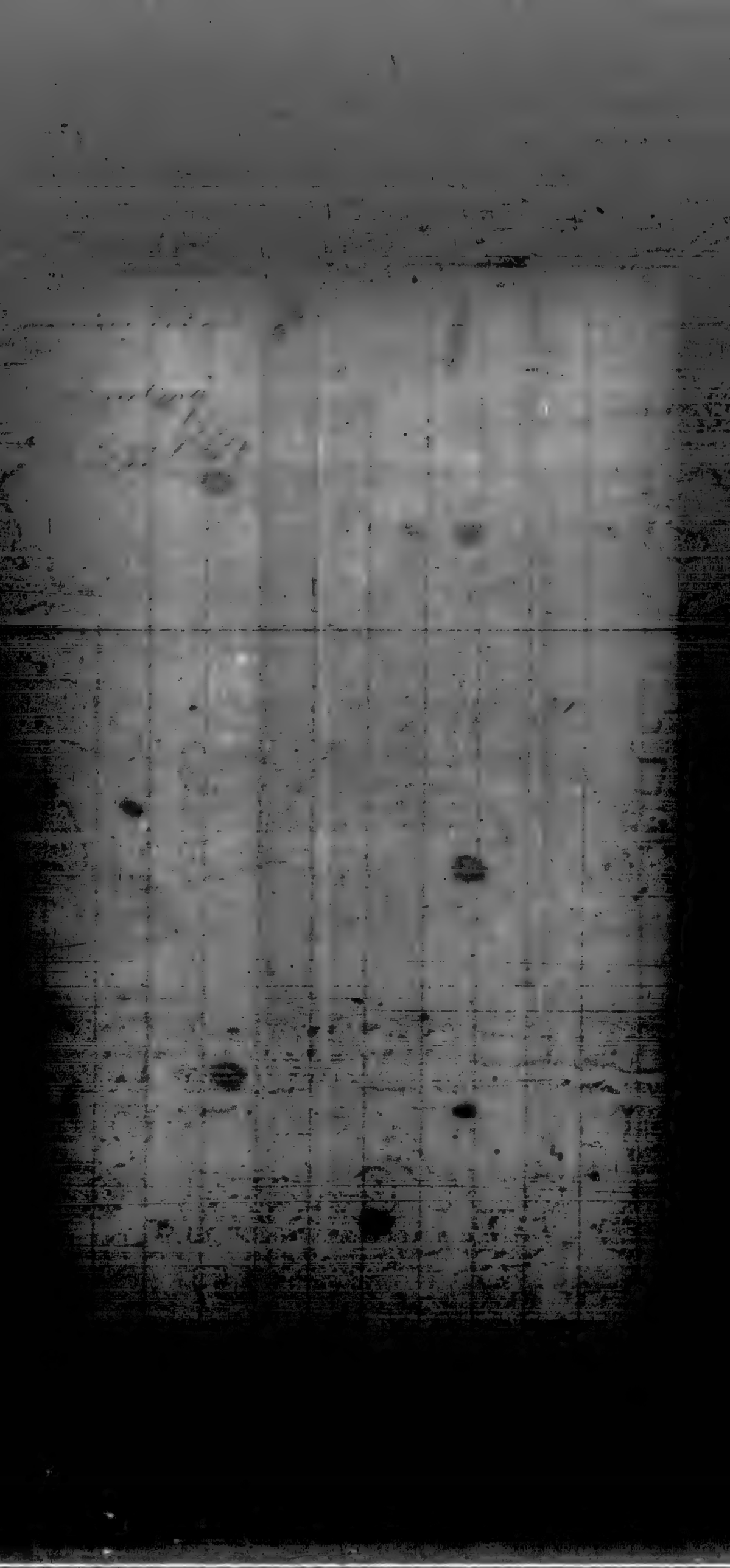
10 Ducks @ $7 Apiece 70.00

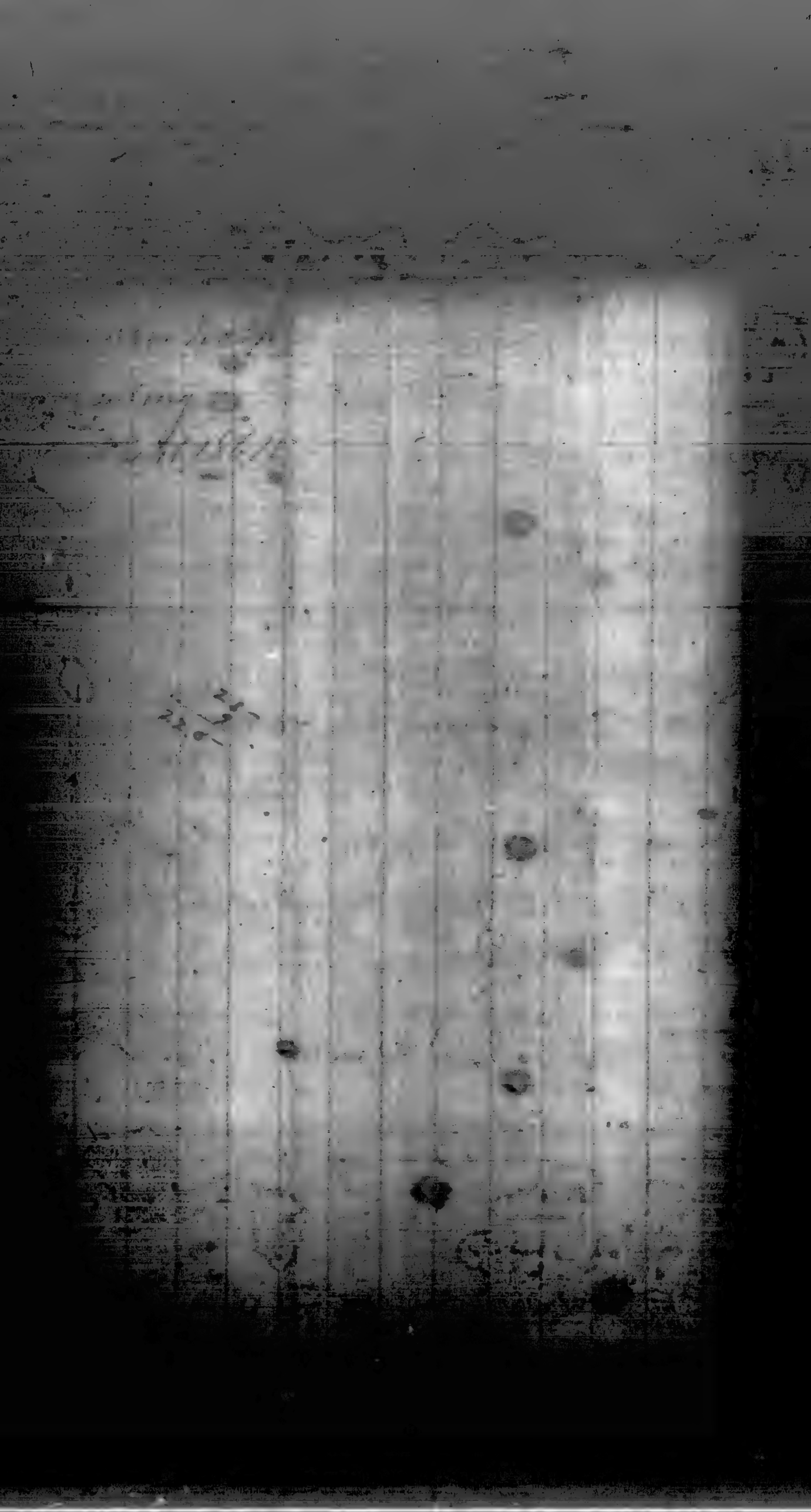
3 Gallons Butter Milk @ $[illegible] per gall [illegible]

[illegible] Bunches [illegible] @ 50c per Bunch 2.00

Recd payment $332.00

Robt T Garson





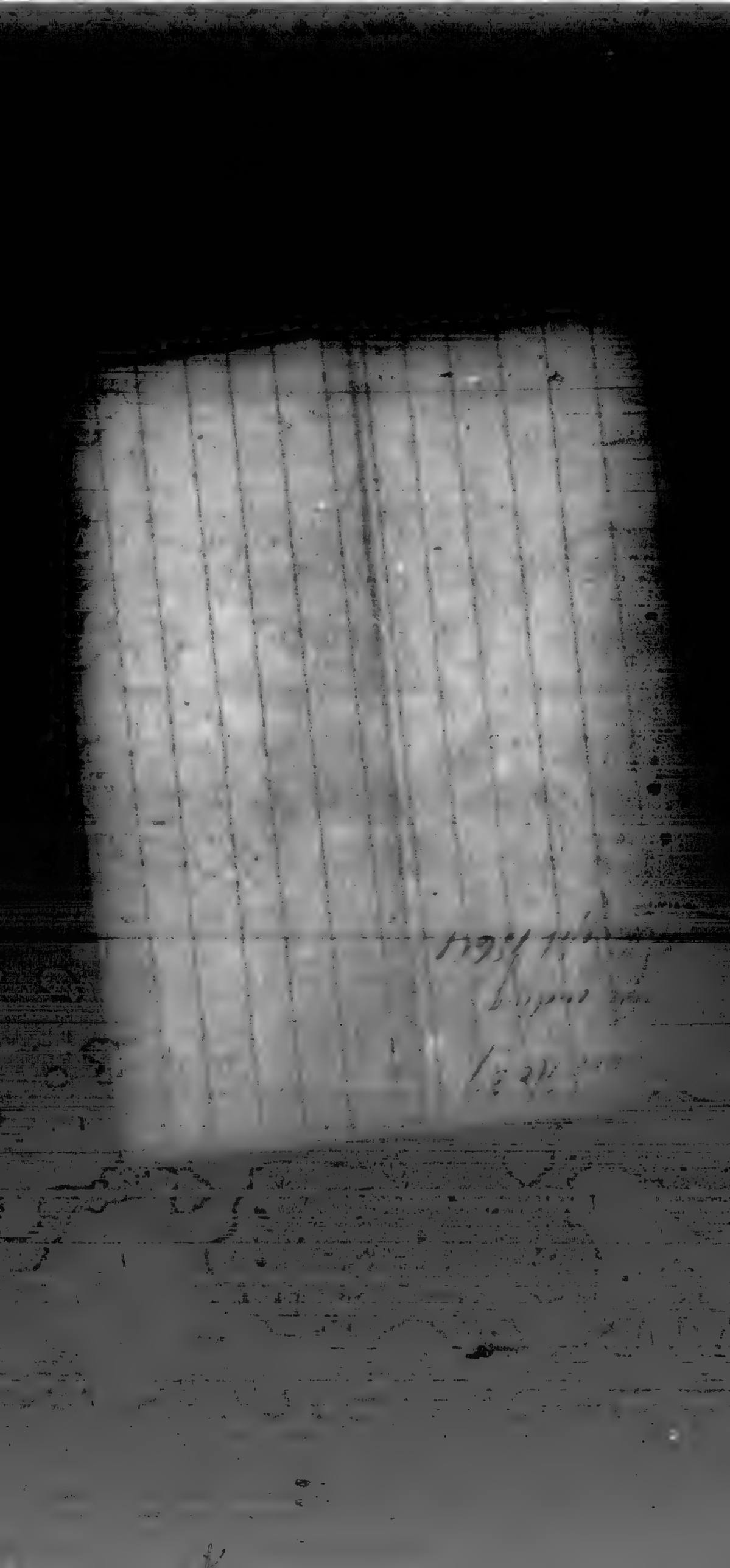
[illegible] Hospital [illegible]

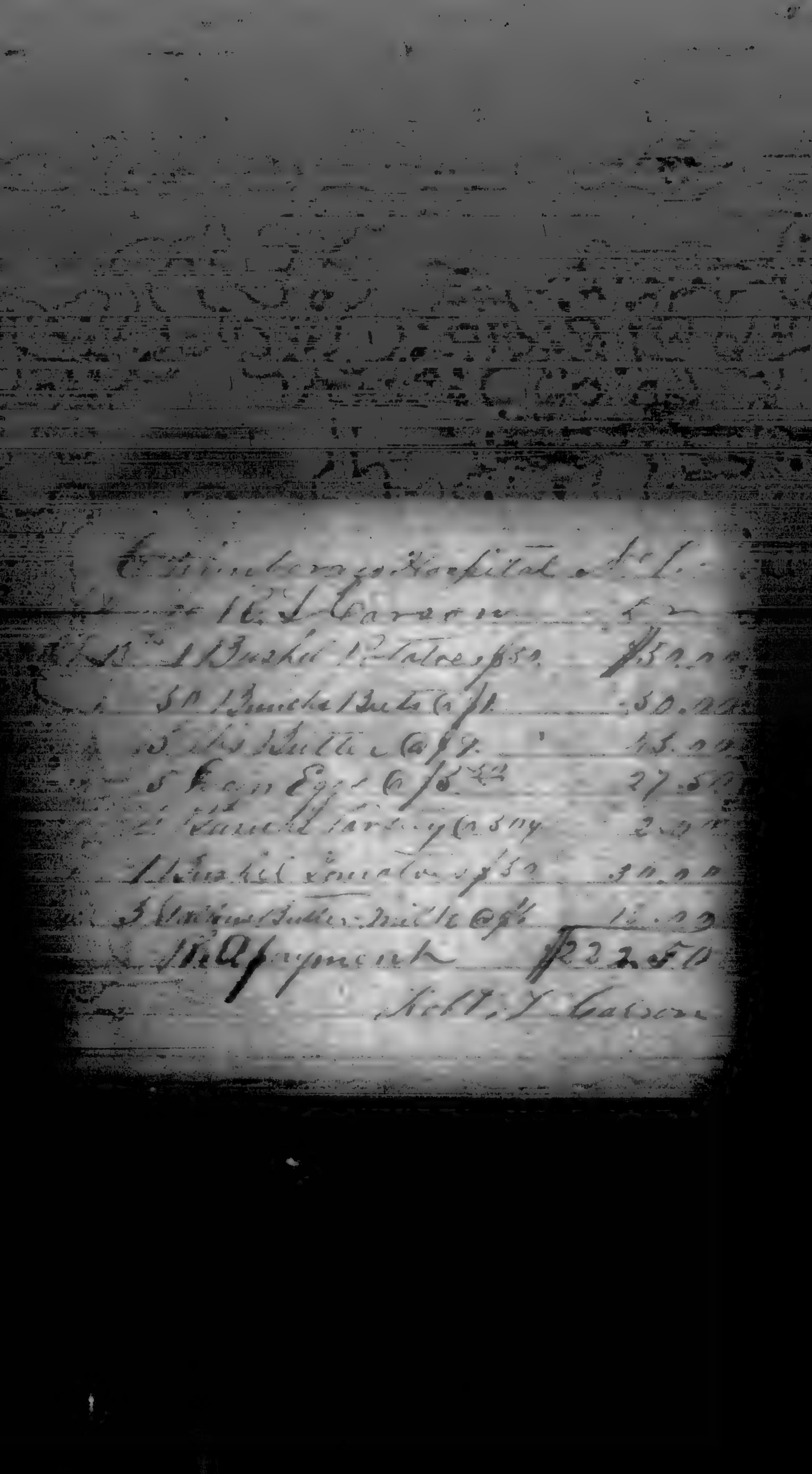
To [illegible]

[illegible]	2 Bushels sweet Potatoes @ $[illegible]	
"	30 Chickens @ $5.0	$[illegible]0.00
"	3 Dozen Eggs @ $[illegible]	[illegible]3.00
"	4 Bunches [illegible] @ 50[illegible]	30.00
"	4 Ladles @ $5	2.00
"	3 Gallons Buttermilk @ $[illegible]	21.00
		18.00
		$325.00

Rec^d payment

Robt. T. [illegible]son



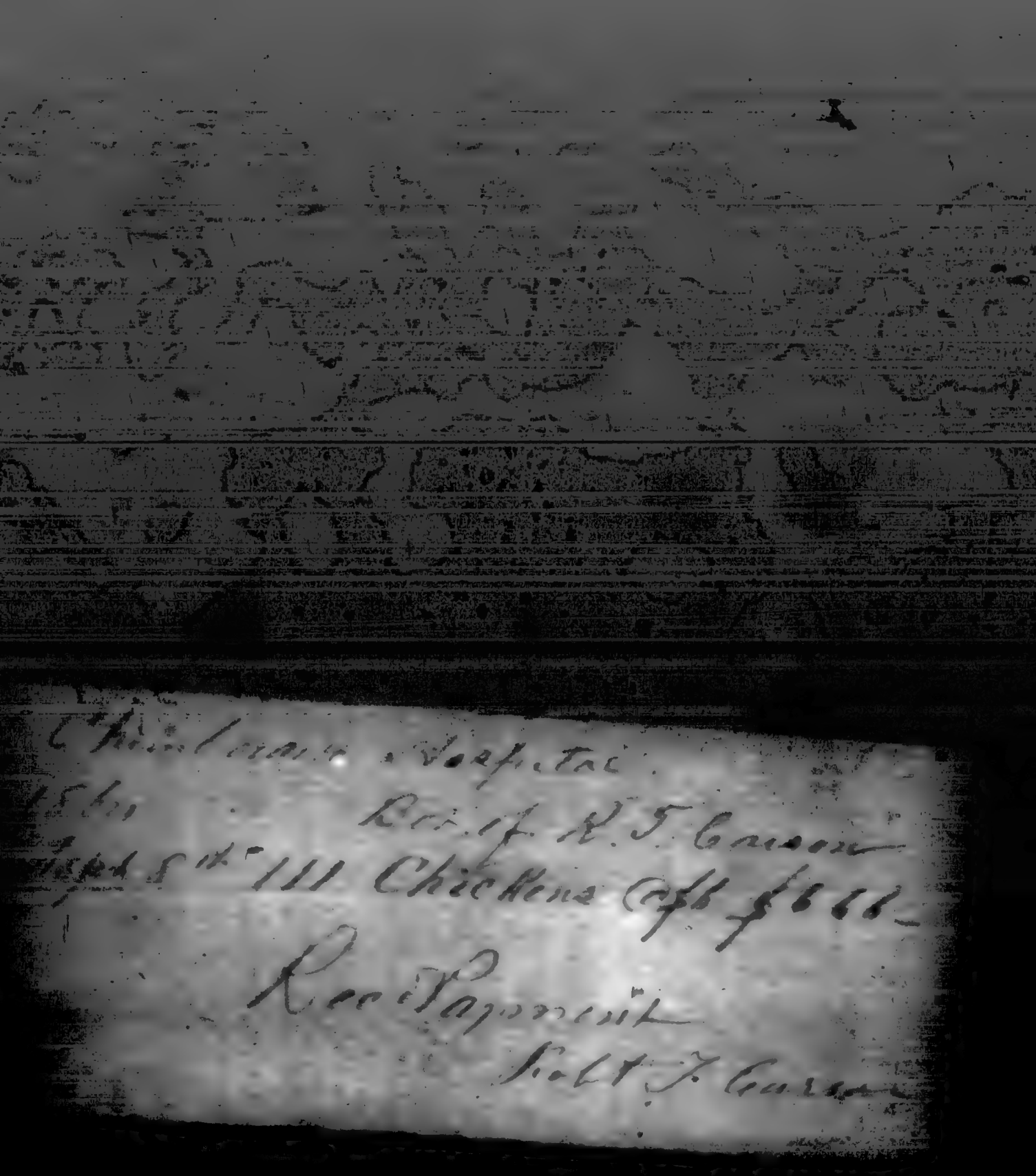


Lynchburg Hospital No. 1.

1864 To R. T. Carson Dr

Sept 10th	1 Bushel Tomatoes $35.–		$35.00
"	"	1 " Irish Potatoes $45.	45.00
"	"	3 Bunches Fish @ $10.	30.00
"	"	50 Bunch Beets @ $1.	50.00
"	"	4 Bushels Salads @ $4	16.00
"	"	5 Doz. Eggs @ $6	30.00
"	"	8 Bunches Parsley @ 50 cts	4.00
"	"	5 Gallons Buttermilk @ $6	30.00
		Recd payment	$230.00

Robt. T. Carson



Chimborazo Hospital No 1
to Robt. J. Carson Dr

1864		
Sept 8th	1 Bushel Tomatoes $25.	$25.00
" "	6 Dozn Eggs @ $7.	42.00
" "	1 Bushel Irish Potatoes $45.	45.00
" "	1 " Grapes $25	25.00
" "	1 " Peaches $25	25.00
" "	21 Dozn Cymblins @ $2.	42.00
" "	3 Qts Corn @ $1.	3.00
" "	4 Bunchs Parsley @ 50¢	2.00
" "	5 Gallons Butter Milk @ $6	30.00
	Recd payment	$239.00

Robt. J. Carson

Chimborazo Hos. No. 1

1864 To Robt S Carson Dr

Sept 18th	50 Bunch Beets @ $1	$50.00
"	6 doz Eggs @ $6	36.00
	½ Bushel Snaps @ $30	15.00
"	1 Bushel Tomatoes $30	30.00
22nd	50 Bunch Beets @ $1	50.00
"	6 doz Eggs @ $6	36.00
"	1 Bushel Snaps $20	20.00
"	1 " Tomatoes $30	30.00
	4 Bunch Parsley @ 50	2.00
	10 Gallons Buttermilk @ $6	60.00
	53 Chickens @ $5.50	291.50

Recd payment $620.50

Robt S Carson

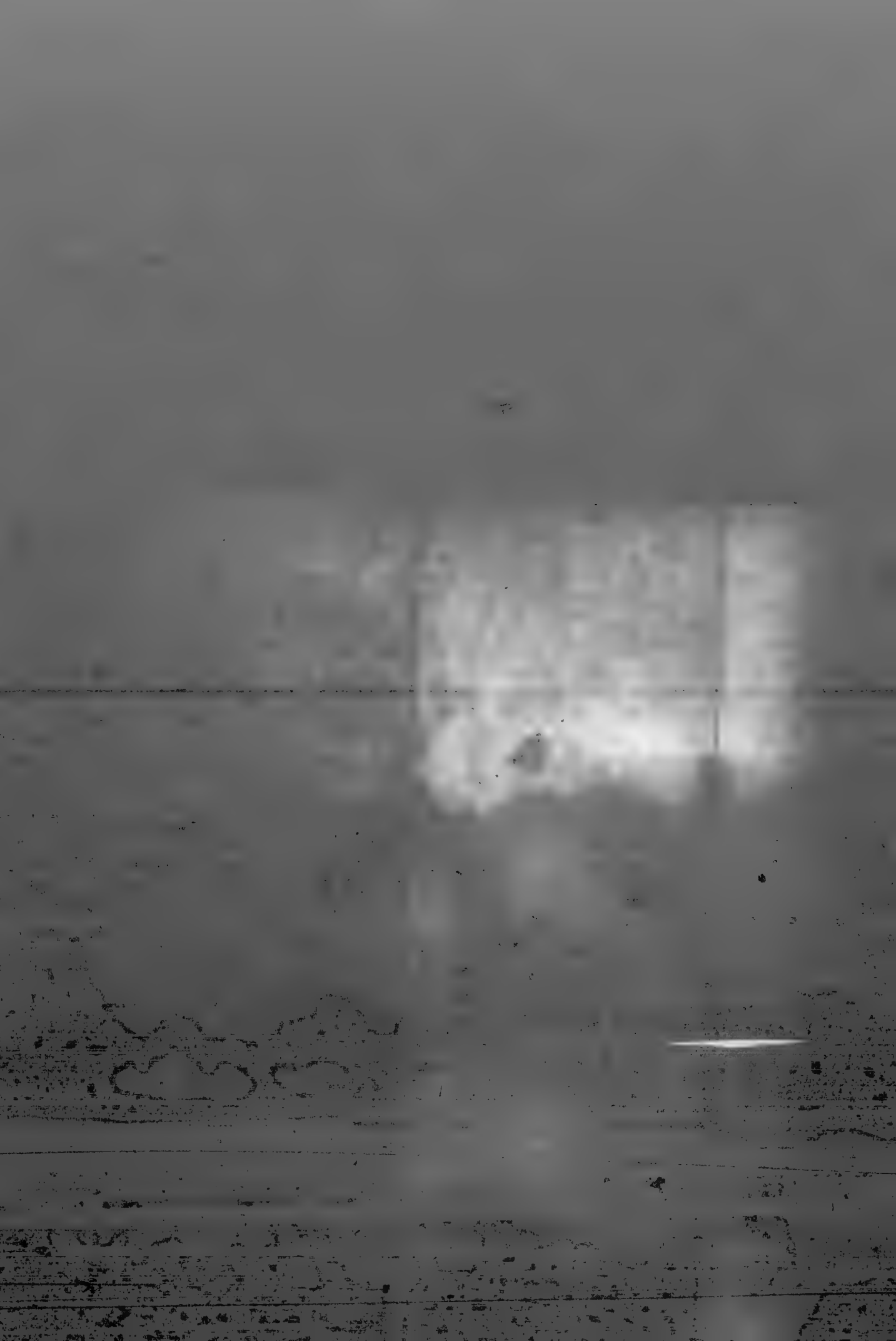
Chimborazo Hospital No. 4

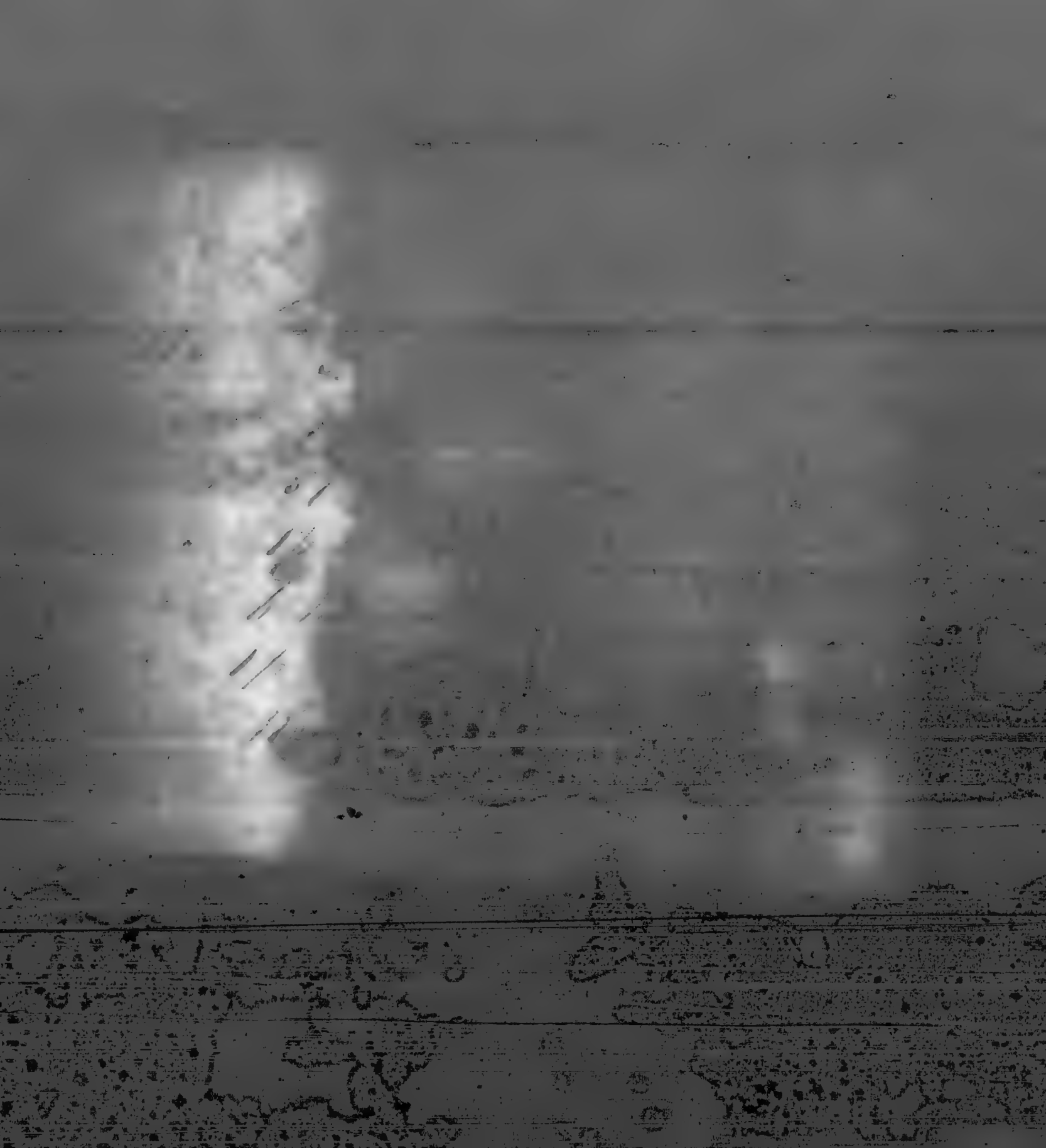
To W. J. Carson Dr.

1864		
Aug 9th	5 Bunches Fish @ $10	$50.00
"	1 Bushel Tomatoes @ $30	30.00
"	51 Bunches Beets @ $1	51.00
"	5 Doz Eggs @ $6	30.00
"	4 Bunches Parsley @ 50¢	2.00
"	5 Gallons Buttermilk @ $6	30.00
"		$193.00

Recd payment

[illegible] Carson





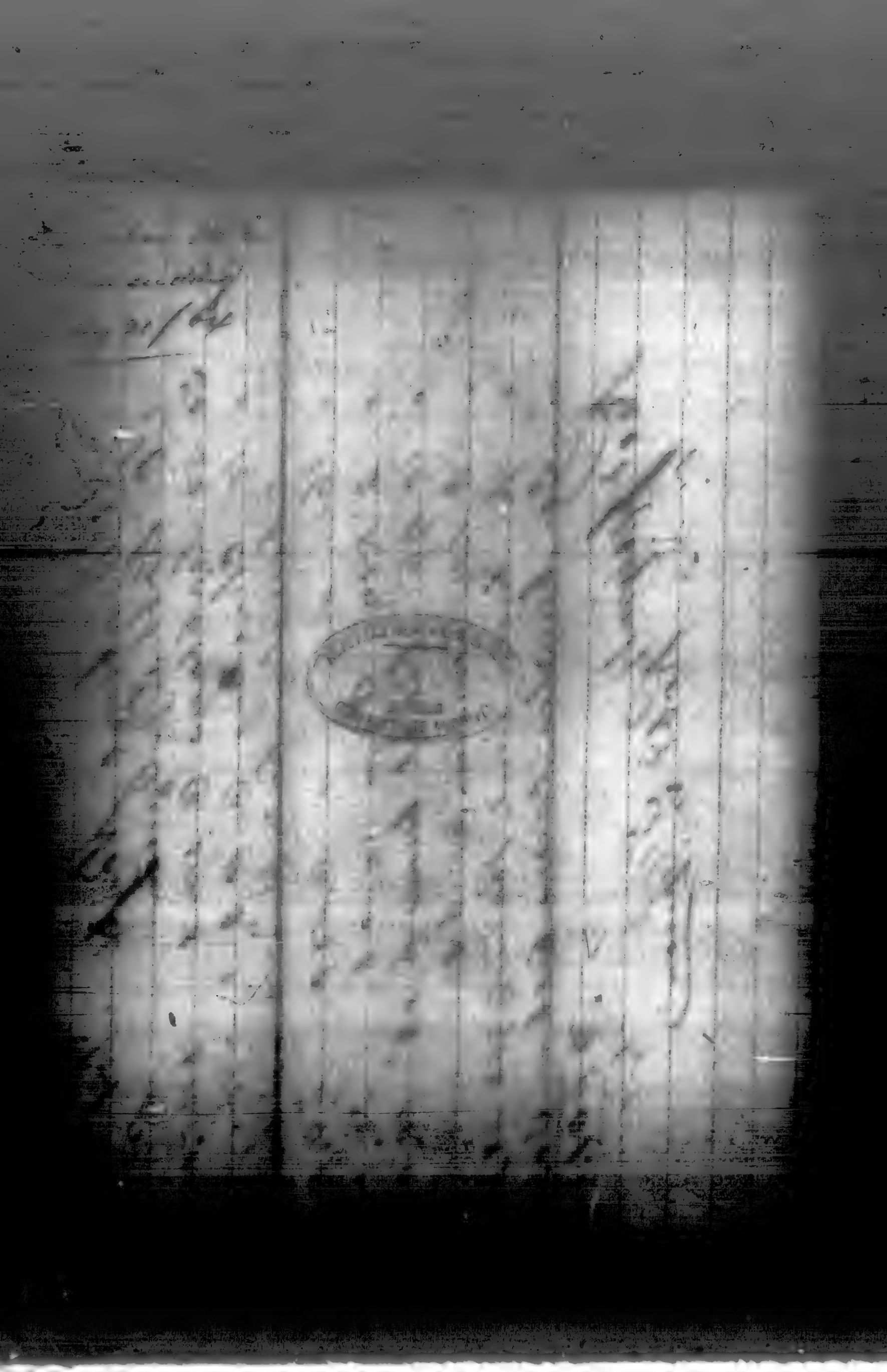
Chimborazo Hospital No. 1

1864	To R. T. Carson	Dr.
Aug 12th	50 lbs Veal @ $3.50	$175.00
"	16 lbs Beans @ $3.50	56.00
"	31 Dozen Cymblins @ $3.	93.00
"	1 Bush. Tomatoes	60.00
"	1/2 Pk Ocre	10.00
"	2 1/2 Doz Ears Corn @ $4.	10.00
"	4 Bunches Parsley @ 50c	2.00
		$406.00

Recd payment

Robt. T. Carson

Act. Steward C.S.H.



Chimborazo Hospl No 1

To Robt T. Cameron Dr

To	50	Cabbages @ 2 1/2 $	$125.00
"	10	Chickens @ 10 $	100.00
"	15	bunches beets @ 175 ¢	26.25
"	16	" " @ 150 ¢	24.00
"	2	doz Eggs @ 10 $	20.00
"	10	qts blk berries @ 1 $	10.00
"	3	doz Tomatoes @ 6 $	18.00
"	1/2	bushel Irish Potatoes @ 96 $	48.00
"	2[illegible]	bunches onions @ [illegible]	3[illegible]
			$ 401.25

Recd payment

Robt T. Cameron

[illegible]

Chimborazo Hospital No 1
To R. T. Carson Dr

1	30 lbs Veal @ $3½	$105.00
"	1 Bushl Tomatoes $45	45.00
	3 lbs [illegible] @ $24	72.00
	1 Doz Ears Corn $4	4.00
	2 [illegible] Corn @ $1	2.00
"	25½ Doz Cymblins @ $2½	63.75
"	2 Bunchs Carrots @ $1	2.00
		$293.75

Recd payment

Robt T. Carson
Act Steward 1 Div

Chimborazo No. 1

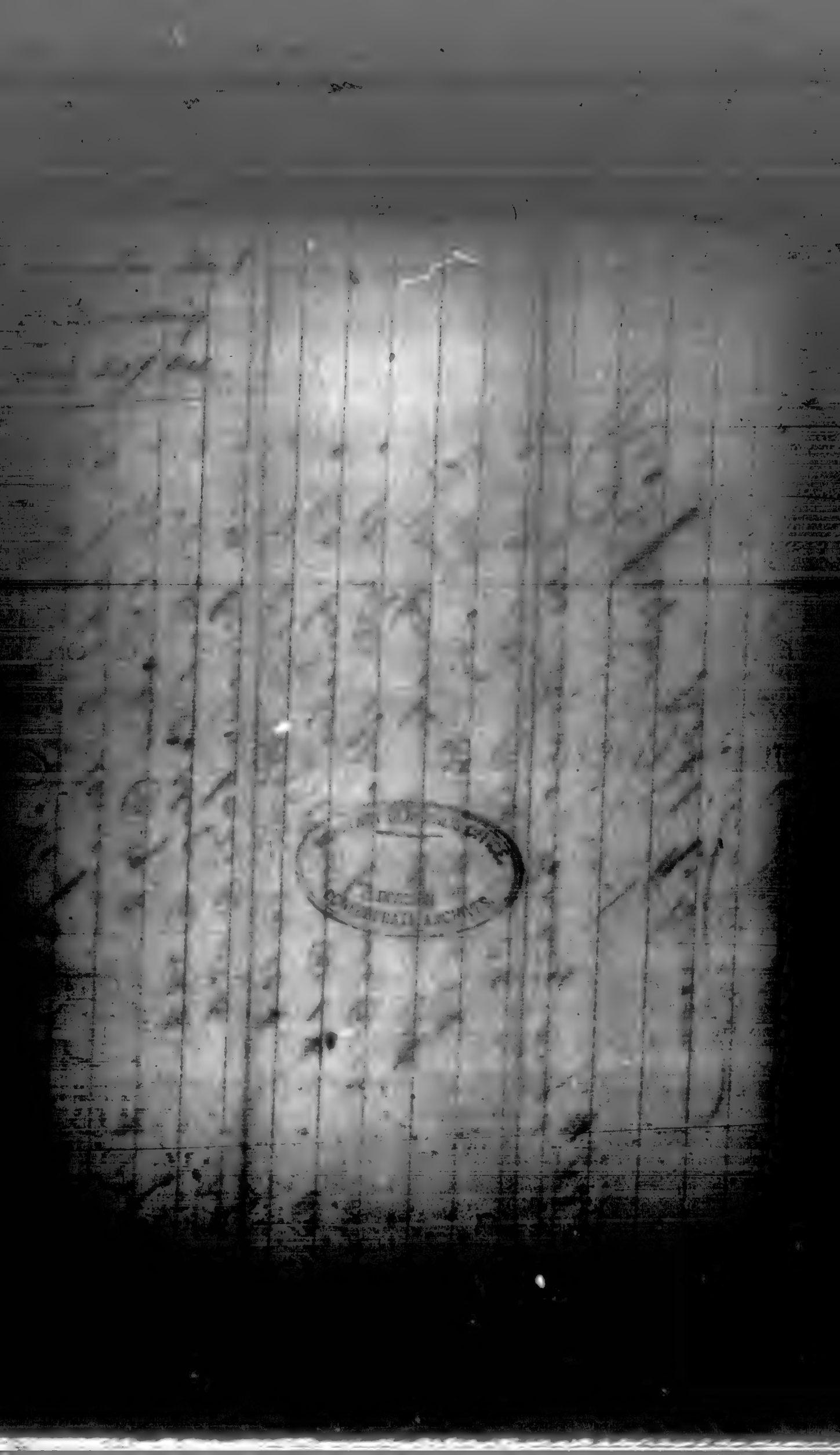
[illegible]	To W. A. Carrington		Dr
[illegible]	100 lbs [illegible]	@ $3.50	$350.00
	3 Bbls Beans	@ $32	96.00
	57 Bunches [illegible]	@ $1.	57.00
	26 Bags [illegible]	@ $3	78.00
"	2 Bbls [illegible]	@ $50	100.00
"	22 Bunches [illegible]	@ $1.25	27.50
"	5 Bags [illegible]	@ $4	20.00
"	[illegible]	@ $20	30.00
"	[illegible] Bunches [illegible]	@ 50c	2.00
			$760.50

Rec'd payment

[illegible]

Steward [illegible]

...her No 58
...
...ding
...Sept. 1864



Chimborazo Hospl No 1 Dr

To Robt. T. Carson

"	20 Chickens @ 9$	$180.00
"	50 Head Cabbage @ 2½$	125.00
"	107 Bunches beets @ 150¢	160.50
"	4 Doz Eggs @ 10$	40.00
"	60 Bunches Onions @ 1$	60.00
"	10 Qts Black berries @ 1$	10.00
"	4 Bunches Parsley @ 50¢	2.00
"	1½ Doz Tomatoes @ 8$	12.00
"	2 Qts Okra @ 3$	6.00
"	1 one Bushel Potatoes @ 40$	40.00
		$635.50

Recd payment Robt. T. Carson

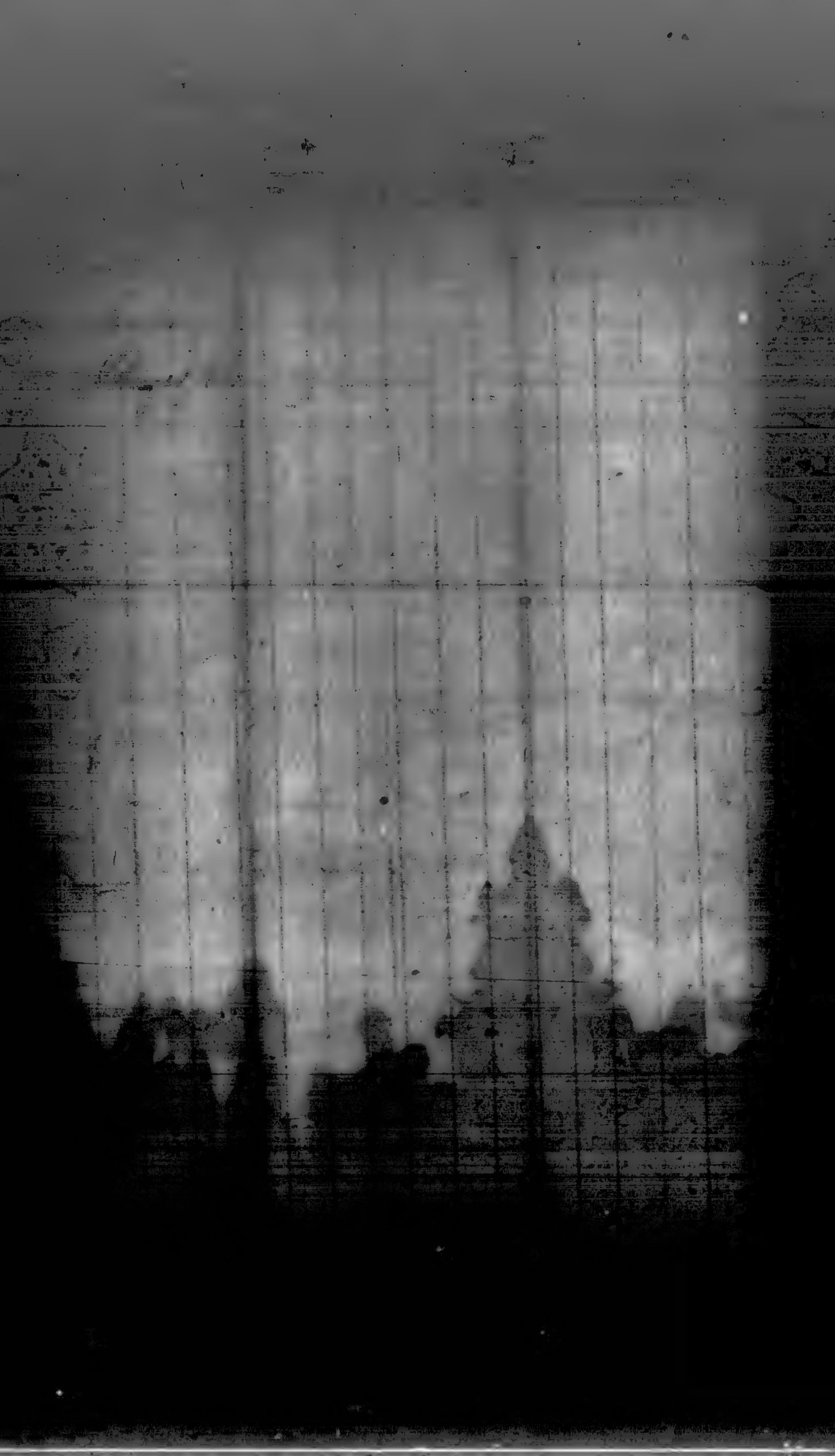
Chimborazo No. 1.

1864 To R. S. Carson Dr.

Aug 14th	30 Green Cymblins @ $3	$90.00
"	8 Qts Beans @ $3 1/2	$28.00
"	2 " Peas @ $2	$4.00
"	2 Bunches Carrots @ $1	$2.00
"	30 Chickens @ $5	$150.00
"	4 Doz Ears Corn @ $4	$16.00
"	2 Doz Eggs @ $5	$10.00
"	1/2 Bushel Irish Potatoes @ $50	$25.00
	Recd payment	$325.00

Robt T Carson

Steward [illegible]



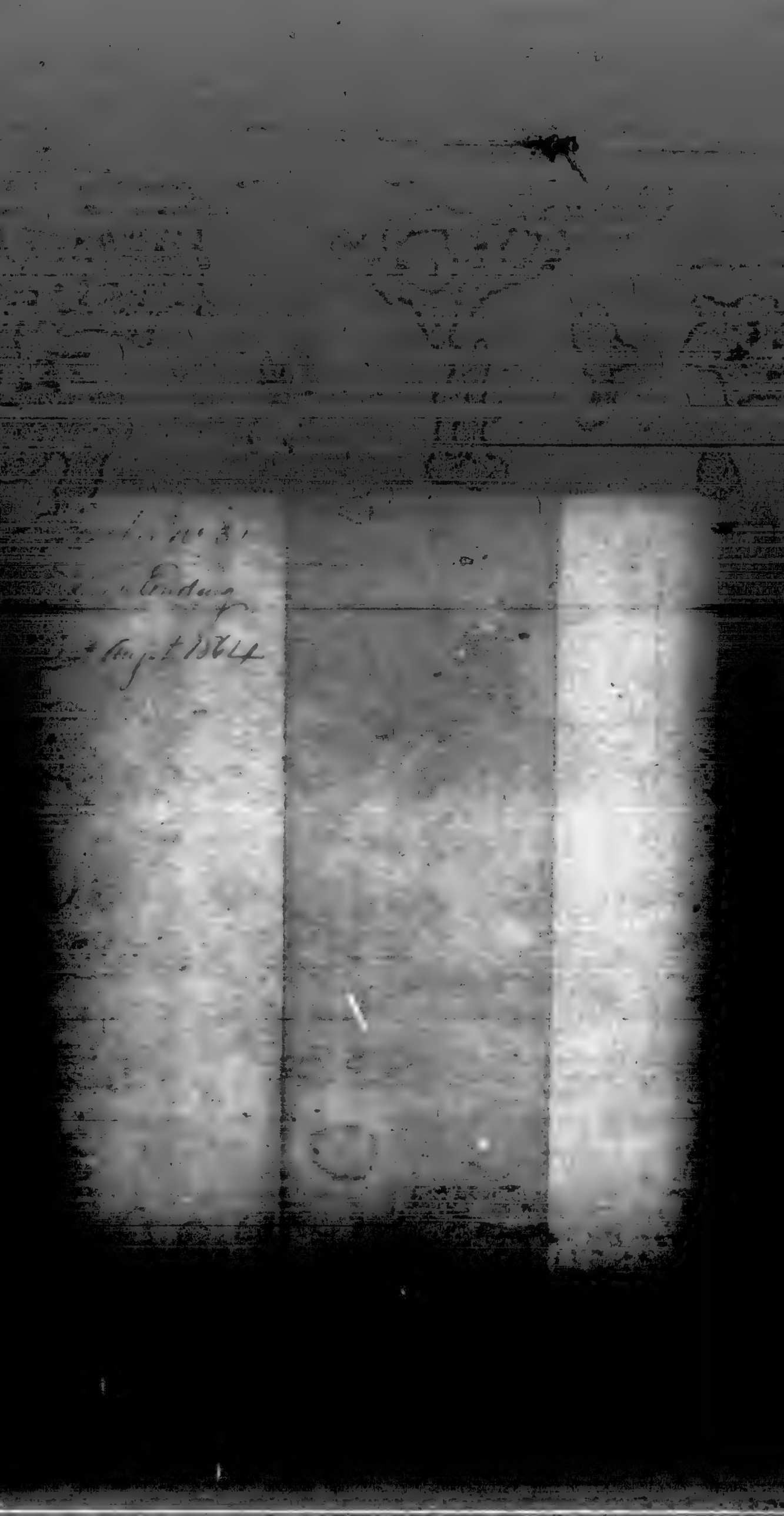
C[illegible]

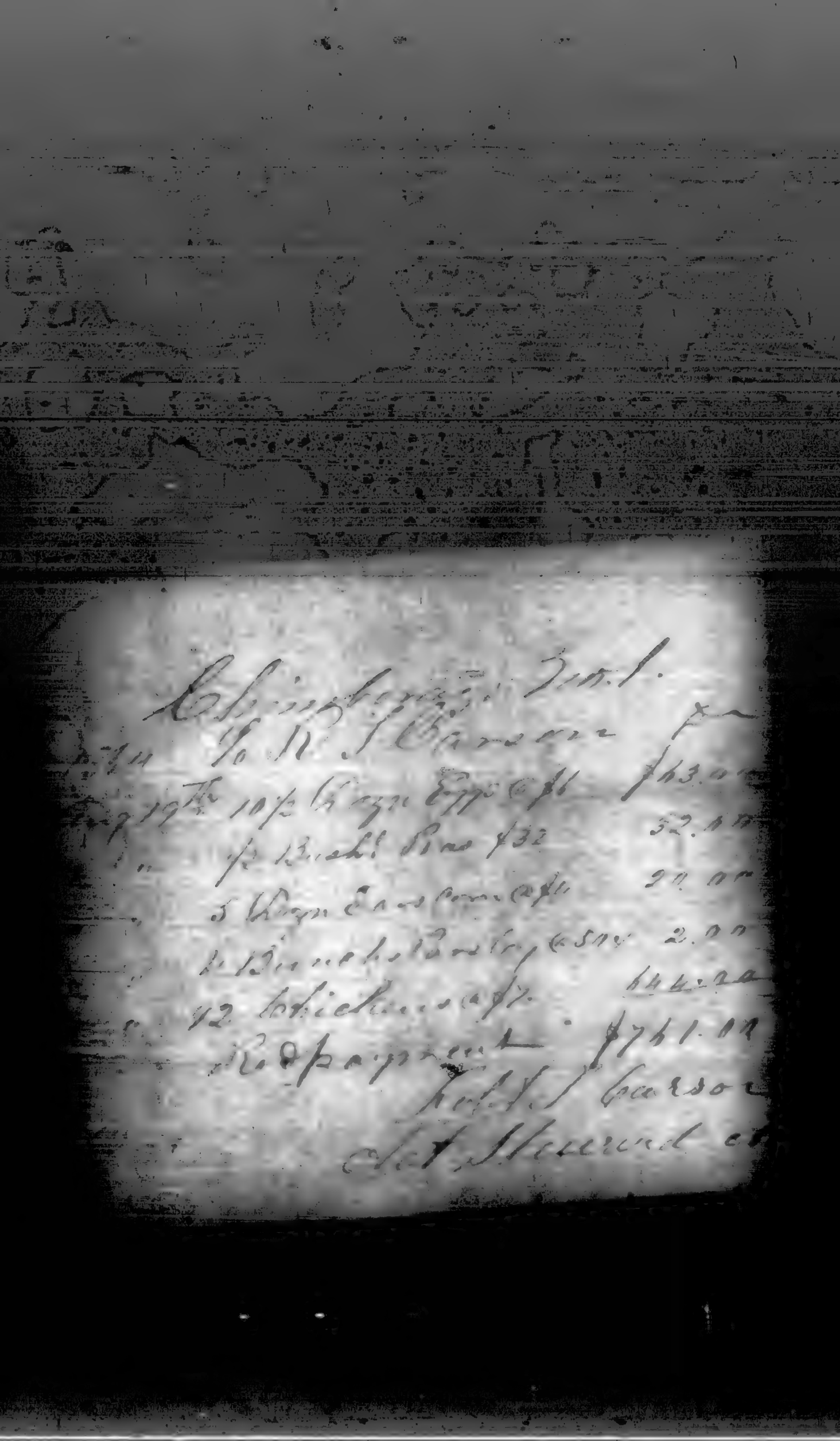
To R S [illegible]

30 Dozn Cymblins @ $3	$90.00
1 Bush. Irish Potatoes @ [illegible]	[illegible]
½ " Tomatoes @ $25	12.00
2 Dozn Ears Corn @ $4	[illegible]
4 Bunches Parsley @ 50¢	2.00
2 lbs Okra @ $3	6.00
1 Pk Beans @ $32	32.00
½ Bush. Onions @ $16	16.00
	$237.00

Recd payment

[illegible]





General

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Roll List

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Number

A. T. Carson

Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

Rank

Confederate States Army.

... 17 Tenn Regt

Appointment Sept 11, 1861

Confirmation ..., 186

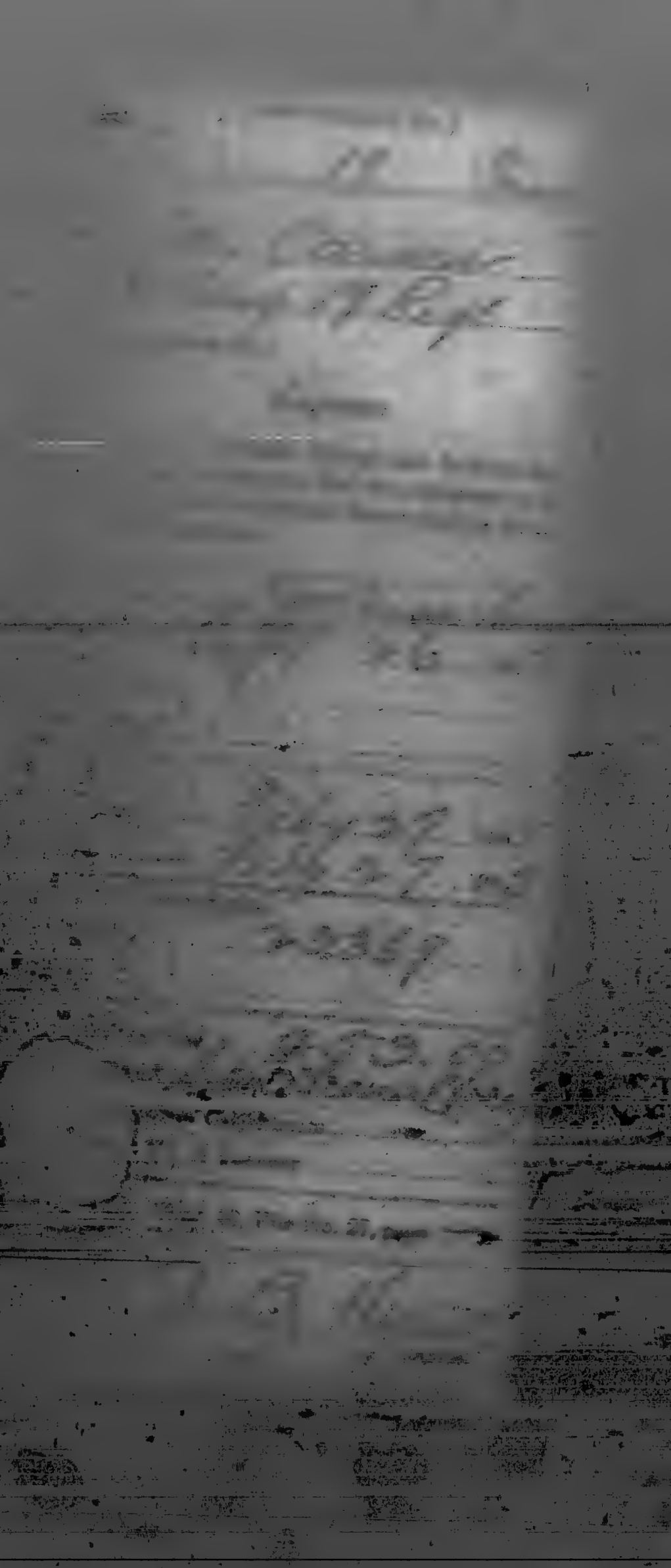
..., 186

Acceptance ..., 186

F. K. Zollicoffer

Sec. of War L.O.W

... pg 311



C.

S. E. Carson

Pr. Regimental Asst. Surgeon

appears on a

LIST

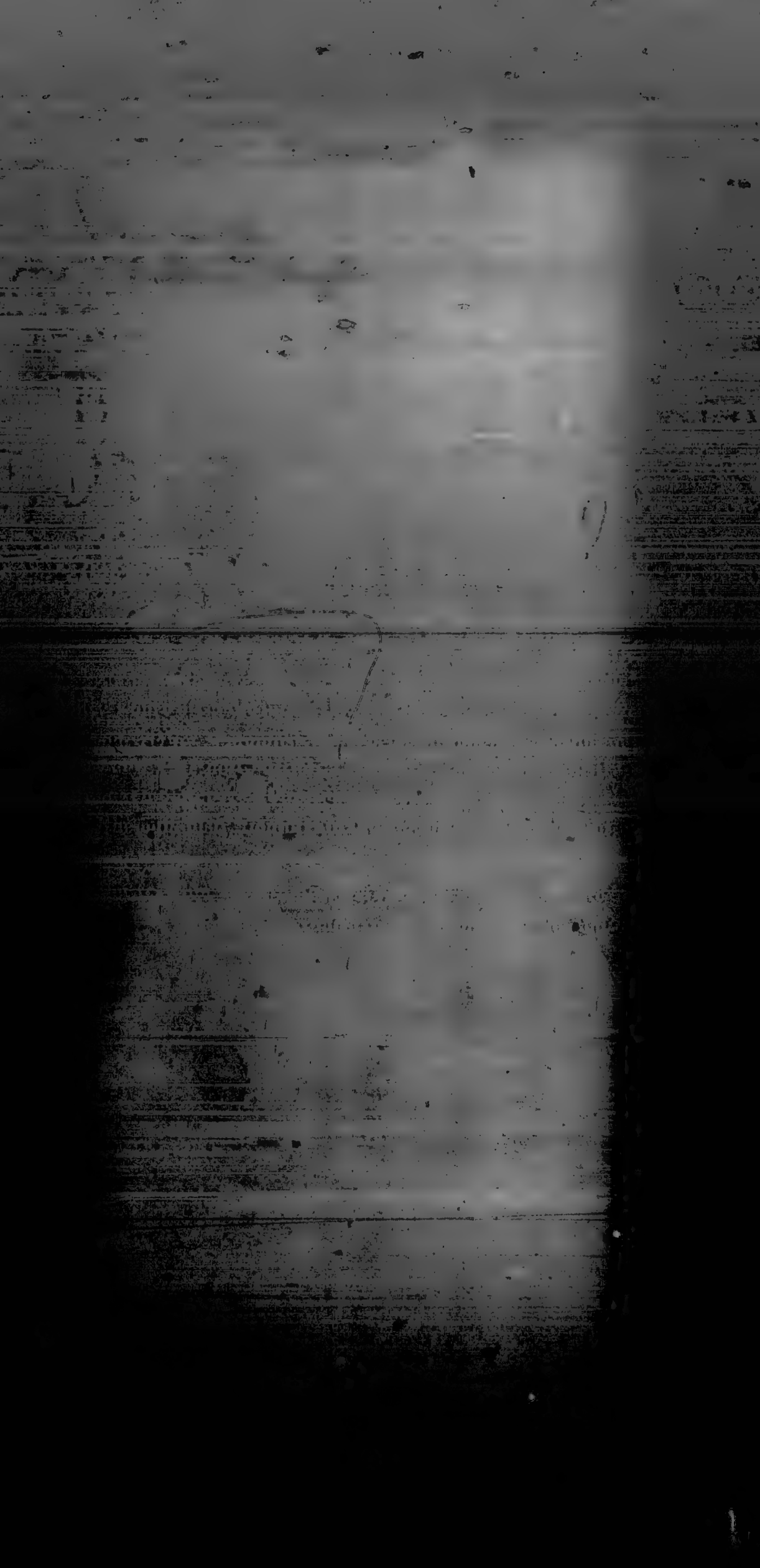
appointments, by Governor Harris,
the Provisional Army of Tennessee

not dated

Not dated

Remarks:

Col. [illegible] Secy't



Account.

Demand.

of Capt.

Co.

APPROPRIATION.

officers and privates of the
volunteer militia, &c.

Received, 27

Endorsed,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Joseph Carrow administrator of
Samuel M. Carrow ——— deceased
late Asst. Surgeon ——— Co.
19th Regt. Transfers Ala Dr.

For pay of said deceased from September 11th 1861 the day he
was appointed Asst. Surgeon to November 19th
1861 inclusive the day of his death. -

2 mos 9 ds @ $110 per Month $253.00

Feby 27th 1865. Received Richmond Va
No. 23364 for the Two hundred and fifty three
dollars, for the above

Joseph Carrow
administrator of S. M. Carrow

As per

Payable to Joseph Carrow, administrator
Bryant

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feby 27 1865

H. C. Williams

Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

February 27, 1865

A. W. Poyton

Clerk.

[No. 32.]

No. 46 Abstract G. 1st Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Lt Carson 1864

Issued January 1st 1864

Approved
C. W. Wilcomack
Maj. Comd

Staff

No. 33—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

[illegible]ISITION for Forage for Two (2) Private Horses in the service of Lieut Carson [illegible] S. A., at Decatur Ala for Thirty one days, commencing the First of March 1864 and ending the 31st of March 1864

[illegible]	Period.		Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each.			Total allowance.						Remarks.
	From	To		Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Corn. Bushels (56 lbs)	Corn. Pounds	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs)	Oats. Pounds	Hay. Pounds	Fodder. Pounds	
1864 March	1st	31st	2	10		8	11	4				496	
							11	4				496	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just: and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

T. B. Carson 1st Lieut &
Provost Marshal Decatur Ala

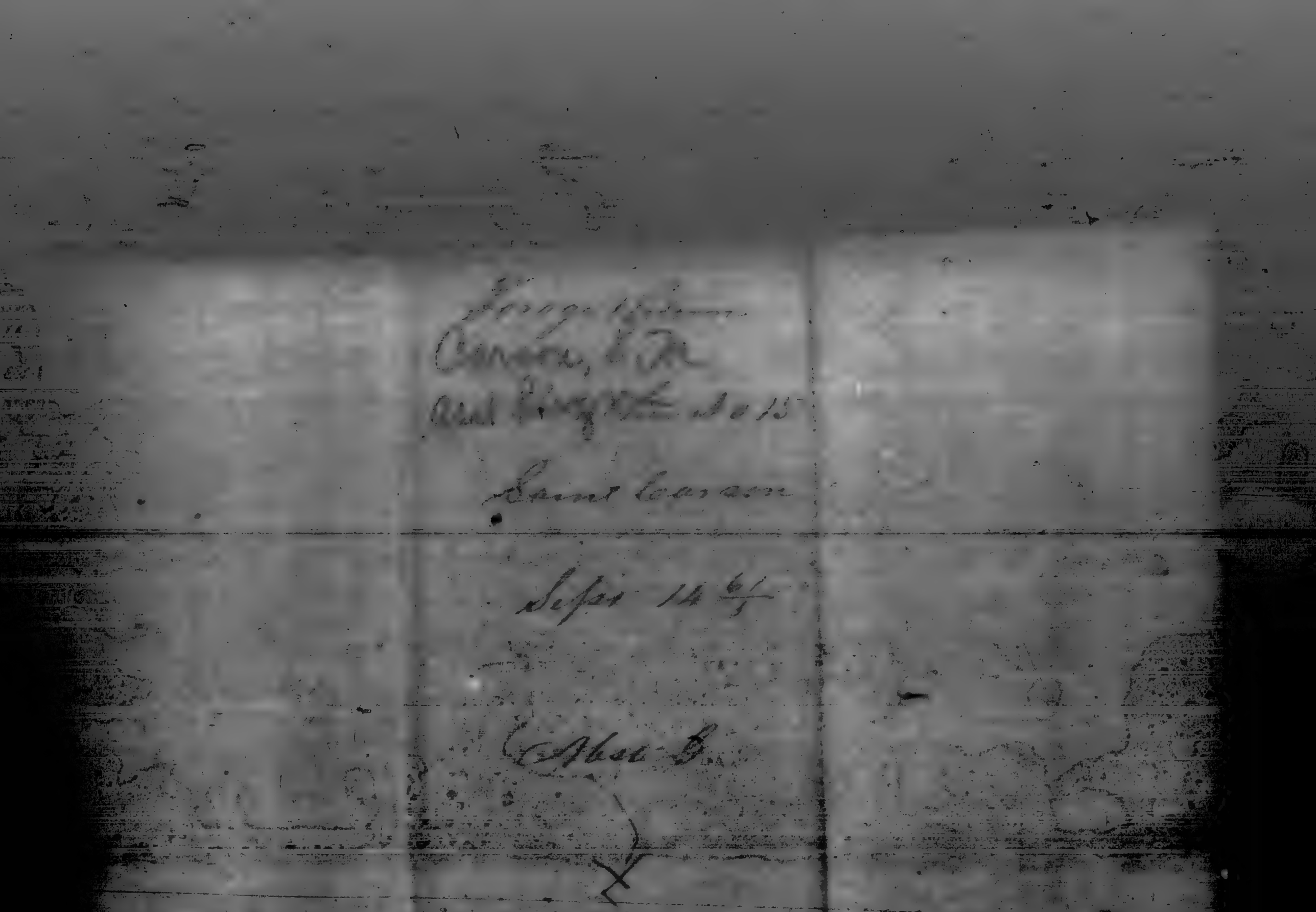
[illegible] at [illegible] on the 1st of March 1864 [illegible] M. Warfield

[illegible] C. S. A. Eleven 4/56 bushels of Corn; ———— bushels of Oats; pounds of Hay, and Four hundred & Ninety six

[illegible] Fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible] [Duplicates.]

T. B. Carson 1st Lieut &
Provost Marshal Decatur
Ala



Return for Forage, for 1 Mount

the Service of 1st Lieut Surgeon Carson for 5 days,

commencing the 2d Sept and ending the 6th Sept 1861

No. of Officers.	No. of Mules.	No. of Days.	Forage Authorized per Army Regs. Corn, Quantity of	Oats, Quantity of	Hay, lbs. of	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn, bushels of	Oats, pounds of	Hay, lbs. of	REMARKS.
							11.		
1		5					60	70	
1		5					60	70	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Return is correct and just.

1st Lieut Surgeon

Received, Camp Cumberland Sept 6 1861, of

1st Lieut McClellan 1st Quarter Master 1st Regt Kentucky Volunteers

bushels and quarts of Corn,

60 lbs bushels and quarts of Oats,

70 pounds of Hay, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signature)

[illegible] H. Conrad

Recd

Ast Surgeon 19 Penn

Res July 11 1864

Joseph C. Curson

[illegible]

Surg [illegible] Vols

Washing[illegible] DC

[illegible]

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.,
SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,
Richmond, Va., November 1st, 1862.

REGULATIONS

For the payment of claims for arrears of pay and allowances due to deceased officers and soldiers of the Confederate Army, per Act No. 40[illegible], approved February 15th, 1862, and Act No. 30, approved October 8th, 1862.

The first section of the above named Act provides "that the pay and allowances due to any deceased volunteer, non-commissioned officer, musician or private in the army of the Confederate States, shall be paid to the widow of the deceased, if living, and if not, to the children, if any; and in default of widow or children, to the father, if living, and if not, to the mother of such deceased volunteer."

The first section of Act No. 30 provides "that claims due to deceased non-commissioned officers and privates for pay, allowances and bounty, may be audited and paid when there is official evidence of the amount due, satisfactory to the second auditor, under such regulations, as he has, or may prescribe, with the approval of the Secretary of War."

By section 2 of the same Act it is provided that "the claims of deceased commissioned officers shall be paid to their heirs or representatives in the same manner as similar claims of [illegible] commissioned officers and privates are now, or may be directed by law to be paid." Payments will be made accordingly under the following rules:

1st. If the child or children be minor, payment will be made the guardian, upon the production of the proper certificate of guardianship under the seal of the Court.

2d. The claimant must produce his or her affidavit, and that of one disinterested witness, stating the relationship. For instance, if the claimant be a mother, the affidavit must state that there is living neither wife, child or father of the deceased; if the father, that there is neither wife or child; and if the child, that there is no widowed wife.

The *magistrate or other proper* officer must *testify to the credibility* of the witness, and the clerk of the Court must certify, under the seal of the same, that he is such magistrate.

The aforegoing instructions must be strictly complied with. Powers of attorney or assignment, which will seldom be necessary, may be executed before a magistrate, or in the presence of two respectable witnesses. Claims prepared as herein directed, and transmitted to the Second Auditor by mail or otherwise, will receive as prompt attention as the business of his office will allow, and *always in the order of their presentation.* The amounts found due will be remitted by the auditor, to the parties entitled as they may direct.

W. H. S. TAYLOR,
Second Auditor.

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.,
November 5th, 1862.

I approve the foregoing rules and regulations.

G. W. RANDOLPH,
Secretary of War.

The attention of claimants is called to the following forms in preparing their affidavits, an observance of which will save time, trouble and expense:

STATE OF *Virginia* } On this *6th* day of *February*
Washington County, to-wit: } 18*64*, personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the County aforesaid, *Joseph Carson* who, after being sworn according to law, deposes and says, that *he* is the *Father* of *Samuel M. Carson* deceased, who was a*n* *Asst Surgeon* of Captain [illegible] Company, *19th* Regiment of *Tennessee* volunteers, commanded by Colonel *David H Cummings* in the service of the Confederate States in the present war with the United States; that the said *Asst Surgeon* [illegible] entered the service at [illegible] in *Washington* County and State of [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1861 [illegible] on or about the [illegible] day of *Nov* 1861 *of disease* and died on the [illegible] *whilst in service under Brig* [illegible] leaving *no wife or child*

That *he* makes this deposition for the purpose of obtaining from the Government of the Confederate States whatever may have been due the said *Samuel M Carson* at the time of his death, for pay, bounty or other allowances for his services, as *Ast. Surgeon* aforesaid.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, } (Signed) *Joseph Carson*

Noble McGinnis J. P.

And on the same day and year aforesaid, also appeared before me, a justice of the peace as aforesaid, *James H Gibson* who is well known to me, and whom I certify to be a person of veracity and credibility, who, having been duly sworn, says, that *he* is well acquainted with *Joseph Carson* the claimant, and also well knew, for *8* years, *Samuel M Carson* the deceased soldier herein mentioned, and that the statement made under oath by said *Joseph Carson* the claimant, as to *his* relationship to the said deceased soldier, is true and correct in every particular, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, and that *he* the said *James H Gibson* is wholly disinterested.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, } (Signed) *James H Gibson*

Noble McGinnis J. P.

STATE OF *Virginia*
Washington County, to-wit: }

I hereby certify that *Noble McGinnis* gentlemen before whom the foregoing affidavits of *Joseph Carson* and *James H Gibson* appear to have been made, and whose genuine signature is subscribed thereto, was, at the time of making and signing the same, a justice of the peace in and for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn, and to all whose official acts as such, full faith and credit is and ought to be given, as well in Courts of Justice as thereout.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of *Washington* County, Court this *6th* day of *February* Anno Domini, eighteen hundred and sixty-*four*.

[Seal.] *[illegible]*, Clerk of *Washington* County Court.

If within their knowledge claimants should state where the officer or soldier was born, and when and from what cause he died, distinguishing those who were *killed in battle*, or *died of wounds received in battle*, from those *who died of disease*.

When there is an administrator, a certificate of the fact by the proper officer of the Court granting the same, under his seal of office, will be all that is necessary.

The law, and these regulations applying as well to conscripts as to volunteers, with respect to the former claimants and witnesses, will be required to swear to the conscription and the regiment and commander, to which the conscript belonged. They will name the captains and companies when they can do so, as this information will greatly facilitate the settlements.

Claimants should always endorse on their papers their *address*, naming *postoffice*, *County* and *State*.

The aforegoing forms, etc., have also been approved by the Secretary of War.

W. H. S. TAYLOR,
Second Auditor, C. S.

State of Tennessee,

Washington County:

COUNTY COURT, January TERM, 1869

TO Joseph Carson a citizen of said County and State, It appearing to our County Court of said county that Samuel A. Carson is dead, having left no will, and your right to administer not being disputed and bond and security given, and oath taken by you as the law directs, the Court ordered that letters of Administration issue to you. These are therefore to authorize and empower you the said Joseph Carson to enter upon the administration of all and singular, the goods and chattels, rights and credits which were of the estate of the said Samuel A. Carson at the time of his death and and to administer the same according to law, requiring you to make and exhibit an inventory and account of sales and all that may come into your hands, and make settlement of said estate according to law.

TEST

S. V. Conkey Clerk

County Court Washington County.

State of Tennessee
Washington County

I, J. H. Conley, Clerk of the County Court of said County do hereby Certify under my hand and Seal of Office at office in Jonesborough Tennessee that Joseph Carson the within named Attorney of the State Samuel M. Carson did on was duly appointed Attorney as aforesaid in Open Court at our January Term of our County Court opened & held at the Court House in said County on the 4th Monday of January 1862. & that he is the Legal Attorney

Given under my hand and Seal of Office in the Town of Jonesborough this 15th day of Jan 1862.

J. H. Conley Clerk Washington Co.

Saml M. Carson
Asst Surg

19 Tenn. Troops

7

Hd Qrs. E. T. Brigade
Knoxville 21st Augt. 1861

Special Order

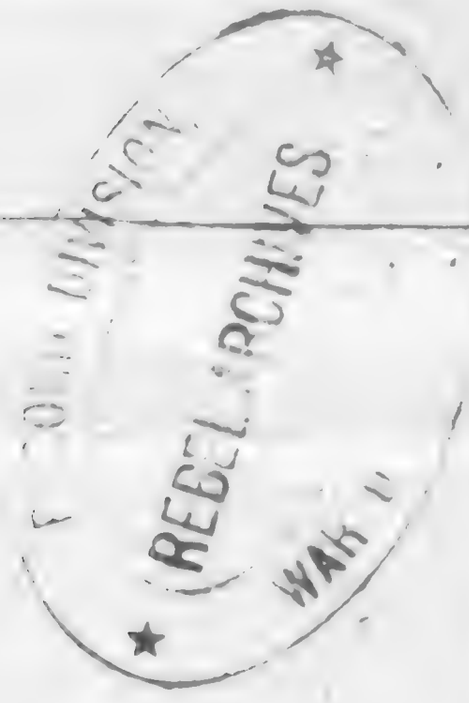
Dr. Gamm asst Surgeon 2nd Regiment Infantry provisional Army of Tennessee, will proceed to Cumberland Gap, and report for duty at the head Quarters of the regiment.

W. H. Carroll
Brig Genl.

Cases S M.

Nov. 27th 60

In a Doctr. offers his services to South Carolina if commissioned.



Knesborough Tenn Dec 27/60

Gov Gist

Dear Sir

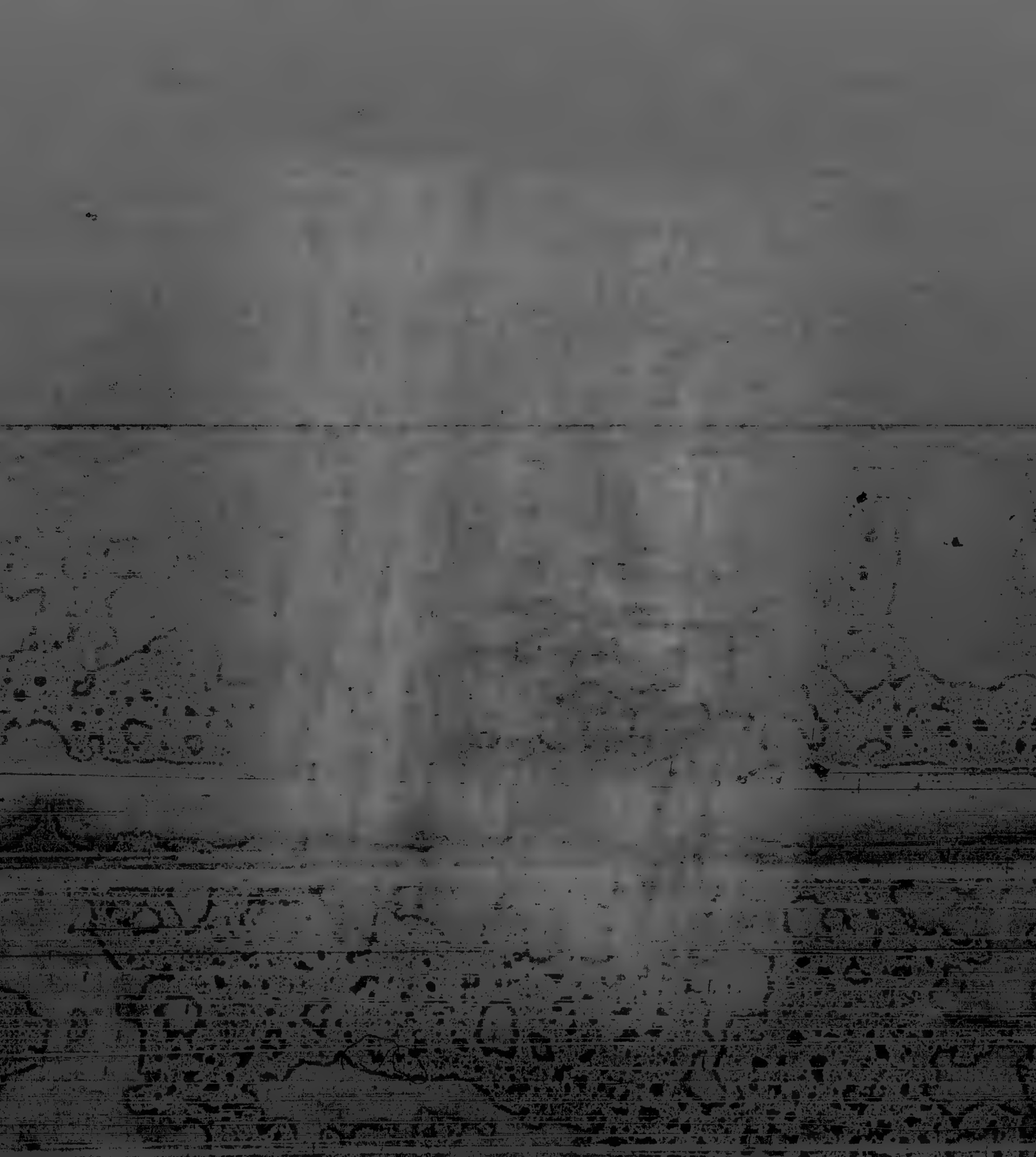
Permit me to tender to you my services in the capacity of a surgeon in case the incoming Republican Administration should attempt to coerce So. Ca. in any way, if she should secede from the Union — I am a Doctor of Medicine of the Va University & also of the Jefferson School Philadelphia — I have been practicing in civil practice for a number of years — very respectfully

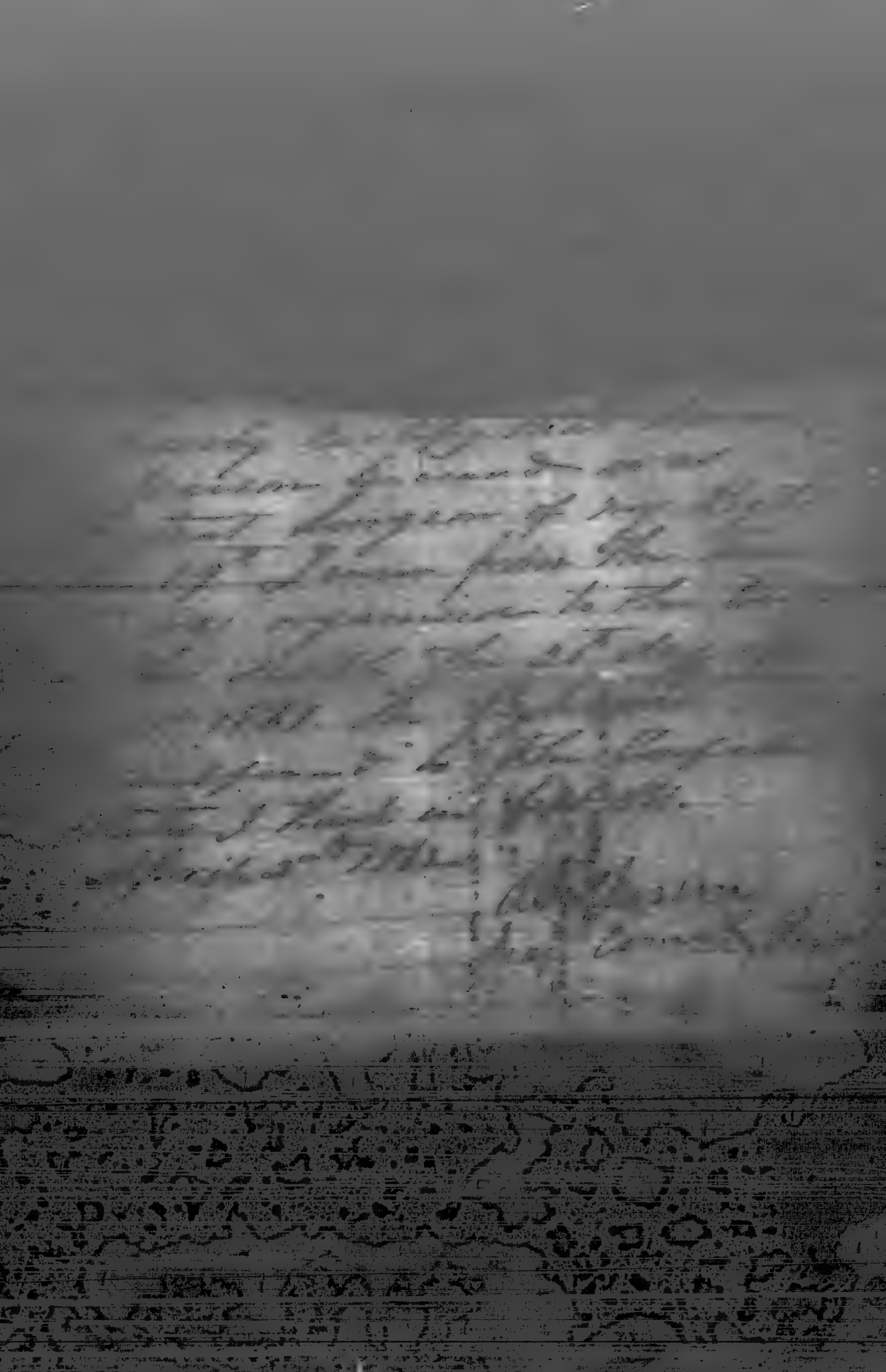
S. M. Carson

Gov Gist,

Regiment

Very respectfully, &c.,





Carson Theodore M

2nd Corps,

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	67418298	19	
2	46256622	20	
3	68245649	21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 2nd No. Car.

No. 33.

No. .... Abstract G. 3^D Qr. 1863.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of F. McCarron Chaplain

Dept. 16th July 1863.

CSa

No. 33.

REQUISITION *for Forage for* _____ *Private Horses in the service of* _____

_____ *U. S. Army, at* _____

for _____ *days, commencing the* _____ *of* _____, 186 , *and*

ending the _____ *of* _____, 186 .

DATE.	Number of horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	CORN.	OATS.	HAY.	FODDER.	
		Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
TOTAL										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

_____

_____

RECEIVED at _____, the _____ of _____, 186 ,

of _____ Quartermaster United States

Army, _____ pounds of corn, _____

pounds of oats, _____ pounds of hay, _____

_____ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

_____

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

_____

E. 6. apr

file

B

C[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] to the Secy
of War by
[illegible]

R. H. Dulany
Col 7th Va. Cav.
[illegible]
June 6/63

RECORD DIVISION,
★
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recommends Rev.
T. W. [illegible] for
Chaplain of his
Regt.

Recd Jan [illegible]
[illegible]

A.G.
Appoint
By order of [illegible]
of [illegible] [illegible] Campbell
14 Aug 1863 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] forwarding [illegible]
appt. [illegible] made. L

Camp near Rowlett's Station Va
Oct 7th

To the Hon Sec. of War

Sir

There being no Chaplain in the 7th Regt I be lieve I would respectfully ask that the Rev. Thos M. Carson be commissioned as such at your earliest convenience. Mr Averett the former Chaplain has been assigned to duty elsewhere.

Very Respectfully
R. B. Dulany
Col 7th Va Vol

James A. Seddon
Secretary of War

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

J. M Caison

Chaplain

For his own use.

Nov 3d 1862

Pvte

Received, Richmond, Nov 20th 1863, of W. S. DOWNER, M. S. K.

1 / pr Spurs & Straps 2.00 $7.00

For which I have paid the said W. S. DOWNER, the cost price

Seven Dollars and Cents.

(TRIPLICATE.)

Wm M. Lacson
Chaplain 7th Va Cav

Hd Qrs Com Gen Pris.
Washington D.C.
May 16th. 1865

Capt. W. T. Hartz A.A.G.

Requests that the necessary orders be given the following named Pris of War for their release on taking the Oath of Dec. 8. 1863.

Theodore M. Carson.

P. of W.

Confederate

John ...

Chaplain Theodore M Carson

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners,

Washington, D. C., [illegible], 186[illegible].

Col. [illegible],

Comdg. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In pursuance of instructions received from the War Department,

I request the necessary orders may be given for the release of the following named Prisoners of War now confined at [illegible] Island, viz: [illegible], Chaplain, Rebel Army,

on his taking the oath as prescribed in the President's Proclamation of December 8, 1863.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. Hoffman.

Bvt. Brig. Gen'l, U. S. A.,
Commissary General of Prisoners.

Per [illegible]

Assistant Adjutant General.

W. S. Downer, M. S. K.,

Cents

Carson

W. S. Downer, M. S. K.

Cents

Carson

Office of Com[illegible]

Wash D. C.

May 12-65

M. F. [illegible]

[illegible]

Decides [illegible] release
from [illegible]
[illegible]

Rebel [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 2341 May 12 1865

Office of Commissary General of Prisoners.

Washington D.C. 186

In pursuance of instructions received from the War Department

I request the necessary orders may be given for the release of the following named Prisoner of War now confined at the Old Capitol Prison D.C. Rev. Theodore M. Carson Chaplain Rebel Army

on his taking the oath as prescribed in the President's Proclamation of December 8, 1863.

Very respectfully your obedient servant

[illegible]

Commissary General of Prisoners

May 12 '63

Assistant Adjutant General

Confederate.

Name

Oath of Amnesty

subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, May 18, 1865

Place of residence

Age

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft in.

Remarks

Number of roll

84

(936) Copyist.

Confederate.

Theodore [illegible] Johnson
Chaplain Hospital 2 Corps

Appears on
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Depot [illegible]

Where captured: [illegible]ston, Va.
When captured: Apr. 6 1865
Joined: [illegible] 3 1865
Where from: Washington D.C.
Remarks: Released on oath of Allegiance May 18 1865.

Johns[illegible] 18

Thornton
Copyist.

(659)

Confederate

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C.

When committed , 186

Where captured

When

By whom forwarded , 186

Remarks

Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D. C., Register No. 304, part 783; page

(over)

No.

App

Register

contai Pro

Remark

Contd. Arch. No. page 209

Copyist

5733

CONFEDERATE.

C. W. Carson
Chaplain
Appointed

Register

of Appointments, Commissioned Staff, C. S. A.

State Va

To which reported 7 Va. Cav. Regt.

Date of appointment Feby 12 1863.

Date of entrance , 186 .

To take rank Jany 6 , 186 .

Date of commission Feby 24 , 1863.

Delivered Richmond Va , 1863.

Secretary of War

Remarks:

Confd. Arch., Chap. I, Vol. No. 6, page 578

R. Duncan
Copyist

Form No. 2

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFIDENTIAL)

[redacted]

[redacted]

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of general copy herein

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. D. Carson

Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State S. C.

To whom report 14 S. C. Regt.

Date of appointment July 21, 1862

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862

To take rank July 10, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Genl. Lee

Secretary of War S. of W. R.

Remarks:

Gen. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 372

A B Duncan

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

14 S. C.

W. B. Carson

Chaplain 14 S. C.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of McGowan's Brigade of South Carolina Volunteers, commanded by Brig. Gen. Samuel McGowan.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va

Feby 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } ....., 186 .

Term of service

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks: , 186 .

Inspection Report P, No. 64; inclosure 9.

R. G. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 14 S. C.

W. D Carson
Chaplain 14 Reg SC V

pears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment July 10, 1862

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 81, page 484

M. C. Lenard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | 14 | S. O.

W D Carson
Capt. 14 Regt S C Inf

...ARE ON A

Register

...ning Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...ks: ...

...l. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 152

W L Ray
Copying

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 14 | S.C.

W. D. Carson

Chaplain 14 Regt S.C.

...rs on an

Inspection Report

...Gowan's Brigade of South Carolina Troops, ...cox's Division, 3d Corps, Army of Northern ...ginia, commanded by Brig. Gen. Samuel ...Gowan.

...rt dated Near Petersburg Va

January 27, 1865.

...e of muster of organ- ...ization into service } ....., 186

...m of service .....

...ent commissioned officers accounted for:

...what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

....., 186

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

...Report P, No. 53; inclosure 4.

J. B. Hyatt

Comdg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

14 S.C.

B. Carson
Co. 14 Regt. S.C.V.

on an

Inspection Report

Rowan's Brigade, Wilcox's Division, A. P.
Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. S.
Rowan.

dated Petersburg Va.
Sept. 27 1864

master of organ- , 186 .
ion into service

of service

present commissioned officers accounted for:

by what authority

, 186

Date

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 24; inclosure 8.

R. L. Taylor
Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 14 S.C.

W. D. Carson,
Chaplain 14 Regt S.C. Vols.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of McGowan's Brigade, Wilcox's Division, A. P. Hill's (3d) Corps, commanded by Brig. Gen. S. McGowan.

Report dated Near Petersburg Va
Nov 24, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Amount commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 47.

J. E. Murphy
Capt.

Voucher No. 550

Paid this 8 day of Nov 1864

W B Carson

Chaplain S. C.

From the 21 day of Sept 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay.....$ 66.66

Forage.....

Amount...$ 66.66

The Confederate States of America.

To Lt & A.C. Carter Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay. per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
For myself as Chaplain	Sept 1	Oct 31	1	10	50		66	66	
For years service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$66.66		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____ 18__ and to the _____ day of _____

At the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Hutchinson Chaplain 14th Regt S.C.V. the sum of Sixty Six dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

10th day of November 1864

$66.66

(Signed Duplicate)

Chaplain 14th Regt S.C.V.

Carswell R. Mr.

Georgia Militia

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Brig. Genl Brig. Genl

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44192836	13	
2		14	
3		15	
4		16	
5		17	
6		18	
7		19	
8		20	
9		21	
10		22	
11		23	
12		24	
13		25	
14		26	
15		27	
16		28	
17		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also 48 Ga. Inf.
20 " "

Reuben W. Carswell

Jefferson Co. Ga

Member of Ga. Legr.

formerly Lt Col. 48 Ga.

5
5

See Resignations

149 - E - Doc. 63

(Confederate.)

B. W. Ca...

...ence

...pears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

...nging to the Confederate Army, surrendered in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated ... Not dated

Paroled at Augusta, Ga., May 20, 1865.

Where surrendered Augusta Ga

When surrendered May ..., 1865.

Remarks:

B. W. Kors...

38 ... D. W. Stammer ... Copyist.

[illegible]

General and Staff Officers, [?]

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, [?]

Non-com. Staffs and Bands, [?]

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C.S.A. [?]

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg. [?]

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Barnwell

Lieut

pears in a Numerical Morning Report of Sick and Wounded in

General Hospital No. 21,
Richmond, Va.,
June 14, 1863.

marks: Reported for temporary duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 121, page 9 b.

L Barton Capt.

(906)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Wm A. Caldwell x
Surgeon C.S.A.

pears on a

Report

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital No. 21,

{ Maryland Hospital,
Gwathmey Hospital, }

Richmond, Va.

port dated

July 1, 186 3

Remarks: Reported for temporary duty as per order.

x Name appears also on a signature to roll. Signs certificate as Surg in chg of Hosp.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Capt. & A.A.G.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C.S.A.

W. L. Carswell

Surgeon C.S.A.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in

General Hospital No. 21,

{ Maryland Hospital,
Gwathmey Hospital, }

at

Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Oct. 1, 1863

Remarks:

Name appears also as a signature to roll. Signs Certificate as Surg. in charge Gen. Hosp.

Mark:

A. J. Andrews

Asst Surg.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

Wm A. Carswell x
Surgeon C.S.A.

ppears on a

Report

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital No. 21,

{ Maryland Hospital, Gwathmey Hospital, }

Richmond, Va.

eport dated

Aug. 1, 186[illegible]

emarks: On duty.

x Name appears also as a signature to roll. Signs certificate as Surgn. Chg. of Hosp.

ook mark:

A. L. Andrews
Capt.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Wm. A. Carswell

Asst. Surg. Med. Dept.

on a

Register

...ointments, Confederate States Army.

U. S. A.

...ce report .....

...appointment Mch. 27, 1861

...of confirmation ....., 186

...rank ....., 186

...acceptance Mch. 27, 1861.

...ered Montgomery, Ala.

...tary of War L. P. W.

...ks: Resigned Septem-
ber 25, 1861.

...Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 315

J. H. Howard
Copyist.

5701

(CONFEDERATE.)

| S.C.

...m A Carswell

Surg. Med Dept.

...s on a

Register

...ointments, Confederate States Army.

S. C.

...om report Surg Genl

...of appointment Apr 17, 1862.

...of confirmation Apr 17, 1862.

... rank March 8, 1862.

...of acceptance April 24, 1862.

...livered Surgeon General

...retary of War G. W. R.

...marks:

...Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 266

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Caldwell

Surg 21 Va Inf

Appears on a Register of Approved Furloughs,

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date Aug 10, 1863.

Period 40 days

Surgeon's name Med. Director

Remarks: Appd. by Genl Winder

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 149, page 89

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

[illegible], 186 .

Appointed [illegible]

Disposition [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. L. Connell

Surg.

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Northern Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Nov 24, 1862

Was detailed as Surgeon in Charge of Sick & Wounded at Shepherdstown ... Battle at Sharpsburg. In addition to his duties as Surgeon was compelled to perform the duties of Quartermaster & Commissary Departments. Papers & accounts sent to Richmond for settlement. After which the Med Director did not require that he should report personally with the Army of Northern Va.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 641, page 45

E. M. Vance Comp.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Surg.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,

Richmond, Va.

Remarks; June 8, 1863

[illegible]

report to [illegible]

in Chg. [illegible] for

assignment [illegible]

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Carswell

Surgeon Honorable

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for Augt, 186 3.

Date of issue Feb 4, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

128

Carswell, W.A.

Asst Surg

C.S.A.

Subject: Assigned to 3rd Brig

Title of record: S.O. No. 145

Army of Pensacola-Bragg

Date: July 11/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Carswell, W.A.

Asst Asst Surg

Subject: Leave granted 20 days

Title of record:

S.O. No. 220

Army of Pensacola-Brage

Date:

Sept 3/61

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Carswell, W. A.

A.
A.D.Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 91

Mch 27 , 1861

Adjutent & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

...wall, W. A.

...m.

...ject: Relieved

...ial Order Number 18/9

Jan 23, 186 5

...stant & Inspector General's ...ice, Confederate States, con... ...ing information relative to ... man named, on the subject ...tioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

Carswell,

.....

ears on a

LIST

Medical Officers, physicians
employed under contract and Hospital
Stewards, serving in Gen. Hosp. #2
ital at Richmond, Va.
dated
, 186 3

Remarks:

DESOTO

[illegible], C.A.

Surg.

Subject: Resume duties.

Special Order Number 22/4

Jan. 27 4
, 186

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carswell, W. A.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 94/19

Apr 24 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Cornwell, W. A.

Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 162/11

July 14, 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

W. A. Carswell

1 A Surg.

appears on a

FIELD RETURN

of troops of Confederate States,
stationed near Pensacola, Florida,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Braxton Bragg.

On

Mar. 31 , 186 1.

Present or absent present

Remarks reported this day to be
assigned to duty with Med. Staff

47
3

Hillman Copyist.

Carswell, W.A.

Surg.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Relieved from duty

Title of record: S.O.91/4

Dept 2 & Western Dept—Brax

Date: June 23, 1862.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Prepared by W. T. G. Examined by S. J. P.

CARSWELL, WILLIAM A., Surgeon.

March 27, 1861. Appt'd. Asst. Surg., from U. S. A., (1-86-305. Report A. O.)
March 27, 1861. Actg. Asst. Surg., ordered to report to Gen. Bragg, Pensacola Harbor. (S. O. 9 (1) A. & I. G. O.)
March 31 to April 30, 1861. A. A. Surg. on Med. Staff Forces Pensacola, Fla., (Bragg). (Returns.)
May 31, 1861. A. A. Surg., Forces Pensacola, Fla. (Bragg). In arrest. (Return.)
Sept. 1, 1861. From Charleston, tendered resignation. (1-46-94. Report. A. O.)
Sept. 12, 1861. Lt. Col. C. H. Bradford, La. Battn., asked that W. A. Carswell, Surg., C. S. A., be assigned to his Battn. (1/46-58 & 95. Report A. O.)
Sept. 25, 1861. A. A. Surg., resignation accepted. (S. O. 161 (1) A. & I. G. O.)
No date. A. A. Surg. 1st La. Inf. Regulars, attached to La. Inf. during absence of A. A. Surg. Thos. R. Micks, per S. O. No. 191. (P. & S. Rolls. Report A. O.)
Oct. 31, 1861. Absent, remark, "Dropped, on return from leave of absence of A. A. Surg. Thos. R. Micks." (P. & S. Rolls. Report A. O.)
April 17, 1862. Surgeon, appointed from S. C.; to take rank March 8, 1862, to report to Surg. Gen. (1-86-266. Report A. O.)
April 24, 1862. Ordered to report to Gen. G. T. Beauregard, Corinth, Miss. (S. O. 94 (19) A. & I. G. O.)
May 19, 1862. Surgeon, C. S. A., near Corinth. (A. G. O., 166-E.)
July 14, 1862. Ordered to report to Surg. L. Guild, Med. Dir. Dept. of N. Va. (S. O. 162 (11) A. & I. G. O.)
Feb., 1863. Surgeon, at Hospitals at Hanover Junction, Va. (6- 683-22. Report A. O.)
July 1, Aug. 1, Aug. 15 & Oct. 1, 1863. He appears as Surgeon in charge Hospital No. 21, Richmond, Va. (6-333-33; 6-730-259 & 260; 6-730-254 & 270. Report A. O.)
Nov. 4, 1863. At Athens, Ga., Member Med. Ex. Board. (A. G. O. 165-L.)
Dec. 10, 1863. Name appears on list of officers stationed in Richmond, by order Med. Director. (A. G. O. 168-Q- with D. Callahan papers.)
Jan. 27, 1864. Ordered to resume his duties on the Board of Examiners for Conscripts in the 6th Congressional Dist. of Ga. (S. O. 22 (4) A. & I. G. O.)
~~[illegible] 1864, Member Med. Ex. Board, 5th Cong. Dist. of Ga. (Milledgeville,~~ signs
Sept. 1, 1864. At Augusta, Ga. (Personal Papers.)
Jan. 23, 1865. Relieved from conscript duty in Ga., and ordered to report to Col. H. C. Lockhart, Mountgomery, for assignment to conscript duty in Ala. (S. O. 18 (9) A. & I. G. O.)

receipt for pay as member Med. Ex. Board of 5th Cong. Dist. of Ga. from July 15 to Aug 5, 1864

J. W. Pegram A.A.G

Richmond Va. Aug. 17. 1863.

~~S O 224~~

Order granting leave of absence to Surg Wm A. Pearsall for 30 days.

S.O. 224

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

A.G.O. Rec'd Aug 20. 1863.

EXTRACT

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 224

Head Quarters Department of Henrico,

RICHMOND, August 17th 1863

Leave of absence are granted to the following named Officers on duty in this Department,

Surg W A Cammell P.A.C.S. Chimborazo No 2

For Thirty (30) days

By order of Brig. Gen. JOHN H. WINDER, Comd'g Dept.

Surgeon Warrington
Medical Director

A. A. General

ABSTRACT B.

No. 108 3rd Qr., 186

Geo. H. Blanchard

[redacted]

Paid 1st of Sept 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Surg. W. A. Carswell Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
1864	For Per Diem while travelling through the 5th Cong. Dist. of Georgia as Member of the Ex. Bd. under Orders from Col. Wm. M. Browne as published in Circular No. 8 from Head Quarters at Macon Ga. 20 days @ $10	200	00
		$ 200	00

[illegible]

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey under the orders herein mentioned, and that the time charged for was actually and necessarily occupied in the discharge of my official duties.

Wm. A. Carswell Surg. Ex. Bd.

Received at Augusta Ga the 1st day of ~~August~~ September 1864, of Capt. J. W. Moore Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of Two hundred Dollars cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Wm. A. Carswell

Wm A Caswell
late U S Army
Tenders his Services
to Confederate States

Recommended by
Hon. F. W. Pickens -

Letters in application
to R. Anderson -

Montgomery, Mar. 23, 1
Mr. A. Caswell
Late Asst. Surg in
U.S. Army, offers
Tenders his service
to Confederate St
Army

RECORD BUREAU
War Department

Confederate States of America,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

MONTGOMERY, March 23rd 1861.

Sir:

Having resigned my Commission as Assistant Surgeon of the United States Army, I have the honor hereby to tender my services to the Army of the Confederate States of America.

I respectfully refer you to the Registers of the U.S. for this year.

I am Sir, very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Wm A. Carmichael, M.D.

Hon. L.P. Walker,
Secretary of War
Confederate States of America.

(1 1 2 4)

No 18 Octr 3 2

1863

Dr Mr G Cameron

Postage

$7.80/100

Paid 17 July 1864

J Staff

The United States

W. A. Carmell

No. 20.

To General Hospital No 21. Richmond Va Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
July 15th 65	To Postage on letters from March 7th 1863 & July 15th 1865	7	80

Approved
Wm Harrington
Asst Surgeon

Approved
Wm Hollenden
Surgeon

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Wm A. Carmell
Assistant Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond the 17 of July 1865, of Capt W. A. Carmell Asst Q.M.
Seven dollars and Eighty cents, in full of the above account.

W. A. Carmell

No. 21.

Voucher No. 78

Abstract B 4 Qr 1863

W. A. Caswell

Surg 9th DS.

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters.

Paid 3rd Qr Ending 1863

$ 112.50

No. 21.

Voucher No. 78

Abstract B. 4 Qr 1863

W. A. Cornwell

Surg. P. A. C. S.

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters.

Paid 31 of Dec, 1863

$ 112.50

Form No. 21.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut Wm A Connell — Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Commutation of Quarters at Atlanta Ga		
	from the 1 of Nov 1863, to the 31		
	of Dec. 1863, inclusive, ...	—	
	For 4 Rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month,	60.00	
	For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: For myself, 4½		
	cords, — feet, — inches, at 15		
	dollars per cord, ...	52.57	
		112.57	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut W A Connell during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Livingston Jr. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Atlanta by Lieut J. Dec during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. A. Connell, Lieut C.S.

Received, at Atlanta Ga, the 31 of Dec 1863

of J. Livingston, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Fifty Two 57/100 Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

[Receipt in Duplicate.] Wm. A. Connell, Lieut C.S.

No. 21.

Voucher No. 79

Abstract B. 4th Qr 1863

W. A. Carswell

Surgeon C. S. A.

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters.

Paid 31 of Dec, 1863

$ 123.00

Form No. 21.

The Confederate States of America,

To Lieut W. H. Cornwell Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Commutation of Quarters at Atlanta Ga		
Dec 1st	from the 1 of Dec 1863, to the 31		
1863.	of Dec 1863 inclusive, ...	—	
	For 4 Rooms, at 15 dollars each, per month,	60.00	
	For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: For myself, 4		
	cords, — feet, — inches, at 18		
	dollars per cord, ...	63.00	
		123.00	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Lieut W. H. Cornwell during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. Quincy Floyd Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Atlanta Ga by Secr. of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm A. Cornwell, Lieut C.S.A.

Received, at Atlanta Ga, the 31 of Dec 1863

of J. Quincy Floyd, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Quartermaster

One Hundred and Twenty three Dollars and — Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm A. Cornwell, Lieut C.S.A.

Voucher No. 20

OFFICERS' PAY ACCOUNT.

Paid the 23 of Oct 1864,

Lt A Carswell

Surg P.A. C.S.

From the 1st day of Aug 1864,

To the 1st day of Oct 1864

Pay	$324=
Forage	
Amount	$324=

J. T. Peterson & Co., Printers, Augusta, Ga.

[No. 4.]

The Confederate States of America

Estimate of Capt. W. A. Caswell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Charged		Pay per Month		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	FROM—	TO—	Months	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars	Cts.	
PAY—									
For myself as Surgeon	August 1st 1864	Oct. 1st 1864	Two	two	162	00	324	00	
For years' service									
Forage for horses									
							$324	00	

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. S. H. Olivier A.Q.M. and to the 1st day of August 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. J. W. Moore A.Q.M. this 23rd day of October 1864 the sum of Three hundred & twenty four — Dollars, being the amount in full of said account

Pay.....$324.00

Forage.....

Amount $324.00

(Signed Duplicate) Wm. A. Caswell Dr.

No. 21.

Voucher No. 77

Abstract B No. Jan 1865

Wm A. Lemmell

Lieut C.S.A.

Commutation of Fuel and Quarters.

Paid 1/1 of Dec, 1864

$67.96

Form No. 91.

The Confederate States of America,

To Sergt. W. Harrell Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Commutation of Quarters at Petersburg		
	from the 1st of Oct 1863, to the 31		
	of Oct 1863, inclusive, ...	29.96	
	For 4 Rooms at $ 1.25 dollars each, per month,		
	For Commutation of Fuel for the same period: For myself, 2		
	cords, 42 feet, 8 inches, at 12		
	dollars per cord, ...	28.00	
		57.96	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to W. Harrell during the above period, and that the fuel charged at the average market price for the month.

Sergt. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Petersburg

by Secretary of War during the period charged for;

that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. Harrell Sergt. P.A.C.S.

Received, at Petersburg, Va. this 1st day of Dec 1863

of Maj. J. Livingston, Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Fifty Seven 100 Dollars

Dollars and Ninety Six Cents, in full of the above account.

Wm. Harrell Sergt P.A.C.S.

Med. Dirs Office

Richd Oct 8th 1863.

Pvt W. H. Caudwell has been temporarily detained on duty at Genl Hospital No 21 until his Regt. which is relieved.

Wm Harrington

Med Dir.

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

[Extract.]

Richmond, Sept. 29, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 231

XI. Surgeon [illegible] V. Cabaniss will report without delay to the Examining Officer at Atlanta, Georgia, for examination for promotion in the 5th Congressional District of Georgia.

By command of the Secretary of War.

Jno. Withers,
Assistant Adjutant General.

Surg. W. V. Cabaniss
Rock Ga.

Caswell, W.a.

Voucher No 2
Requisition for
Camp Equipage &
Commissary Stores
J W A Caswell

REQUISITION for Camp and Garrison Equipage, for Kimmel Guards

Company, stationed at Camp Huger near Portsmouth Va

	Number of Men	Tents in the Field	Spades.	Axes.	Pickaxes.	Hatchets.	Camp Kettles or Iron Pots	Wrought Pans, or Frying Pans
A General,								
Field or Staff Officers above the rank of Captain,								
Other Staff Officers or Captains,	1			1		1		
Subalterns of a Company,—to every two,	2			2		2		
To every 15 foot and ~~mounted man~~,	99	3	12	12	12	12	12	20
		3	12	15	12	15	12	20

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn any of the articles therein required.

N A Walsingame
Commanding the
Kimmel Guards

Approved.
Albert G Blanchard
Col Com'd 3 Brigade

RECEIVED, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 20th day of Sept 1861, of Capt. GEORGE W. PRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S., 3 Tents, 12 Spades, 15 Axes, 12 Pickaxes, 15 Hatchets, 12 Camp Kettles, ~~or Iron Pots~~, and 30 ~~Mess or~~ Frying Pans, in full of the above requisition.

N A Walsingame
Commanding the
Kimmel Guards

Voucher No. 30

Paid the 21 day of Dec 1863

Maj. J. Garnett

Maj. C.S.A. C.S

From the 1 day of Dec 1863

To the 21 day of Dec 1863.

Pay $ 162.40

Forage

Amount $ 162.40

Form No 3~Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

Lt. Surg: Wm A. Carmichael Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	January 1st 1863	December 31st 1863	One	—	162	—	162	—	
For ___ year's service									
Forage for ___ horses									
							$162	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major J. Harrison 2d Asst. and to the 1st day of January 1863

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of Major J. Harrison 2d Asst. this 1st day of January, 1863, the sum of One hundred and sixty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 162

To.....year's service.....—

Forage.....—

Amount $ 162

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm A. Carmichael,
Surg: P.A.C.S.

Voucher No. 213

Paid the 12th day of Oct 1861

J. M. Adams

Lieut Surgn C. S.

From the 1st day of Sept 1861

To the 23d day of Sept 1861

Pay.....$ 91.66

Forage.....

Amount....$ 91.66

The Confederate States of America, To Dr. Wm A. Carswell Dr.

On what account.	Commencement and Expiration. From	To	Terms of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
myself as asst. Surgeon	Sept 1st	Sept 25	—	25	110		91	66	Resignation acc. Sept 25th 1861. Per Order No. 14
years service									
forage for horses	—	—							—
							$91.66		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. [illegible] Bauman Asst. Q. M. [illegible] and to the 1st day of [illegible] 1861

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Huben [illegible] this 11th day of October 1861, the sum of Ninety one 66 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $91.66

Forage ....

(Signed Duplicates.)

Wm. A. Carswell,
Asst. Surg. C.S.

Voucher No. 48

Paid the 31 day of Nov 186 3

Wm H Cantrell

Surgeon C. S.

From the 1 day of Nov 186 3

To the 31 day of Nov 186 3

Pay ..... $ 162.00

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 162.00

Form No 3–Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

Lt. Surg. Wm. A. Carmell. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself	Nov. 1st 1862.	Nov. 30th 1863.	1		162.		$162		
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$162 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. L. Cunningham La. Mar. and to the thirty first day of October 186 3.

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. L. Cunningham, La. Mar. this 30th day of November, 186 3, the sum of One hundred and sixty two 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $162

To year's service —

Forage —

Amount $162

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm. A. Carmell,
Surg. P.A.C.S.

[No. 16.]

No. 8 ABSTRACT B. 3rd QR. 186/

A. Asst. Surg. W. H. Caswell

Dollars 16 — 10/100

Paid 8th of July — 186/.

Confederate States of America
War Department
Montgomery, May 27th 1861

Special Orders
No. 99

Lieut. Dorsett, C.S. Navy will proceed to Pensacola Harbor and report for duty, to Brigadier General Bragg, Commanding

By command of the Secretary of War

S. Cooper (signed)
Adjutant and Inspector General

Official Copy
S. D. [illegible]
Capt. & A.D.C.

[No. 16.]

The Confederate States,

To Capt Jno H Caldwell Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS.
From 27th of March to 29th of March 1861	For mileage from Montgomery Ala to Pensacola Fla being 161 miles, at 10 cents per mile....	16	10

$ 16 10

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

Wm H Caldwell, Asst Adj Gen

Received at Washington Ala the 8th of July 1861

of 1st Lieut Eg H Holt C.S. Infty A.G. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Sixteen dollars

and ten cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) Wm H Caldwell, Asst Adj Gen

Voucher No. 3

Paid the 1 day of Feb 1864

W. A. Crossett

Surg. P. A. C. S.

From the 1 day of Jan 1864

To the 31 day of Jan 1864

Pay ..... $ 162.00

Forage .....

Amount .... $ 162.00

Form No 3—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

T. W. A. Carmell Surg P.A. Gen. D.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	1 Jany 1864	31 Jany 1864	1		162	00	162	00	Detained at Atlanta as Surg Exam. Board.
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$162 00		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. L. Pennington Q.M. and to the 31 day of January 1864

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. L. Pennington Q.M. this 1st day of July, 1864, the sum of One hundred and Sixty two 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 162.00
To year's service
Forage

Amount $ 162.00

[Signed Duplicates.] Thos. W. A. Carmell, Surg P.A.

Voucher No. 68

Paid the 22 day of Feby 1864

Wm H Cranwell

Surg U.S.A. U.S.

From the 1 day of Feby 1864

To the 29 day of Feby 1864

Pay.....$ 162.00

Forage..... — —

Amount....$ 162.00

Form No 3—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To Surg. Wm. A. Carswell, Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself .... For year's service .... Forage for horses	Feb. 1st 1864	Feb. 29th 1864	one (1)	—	162	00	162	00	
							$162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. Livingston, Q. M., and to the thirty first day of January 1864.

I, at the same, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. Livingston, Q. M. this 29th day of February 1864, the sum of One hundred & sixty two 00/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .... $ 162

.... year's service .... —

.... —

[Signed Duplicates.]

Wm. A. Carswell
Surg. P. A. C. S.

Amount $ 162 00/100

Carswell "W-a

No. 32.

No. 1 Abst. G 1 Qr. 1863

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For Sup. Carswell 186

Issued 21 Jany 1863

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~public~~ one private Horses, **No. 82.** Wm A. Caswell Surgeon

of C. S. A. in the service of ~~Company~~, Regiment,

C. S. Army for ten days, commencing the 21st of January 1863,

and ending on the 30 of January 1863, at Hanover Junction Va

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Number of Rations.	Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Jan 21st 1863	1	0	0	1	10	10	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	140	[illegible]	
Required																	
On hand, to be deducted												0	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]	
To be supplied												0	0	0	140	0	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Wm A. Caswell, Surg. C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Hanover Junction the 21st of January 1863, of Capt Geo. E. Thompson,

Quartermaster C. S. Army, ~~pounds of barley~~, ~~pounds of oats~~ One hundred & forty pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full

the above requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Wm A Caswell

Surg. C.S.A.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

[illegible]

... required.

... to be deducted.

... required.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: *to whitewash the Hospital Premises.*

Wm [illegible]
Surgeon in charge

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at *Richmond* the *17* day of *July* 186*3* of *Capt R W Saunders* [illegible]

[illegible] forwarded [illegible]

Wm [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

[illegible]		[illegible]	Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
			Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		162	—	162	—	
year's service.									
Forage for horses.									
							$162	—	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for pay I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account [illegible] and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. J. Shepherd, A. C. M. P. [illegible] [illegible] 1862, and to the first day of [illegible]

[illegible] same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. [illegible] [illegible] the sum of [illegible] [illegible] Dollars, [illegible] of this account.

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible] Caswell
[illegible]

The Confederate States

To Surgeon W. A. Carswell Dr

Date			
	For commutation of Quarters at Hanover Junction Va from the 1st of April 1863 to the 30th of April 1863 inclusive For four rooms at nine dollars each per Month	$ 36	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period Three & half (3½) cords at four dollars per cord. ($ 4.00)	14	00
		50	00

[I cer]tify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at [the] station which could be assigned to Surgeon W. A. Carswell [dur]ing the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month — Mary G. Thompson Major QM

[I] certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, [that] I have been regularly stationed on duty at Hanover Junction Va [by] Genl R. E. Lee during the period charged for; that I have not [been] furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Wm. A. Carswell,
Surg. C.S.A.

[Rec]eived at Hanover Junction Va the 2nd of May 1863 of [?] Thompson A.Q.M. Fifty dollars $ 50.00 [in] full of the above account.

Wm. A. Carswell

Confederate States No. 20.
Wm A Carrington
To General Hospital No 21. Richmond Va
Dr.

Date		Dollars.	Cents.
July 15th 1863	For Postage on letters from March 7th 1863 to July 15th 1863	7	80
	Approved Wm A Carrington Med Director		
		7	80

I certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

Wm A Carrington

Received at Richmond the 17 of July 1863, of [illegible] Seven dollars and Eighty cents in full of the above account.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

[illegible] of Quartermaster's Stores, this day turned over to

Maj [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

2/ Two Horses in very bad Condition

1. Ambulance (one Horse) bad order

1. One Set Single Harness Very bad [illegible]

The above property is all broken down and worthless

[illegible] April 25/62

[illegible]

Voucher No. 575

Paid the 3rd September

Wm H Caswell

A A Surgeon C. S.

From the 1st day of August

To the 31st day of August 186

Pay........$ 110.

Forage.....

Amount...$ 110.00

Duplicated

The Confederate States of America,

To Wm. A. Carswell Asst. Surgeon C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement / Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dolls.	Cts.	Remarks.
Pay—									
For myself									
For ——— year's service									
Forage for ——— horses									

Salary as Asst. Surgeon one — 110 00 110.00 /

$ 110 00

I hereby certify that the above account is just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time therein charged for; that I have not received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually and necessarily employed in the service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Lawrence W. O'Bannon, Asst. Q. M. C.S.A. and to the thirty first day of July, 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received for Capt L W O'Bannon Disbursing Officer this 31st day of July 1861 and that the sum of one hundred and ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay .....

Forage .....

(Signed Duplicates.) Wm. A. Carswell
Asst Surgeon C.S.A.

Voucher No. 31

Paid the 2nd day

Wm A Carswell

Actg Ass Surgeon U.S.A.

From the 27 day of March

To the 31 day of July

Pay.....$ 111.—

Forage.....

Amount...$ 34.73.

Approved

V

[illegible] Asst Surgeon [illegible]

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay, per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay— For myself		31st July 1864	Three	Three	110	00	346	73	Pay for the month of [illegible]
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$346	73	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from × × × × × × and to the × × day of × × × ×, 18 ×

I, at the same time, [illegible] of Capt L M A Bannon Paymaster [illegible] this 31st day of July 1864, the sum of Three Hundred and [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

(Duplicates.) W. A. C[illegible]

Farewell, Wm A

[illegible] Co. ____ Reg't ____

(Confederate.)

/

____ Inclosures.

[illegible] Cards	Final Statements
[illegible] Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible] of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible] Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]ptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]rge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
[illegible]tment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible]ity Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]ssment	Misc. Information
[illegible]ents	Pay or Clothing
[illegible] or Effects	Personal Reports
[illegible]tion	Rank
[illegible]rge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Ho-p'l
[illegible]rge from Service	Transportation

No. 5

I the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Gainsville Ala
this 31st day of May, 1865.

Wm. A. Carswell,
Surg. P.A.C.S.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]
Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Bvt. Maj. Gen.

Carter, A. H.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein:

Book Mark:

See Also

Carter. A V.

Surgeon 9 Regt Ga Bde

Feby 1862

See personal papers of

Rush & Tarver

, Co. 9, 9 Reg't Ga Bde

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Carter, Benjamin F

Palmer's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

Major 9th C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44323455	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of continued cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark.

See also

(Confederate.)

General and Staff,
(Palmer's Brigade.)

[illegible]

ppears on

Muster Roll

the Field and Staff of Palmer's Brigade, paroled in accordance with the terms of a Military Convention entered into on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Commanding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated [illegible]

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865.

Date of Commission or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 186[illegible].

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

785 [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Benj F Carter
Maj Comy

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Gen'l J C Brown

Apr 11, 1863.

Apr 11, 1863.

Jany 17, 1863

May 22, 1863.

Genl Johnstone

J A S.

Browns Brig

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 218

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

B. F. Carter
Major, C. S.

...ears on a

List

...ff and acting Staff Officers serving with the Army of Tennessee.

...dated in the field Nov. 20, 1864.

...Reynolds Brig (Cmsd) Tennessee Div.

Date of appointment Jan. 17, 1863.

Date of assignment Jan. 17, 1863.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1.

...) W. T. Phillips Capt. ...

...

(CONFEDERATE.)

61

B. F. Carter

Major C. S.

appears on a

Report

of Staff and Acting Staff Officers, belonging to, and serving with, Lee's Corps.

Report dated Atlanta Ga.

Aug. 15, 1864

Division Stevensons Division

Brigade Brown's Brigade

Where serving With Brigade

How assigned Brig C. S.

Date of appointment Jan. 17, 1863.

By whose order Sec. of war

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 18; inclosure 11.

W. H. Collings

(634)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S.

B. F. Carter

...pears on a C. S.

List

...Engineer Officers, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

...ast dated Galveston

Nov 7, 1863.

...signed as Asst Civil Engr

...with pay and emoluments of Capt 125.00 per Month

...by order of Engineer Bureau Richmond

...te of order

...ate of order July 5, 1863.

...rks: Assistant a Liberty

...ation Report J, No. 41; inclosure 169.

F. E. Murphy

...Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

B. F. Carter

Appears on a

Roster

of Engineer Officers and employees of the Engineer Department, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Roster dated Galveston

Dec 31, 1863.

With pay and emoluments of $420.00 per month

Date of appointment July, 1862.

Post or station

Remarks: Appt. Asst. Civ. Engr. at Richmond Va

Confederate Report J, No. 41; inclosure 168.

H. C. Murphy

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

B. F. Carter
Major, C. S.

...ears on a

List

...ficers serving in the several Staff Departments,
Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

...t dated near Florence, Ala.
Nov. 11, 1864.

...te of appointment Jan. 17, 1863.
...te of assignment Jan. 17, 1863.
...thority of assignment Sec. War.

...rigade Brown's & Reynolds
...vision Stevenson
...marks: ———

...spection Report H, No. 25, inclosure 4.

S. D. Phillips
Captain.

Write nothing above this line.

B F Carter

U S

Brown's Reynolds Brigade

Stevenson's Division A T

Received Aug. Jan. 17, 1863

Gen Returns

Brown's Reynolds Brigade

Stevenson's Division

(R vs J 54)

[No. 12.]

No. 14 Abstract A 4th Qr. 186..

B. H Carter

Dollars 225 100

Paid 29 of Oct 186..

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States, To B. F. Carter, Dr.

Date of Purchase 1863.		DOLLARS	CENTS.
Oct 29	For one Saddle	25	00
"	one Mule	200	00
		$225	00

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of Dec 1863.

Quartermaster.

Received at Byrds Mill the 29th of October 1863.

of B F Ray maj Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two hundred & twenty five Dollars

and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

B. F. Carter

[RECEIPT IN DUPLICATE.]

[No. 12.]

No 15 Abstract A 4th Qr. 1865.

Maj B.J. Carter C.S.

Dollars 115 20/100

Paid 31 of Oct 1864.

RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States,

To Maj B F Carter C.S., Dr.

Date of Purchase		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863			
June 30	Pur(12) Twelve Beef Hides		
	384 lbs @ 30¢	$115	20
		$115	20

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 30 of June 1863

Capt & A.D.C. Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Byrds Mill Texas the 11 of Oct 1863

BP Roy Major & Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of One hundred & fifteen Dollars

twenty cents, in full of the above account.

[COUNTER SIGNATURE.]

B F Carter Maj & CS

[No. 12.]

No. 14 ACCOUNT A ... Qr. 1st.

[illegible]

Dollars ... 100

Paid ... of ... 18...

[illegible]

WAR DEPARTMENT

The Confederate States,

To [illegible], Dr.

Date of Purchase		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863			
Dec 31	For 231 [illegible]		
		$ 2,310.00	

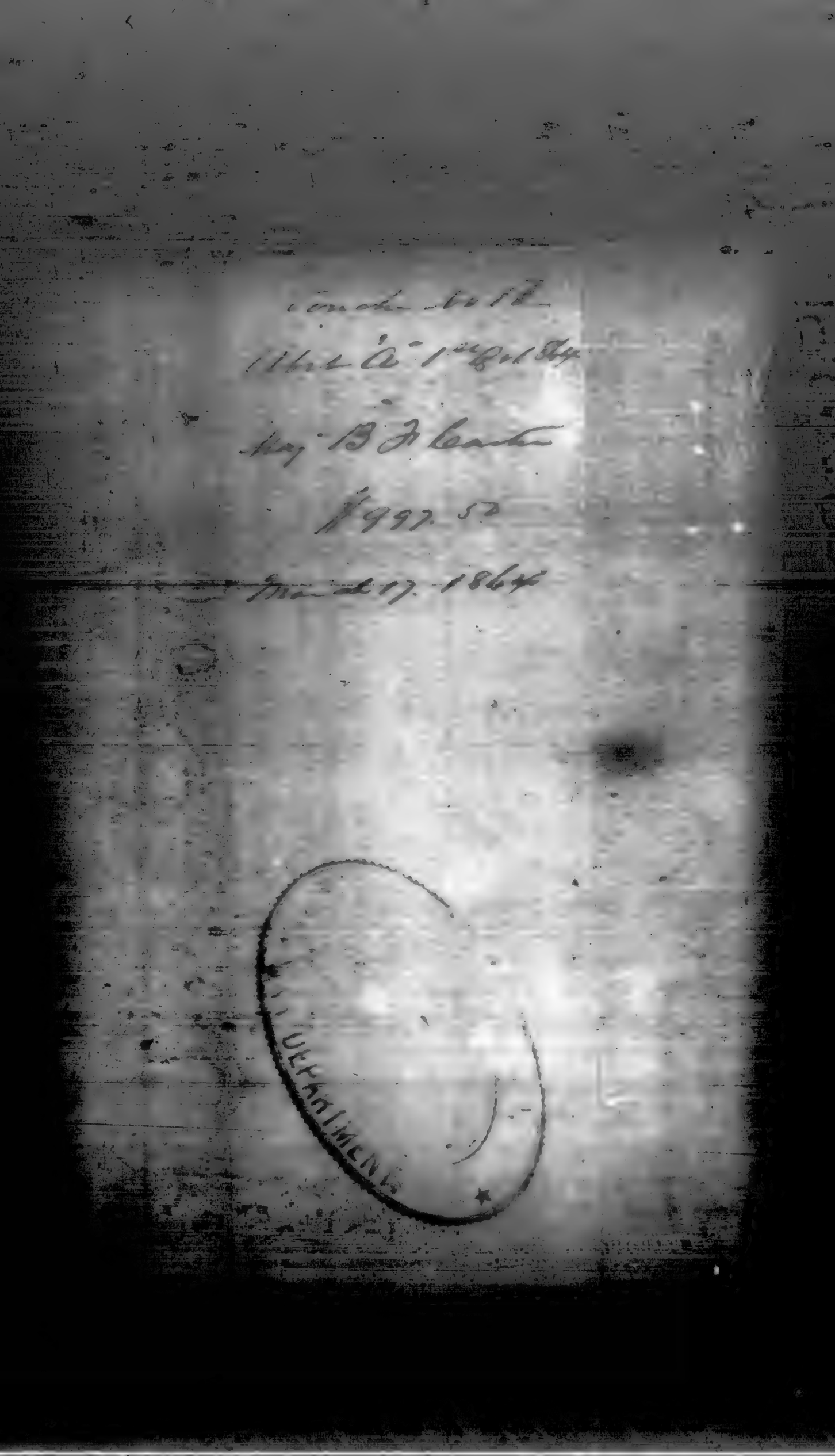
I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the articles will be accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on the 31 of Dec 1863

B. P. Ray Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at Dalton Ga the 31 of Dec 1863 of B. P. Ray Maj & QM Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Two thousand three hundred & ten Dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]



FORM 12.—(VOUCHER FOR PURCHASES TO ABSTRACT A.)

The Confederate States, To B. F. Carter Dr.

Date of Purchase.		Dollars.	Cents
	For 95 Hundred [illegible] 385 [illegible]		
	[illegible] nine hundred & ninety seven		
	at [illegible] cents per [illegible]	997	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) accounted for on my Property Return for the Quarter quarter ending on the 31 day of March, 1864

Richd Orme Majr Quartermaster.

Received at Dalton Ga on the 31 day of March 1864 of Richard Orme Majr A. Q. M., C. S. A., Nine hundred & ninety seven Dollars and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.] B F Carter Maj & CS

No 198 Reg 5
18 Dec 1863
Maj B. F. Carter
Q.S.
Brown's Brigade
A. T.

Sends April, May, June
& 2d qr 1863 Estimates
Ch. Cav.

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, ... MENT.

Dec 29/63

Commissary of the
[illegible] Brigade
[illegible] Dalton Ga. [illegible] 18/63

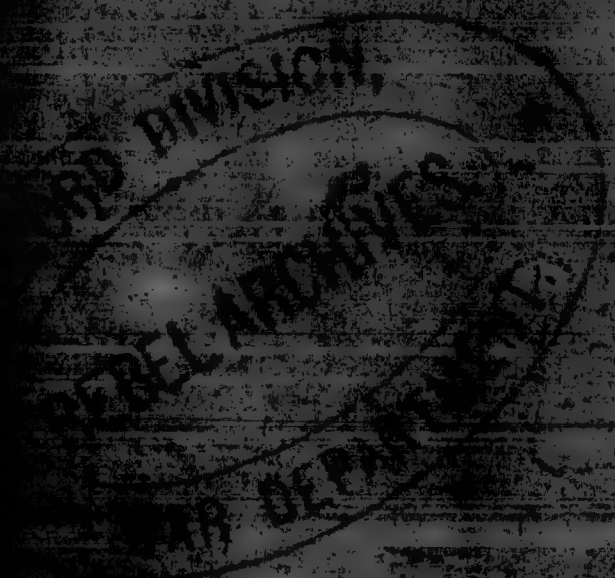
Colonel

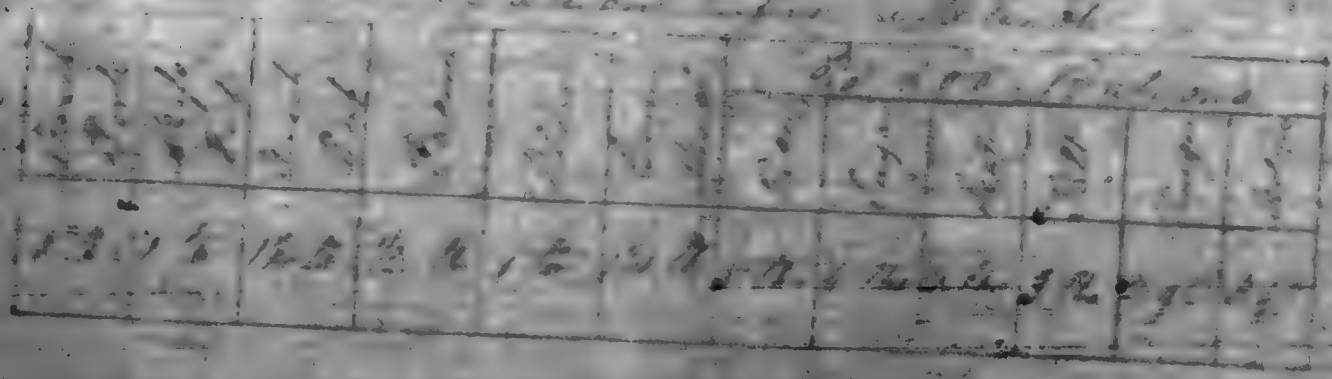
Herewith enclosed I send my Reports for April, May and June, together with my Report [illegible] Guards, all of which I hope will be found correct.

On the retreat of the Army from Middle Tennessee in June many of my papers were misplaced, and the difficulty I have had in replacing them is the only reason why these Reports have been so long delayed.

I am Colonel
Your Obt Svt
B. F. Carter
Maj & C.S.

To
Lt Col L B Northrop
Commissary Gen
Richmond Va





Feb 2nd 64
296 Rpt 5

B. F. Carter Maj
C.S.
Dalton Ga

Sends July Aug
Sept & 3rd Qur of 63

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES. DEPAR

3121123

Morse 6 f 04

By B. F. Carter

C.S.

Dalton Ga

[illegible] Mo Dub 24

Oct 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
C. S. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Mch 17 f 61

The Confederate States, To Maj B. ... A.C.S. Dr.

Fynes Station Aug 30 — For 11 Beef Hides (1110) Pounds — ... per Ilb ... 30 — 333 00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the articles ... 3 ... Station ... 30 Aug 1863 ... Quartermaster C. S. Army

Fynes Station ... Maj B. H. Hillard ... three hundred & thirty three Dollars

the sum of ... in full of the above account.

B. F. Carter Maj & C.S.

and

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 1196

C. 30.

Cavalry

RECOMMENDED

FOR PROMOTION

See personal papers of

Ord Sgt. Co. [illegible] Regt't [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

B F Carter

Major C S

Appears on a

ROSTER

of officers of the General Staff of commands of the Army of Tennessee.

February 1, 1864.

Roster dated Dalton, Ga Feb 5 1864

Corps Hardee's

Division Stevenson's

Brigade Brown's

Remarks

Box 48

No. 3

Simpson

Copyist.

Carter, S. I.

Maj.

J. B. Palmer's Brigade, Army of Tenn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 68/13

March 23, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

R. F. Carter

Maj. & A. C. S.

Appears on a

ROSTER

of Field Officers of Stewart's Division.

Roster dated June 12, 1863.

Brigade Brown's.

Date of appointment, promotion or election Jan. 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Box 54.
No. 7.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

B. . . Carter

Major. Staff.

Appears on a

REPORT

of the names and date of commissions of the Field, Staff and Company Officers of Brown's Brigade.

Report dated June 10, 1863.

Date of commission or appointment Jan. 1[illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks

Box 54.

No. 8.

Clark

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

B. F. Carter

C.S. Major

Appears on a

REPORT*

of the General Staff of Brown's and Reynold's Brigades consolidated. Roster dated Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment [illegible], 186 3.
Date of assignment [illegible], 186 3.
Authority of assignment [illegible]
Remarks:

*Copy from the records of the Southern Historical Society.

Box 54.
No. 12.

[illegible] Clark
Copyist.

Carter, Benj. [illegible]

Prepared [illegible] 56, Examined [illegible].

CARTER, [illegible], [illegible]

April [illegible], [illegible]. Appointed [illegible], to take rank [illegible], to report to Gen. [illegible] Brown. [illegible] A. [illegible] Book, [illegible] Dept. (See also [illegible] records.)

April [illegible], 1863. [illegible] A. [illegible] Brown's Brigade. [illegible] papers.)

June [illegible] & 12, [illegible]. Major, [illegible] Brown's Brigade, Stewart's Div., [illegible]'s Corps, Army of Tenn. (Returns.)

Sept. 19 & 20, [illegible]. Mentioned as Actg. [illegible] Stewart's Div., Buckner's Corps, Army of Tenn. [illegible], p. 37[illegible].

Dec. 31, [illegible]. Maj. [illegible] Brown's Brigade, [illegible] papers.

Feb. 1 and March [illegible], [illegible]. Maj. [illegible] Brown's [illegible], Stewart's Div., [illegible]'s Corps, Army of Tenn. [illegible]

Aug., [illegible]. [illegible] Brown's [illegible], Stevenson's Div., Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn. ([illegible] Report [illegible].)

Nov. [illegible] to Dec., [illegible]. [illegible] Brown's [illegible] Stevenson's Div., Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn. [illegible] Returns [illegible] Reports [illegible].

March [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible], [illegible] Tenn. [illegible]

April [illegible], [illegible]. [illegible] Sergeant [illegible] ([illegible] List, [illegible].)

FORM No. [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for Public and Private Horses, Mules and Oxen, in the service of [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the 1st of [illegible] 186[illegible], at [illegible]

DATE	PUBLIC. No. of Horses	PUBLIC. No. of Mules	PUBLIC. No. of Oxen	PRIVATE. No. of Horses	PRIVATE. No. of Mules	PRIVATE. No. of Oxen	Total No. Animals	No. of days	No. of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
				[illegible]			91	91	1488	16				1488				[illegible] R. C. [illegible] [illegible]

	Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder.
Required	1488			
On hand, to be deducted				
To be supplied				

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

B. F. Eakin [illegible]

Received at [illegible] Georgia on the 1st day of January [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible]

pounds of [illegible] pounds of [illegible]

4

1st n 13 Regt Infy

Maj B. F. Carter

C S

March 31. 1864

FORM NO. 38.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for (3) Three Private Horses in the service of Maj. B. B. [illegible] C.S. at Dalton Ga for 91 days, commencing the 1 day of Jany and ending the 31 March 1864

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE RATE. Corn. Pounds	DAILY ALLOWANCE RATE. Oats. Pounds	DAILY ALLOWANCE RATE. Fodder. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Bushels.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Oats. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
1864	Jany	Mch											
	1	31	1	12	—	10	—	1092	—	—	—	910	
	1	31	2	12		10	—	2184	—	—	—	1820	
								3276	—	—	—	2730	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Received at Dalton Ga the 31 of March 1864 of [illegible] Maj. & Assistant Quartermaster, 3276 lbs bushels corn, — bushels oats, — pounds hay, 2730 pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible] Maj. C.S.

B. F. Cheatham
1863
Paid Jan 3a 1863

RECORD DIVISION
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Form No. 12—Voucher for Purchases in Detail.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To B. F. Cook Maj & C.S. Dr.

Date.		Dolls.	Cts.
6	For Fifteen Hundred and forty four Pounds Beef Steers (1544 lbs) at 30 cts per lb	463	20

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) ac[counted] for on my Property Return for the 2d quarter ending on the 30 day [of] June, 1863.

B F Ray Maj & Q.M.

Received at Watkins Depot, on the 30 day of June, 1863, of B. F. Ray Maj & Q.M., Quartermaster Confederate States Army, Four Hundred and Sixty three 20/100 Dollars and Sixty Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicates.]

B F Cook Maj & C.S.

922

Respectfully
A. F. Curtis
Asst
April 29. 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[illegible] in Abstract 2.

[illegible]ERATE STATES,

To *P. F. Carter* Dr.

	Dolls.	Cts.
One Roan Horse	[illegible]	
1		

[illegible] the above account is correct and just, and that the articles are to be (or have been) [illegible] my Property Return for the *2d* quarter ending on the [illegible] day [illegible] 186*2*.

[illegible] Quartermaster

[illegible] *[illegible] Tenn* , on the *29* day of *April*

[illegible] Rey Asst , Quartermaster Confederate States Army,

[illegible] hundred Dollars

[illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

P. F. Carter

[illegible]

Carter, W. S.

P. A. C. S.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon	Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4438 - 72	18	
2	4859 B.C.R.	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Chas. S. Carter
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Surg General by letter

Date of appointment Nov 4, 1864.

Date of confirmation Dec 17, 1864.

To take rank July 20, 1864.

Date of acceptance Dec 26, 1864.

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confed. Archs, Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 188

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 a. Miss.

6 Carter

Asst. Surg. 21 Regt Miss.

pears on an

Inspection Report

Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Major G. B. Gerald, 18th Miss. Reg't.

port dated Near Richmond Nov. 28, 1864

ate of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

eriod of service

mount commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Prisoner of War.

Date Oct. 9, 1864

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 57.

E. P. Taylor.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears as a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Post or Station Charlottesville Virginia

With what troops serving South Caroline Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE)

2

Charles Carter. M. D.

Contract Physician.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, physicians serving under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in South Carolina Hospital at Charlottesville, Va. for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post or Station
Charlottesville, Va.
With what troops serving
South Carolina Hospital.
Remarks:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A

Charlottesville
Virginia

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of April, 1862.

Post or Station Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving Jefferson
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark.

W. F. Taylor
Asst. Surgeon.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Asst. Surgeon
Private Physician

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Post or Station Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving Univ. Virginia
Hospital

Remarks:

Mark:

D. T. Taylor

Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Thomas W. H.
Private Physician

ppears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

for the month of Nov, 1862.

Post or Station Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving Jackson
Hospital

Remarks: Relinquished his
Contract Nov. 30, 1862

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor
(Sign)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Steward C. S. A.
Private Hospital

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of June, 1862

Post or Station Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving So. Carolina
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark.

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of May, 1862

Post or Station Charlottesville
Virginia

With what troops serving Sala: Div
Hospital

Remarks: Employed by Con-
tract.

Book mark:

D. J. Taylor

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Charles A. Ti[illegible]
Private Virginian

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of July, 1862.

Post or Station Lynchburg
Virginia

With what troops serving: South Carolina Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible] 1862.

Contract Surgeon

appears on a

Return

Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of [illegible], 1862.

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

at

Post Hospital,

Camp Lee,

Richmond, Va.,

for the month of March, 1864.

Appointed , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Gallaway

Surgeon.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. J. Curtis
Capt. Asst Surg

Appointed on a

Return

of the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Feb 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Asst Surgeon

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 434.

Commanding

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

C. S. Carter
Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, 1862

Post or station Richmond, Va.

With what troops serving Gen. at Hospital No. 8.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Parker
(632) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L.

L. S. Carter
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in

Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va

With what troops serving General Hospital No 2

Remarks:

Check mark:

L. E. Fehl

Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in Post Hospital,
at Camp Lee,
near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Dec., 1863.

Appointed

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Edward S. Baxter

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in Post Hospital,

at Camp Lee,

near Richmond, Va.

for the month of Oct, 186 4.

Appointed , 186 .

Remarks:

Clock mark:

W. H. Bradley

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

C. S. Curtis

Major Surg

ppears on a

Return

f the Post at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

or the month of March 1865.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Employed as Surgeon

By authority of Surgeon Genl

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 435.

M. Ballard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Carter

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

in General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

for the week ending Nov 30. 1864.

Remarks: Detailed for duty on the 20th inst;

Book mark:

W. A. Rucker

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

C. Stuart Carter
Asst. Surgeon

Appears in

Special Orders

from Surgeon General's Office,
at Richmond, Va.

Orders dated

Sept. 1, , 1861.

Remarks: Is assigned to duty at Fredericksburg, Va. and will report to Genl. Gilmer accordingly.

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. S. Navy

Asst.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Aug 14, 186/.

From Gen. Hos No. 9

Remarks: Chimborazo Hos
F Feby 21

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Jonokinski

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. S. Army

Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital No. 8
(St. Charles Hospital),
Richmond, Virginia.

Feb. 21. 1863.

To report for duty to Surg. McCarr in Charge Chimborazo Hospital

By order Med. Director

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 198, page 37

Jones

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital,
Richmond, Va.,

containing copies of Orders, Letters and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 376, page 229

[illegible]

Copyist.

270

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

C. L. [illegible]
Asst. [illegible]

Appears on a

Report

of Medical officers on duty

in Post Hospital,
at Camp Lee,
near Richmond, Va.,

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Appointed , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

C. A. Custer
Asst. Surgeon

appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Attendants and employees on duty

in **Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,**

at **Richmond, Va.**

Report dated

September 1, 1863.

Duty

When employed 186 .

By whom appointed

By whom detailed

When appointed 186 .

When detailed 186 .

When discharged 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

(over) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards, Attendants and employees on duty

in Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,

at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

[illegible] 1863.

Duty

When employed . 186 .

By whom appointed

By whom detailed

When appointed . 186 .

When detailed , 186 .

When discharged , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

[illegible]

Surgeon

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Return

of Civil and Military Officers

for [illegible] Post Hospital,

at Camp Lee,

near Richmond, Va.

Return dated

[illegible] Dec. 1st, 1864.

State from which appointed Virginia

Disabled or detailed

General powers or duties In charge 2d Ward & Lunatic Ward

Remarks:

Book mark.

W. W. Bradley

Surgeon

(831)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

...ppears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

...scription;

...Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 25

...Clerk.

1891

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ppears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page [illegible]

[illegible]

(965)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible]

[illegible] on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

[illegible] 64

[illegible]: [illegible] duty
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

6. Shirley Carter
Asst Surg 46th Va Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State Va

To whom reported Genl S. H. Holmes

Date of appointment Sept 26, 1861.

Date of confirmation April 4, 1863.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance Oct 4, 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War J.C.B. 13 July

Remarks Promoted Surgeon July 20 1864
Assigned Lee Sept 7. 64

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 313

Ho. Ballard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. Springfield
1st Lieut Surgeon

appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers

of **General Hospital No. 8,**

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of January, 186 5

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Taylor Surgeon

(964)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. S. Carie

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

Chimborazo Hospital,

Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec 1862.

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5

Date of commission Aug 1861.

Remarks: Examined by the Board (waived) for duty

Book mark:

W. W. Bradley

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed _____, 186_.

Disposition _____

Remarks

_____ Arch, Chap. 6, File No. 141, page _____

_____

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed

Disposition

Remarks:

...Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page ...

...Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Dr [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,

Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters and Circulars sent.

Remarks: Medical Directors Office, Lynchburg Va May [illegible] 1862. On duty at [illegible] Charlottesville Va

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 3

W. W. Bradley Copyist

(636)

(CONFEDERATE.)

H

[illegible]

Dr

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Nov. 18, 1861

Terminate contract with above & name date of termination.

To act. [illegible]

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page 6[illegible]

J. Barton
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

G

Charles [illegible]ler

Dr

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector, Various Hospitals in Virginia,

containing copies of Letters sent.

Remarks: Lynchburg Va.
Dec. 4, 1862
Invoice [illegible]
Contract with above
relinquished by him
Nov. [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 461, page 1[illegible]

[illegible] Barton
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Chas Curtis M.D.

Contract Physician,

appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

Date , 186 .

Brigade

Corps

Duty

Post

Troops

Remarks: Contract Expired April 1

1862.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 18

B M Lowe

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible] appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 5,
Richmond, Virginia.

[illegible] under the head of "Date of Commission of Surgeons."

[illegible] Commissioned [illegible] 1861.

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 23, page 120

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

E. J. Carter

Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War.

Parole dated Hd. Quarters Dept. of Virginia, Richmond, Va., April 18, 1865.

When captured , 1865.

When paroled , 1865.

Remarks:

Number of medical:

8

(688)

R. J. Bryan
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

C. S. Carter

Surgeon, Va.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured in Hospitals, Richmond, Va., April 3, 1865; at Jackson Hospital, May 28, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Richmond, Va.

When captured April 3, 1865.

Remarks: Paroled April 16, 1865.

Number of roll:

1 Sg sheet 1

_____, Va.

H. H. Kibbard

(Name) Capt.

...ar. C. S.

...ar.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 175/38

Jul 26 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

171

Box 21

No 171 Vou 13 4 qr 1811

C. S. Carter

$12.00

Paid 28 of December 1811

... DIVISION,
... ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 21.

The United States

To [illegible] Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
Nov 3d	For commutation of quarters [illegible] from the [illegible] November 186[illegible] to [illegible] December 186[illegible] inclusive		
	[illegible] Two Rooms @ [illegible]	8	00
	For commutation of fuel for the [illegible] period		
	[illegible] Three [illegible] cords Wood @ [illegible]	9	00
		17	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Capt [illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Hospital No [illegible] by Surgeon [illegible] McClellan Medical Director during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Fredericksburg, the 2d Day of December 186[illegible] of Capt [illegible] Quartermaster of the U S Army Seventeen dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible] Carter Act. Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Carter, Chas. Stanley

Va.

R...

Baxter, C. S.

Asst. Surg.

See personal papers of

L. W. Ashby
7th Va Cavalry

_____, Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.
(202)

C. S. Carter

Apt. Surg/Camp Lee.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6570 page 3

Dec. 1863.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files
6413

J. B. Carter

Asst. Surg

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD

See Manuscript No. 6620 page

Dec. 9, 1864.

fifth.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

No 28-

No 44 Acts B. & Grism

C. T. Carter

9. 12/100

Paid 19 of October

The Confederate States No. 21.

To Asst Surgeon C. S. Carter Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CTS
1861			
October			
19	For Commutation of Quarters at Fredericksburg Va from the 1st of September 1861 to the 30th of September 1861 inclusive		
	For 1 Rooms at Four Dollars each Month	8	00
	" Commutation of Fuel for same period		
	" [illegible] ½ Cords at $2.25 per Cord	1	12
		$ 9	12

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Mr. Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fredsbury by Maj. Genl. T. H. Holmes during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. Shirley Carter
Asst Surgeon
P. A. C. S.

Received at Fredsburg Va. the 19 Day of October 1861, of Capt [illegible] Quartermaster of the Nine Dollars and Twelve cents, in full of the above account.

C. Shirley Carter
Asst Surgeon
P. A. C. S.

Richmond April 17th 1862

Confederate States

To Dr Charles Carter

For Services rendered as Contract Physician from the 1st January to April 1st 1862 at $50 per Month $150.00

I certify that Charles Carlin M. D. has rendered efficient service as contract physician in the S. C. Hospital at Charlottesville, from the first of January to the first of April - 1862 -

E. S. Rembert

Surgeon in Charge

S. C. Hospital

Charlottesville

April 1st 1862

The Confederate States of America, Dr.

To Doctor Charles Easton

For Medical services rendered by him to the Alabama Volunteers 3rd Battalion, from 1st February to the 1st April 1862, per contract herewith approved by the Surgeon General at $57 per month } $151.00

Treasury Department
Second Auditor's Office
April 17 1862
Stated by
Thos. H. Hinds Clk.

Comptroller's office
April 17 1862
D. Louis Dalton

This Contract entered into this 1st day of January 1862 at Charlottesville State of Virginia between E. J. Rembert of the [illegible] Army and Dr Charles Carter of the State of Virginia, [illegible] that for the consideration hereafter mentioned the [illegible] Dr Charles Carter promises and agrees to perform the [illegible] of a Medical Officer agreeably to the Army Regulations at [illegible]ottesville. And the said E. J. Rembert promises and agrees [illegible] behalf of the Confederate States to pay or cause to be paid to the said Dr Charles Carter the sum of ~~Eighty~~ Fifty dollars [illegible] each and every month he shall continue to perform the [illegible] above stated, which shall be his full compensation and [illegible] of all allowances and emoluments whatsoever. [illegible] Contract to continue till determined by the said Doctor [illegible] the Commanding Officer for the time being or the [illegible] General

S. P. Moore
Surg. Genl

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of }

E. J. Rembert
Asst Surgeon in Charge

[illegible] J. Wertenbaker Capt — Approved $50 a month —

[illegible] McIntosh Asst Surgeon

I certify that the number of persons entitled to Medical attendance agreeably to regulations at Post Jefferson Charlottesville is from eighty to one hundred ~~per~~ and that no competent Physician can be obtained at a lower rate

[illegible] J. Wertenbaker Capt

John Taylor
Capt. Comdg. Post

Account Current of Hospital Funds for Week ending Dec. 7/62.

General Hospital No 8.

CONFEDERATE

G. O. ... Jany '63

... Vouchers for the expenditures must accompany this account. ... the Baker to whom was paid the ... is an employee in the Hospl. ... must be ... on the Hospital payroll from the ...

... G. H. A.

... Jany ...

$10 allowed in explanation of ... Baker ... the baking ... to the comfort of the sick in Hospital.

O. E. O. Recd. Dec 16/62

S. G. O. Filed Jany 7/63

Account Current of the Hospital Fund expended for the sick commissioned officers and [illegible] 1862.

1862		Dr.	$	cts
Dec.	8	To Balance [illegible] last account current [illegible]	105	84
"		[illegible]	[illegible]	
"		[illegible]	1	[illegible]
"	11	Amount [illegible] for the purchase of supplies for the [illegible] & comfort of the sick and [illegible]	300	00
"	14	To do do do do	[illegible]	[illegible]
			[illegible]	[illegible]

Contra

		Cr.	$	cts
Dec.	Voucher 1	117 lbs Beef @ 18c	21	00
	Voucher 2	[illegible] Potatoes [illegible]	22	00
"	3	5 lbs [illegible] Sugar @ 75	3	75
"	4	2 [illegible] 6 lbs Sugar 1 lb [illegible] pepper	9	00
"	5	15 [illegible] @ 21 [illegible]	22	50
"	6	10 Turkeys [illegible] ditto @ 3 50	57	00
"	7	6 doz chickens [illegible]	54	00
"	8	44 chickens [illegible] 31 doz eggs [illegible]	66	00
"	9	156 [illegible] milk [illegible] for November	124	80
"	10	Potatoes [illegible]	3	50
"	11	50 [illegible]	45	00
"	12	3 lbs [illegible]	15	00
"	13	[illegible]	1	25
"	14	75 lbs [illegible]	13	50
"	15	[illegible]	–	50
Dec. 9th Voucher No. 17		Paid William Anderson for taking care and [illegible] Government pay	10	00
[illegible]		Repairing surgical instruments	5	00
[illegible]		[illegible]	1	25
[illegible]		15 [illegible] Bread [illegible] marketing	40	30
		Total Purchased	367 61	367 61
		Balance on hand	$ 134	23

[illegible]
[illegible]

[No. 3]

No. 111 Abst. C 2 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FUEL.

For ____ 186

Issued ____ 1864

Staff

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Private Horses, one in the service of C. S. Carter Capt Arty Regiment, of Company, C. S. Army, for 30 days, commencing the 1 of April 1864, and ending on the 30 of April 1864, at Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864.																	
April 1	1			1	30	30	6			9		180			270		Approved R. L. [illegible] Capt. [illegible]
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,												180			270		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C. S. Carter Capt Arty Comd'g, Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of April 1864, of J. E. [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred & eighty pounds of corn, pounds of barley, pounds of oats, two hundred & seventy pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. S. Carter Capt Arty Comd'g

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for [illegible], stationed at [illegible] for the [illegible] commencing on the [illegible] of [illegible], and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible].

Quires of letter paper.	Quires of foolscap paper.	Sheets of cartridge paper.	Number of quills.	Ounces of wafers.	Ounces of sealing wax.	Pieces of tape.	Papers of ink-powder.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1/2			33		1							

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

Assistant Quartermaster

Received at Fredericksburg this 8 day of February 186[illegible], of [illegible] quills, ounces of sealing-wax, pieces of tape,

1/2 quires of letter paper, quires of foolscap paper,

sheets of cartridge paper, papers of ink-powder. 6 Steel Pens 33 Envelopes 1 Pen Holder

[illegible] Asst Surgeon

From the [illegible] day

To the [illegible] day

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage,

Amount, $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

[illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	PERIOD OF SERVICE OR OPERATION		Time			AMOUNT		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.		Dollars.	Cents.	
PAY—								
For myself,	June 1st	June 30th	1	00	00	110.	00	
For year's service,								
Forage for horses,								
						$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt Buckner Paymaster to the 31st day of May 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Black on the 30th day of July 1862, the sum of One Hundred and Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

(Signed Duplicates)

[No. 3/2.]

No. 368 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

C. S. Company Quarter Mast. Sergt.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

Issued May 1st 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~Public~~ Private *Horses,* one *in the service of* Asst. Surg. C. S. Carter *Company, Regiment, of* *C. S. Army, for* 27 *days, commencing the* 1 *of* May *1864, and ending on the* 27 of May *1864, at* Richmond

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
1864 May 1	1			1	27	27	6		6			162		162			Approved R. V. Haines Capt. & A.Q.M.
Required.																	6 lbs oats daily in lieu of long forage
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.												162		162			

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service, & in use, the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

C. S. Carter Asst. Surg.

Commanding.

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of May 1864, of Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred & sixty two pounds of corn, pounds of barley, one hundred & sixty two pounds of oats, pounds of hay, and pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

C. S. Carter
Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No. 1287 B Qr. 1863

1st Lieut C. L. Heath

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 204.

Paid 6 mo of Jan 1863

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond the 1st of Oct 1863, to the 31st of Oct from 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself, - - -	3					
Being - - - - -	3			at $ 38 per cord,	114	00
					204	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

[illegible]

[illegible]
Captain & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Surgeon General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]
Asst Surgeon in Charge
Pilot

RECEIVED of [illegible] the 6th day of Nov 1863

the sum of Two hundred & four and [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

[illegible]
Asst Surgeon in Charge
Pilot

C. S. Cattle Co'y

[No. 40.]

No. 56 Abstract K 2d Qr. 1864

Hospital Dept

Fuel

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 1st 1864

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible]

Stationed at CAMP LEE.

	Cords of Wood																			
Total required,	25																			
On hand to be deducted,																				
Quantity required,																				

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: this amount of wood is drawn by authority under the provisions of Circular Dec 31st 64 Medical Office and is necessary to the comfort of the sick at this Post on account of the occupation of the Hostel buildings when fires are actually necessary for the purposes of this Hospital

The Quartermaster will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible] in charge

J C Shields [illegible] Commanding.

Received at Camp Lee, the 1st day of May 1864, of Major Geo. F. Maynard Assistant Quartermaster,

25 Cords of wood

in full of the above Requisition.

[illegible] in charge

CONTINENTAL (No. 34) HOTEL

No. 32 Abstract G 2 Qr. 1864.

PRIVATE HORSES.

Asst Surg U S Cavalry

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For July 1864.

Issued July 24th 1864.

(No. 33.)

Voucher to Abstract C.

Requisition for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of Asst Surgn C S Carter C. S. Army at
Camp Lee for 31 days, commencing the 1st day of July and ending
the 1st day of Aug 1864

Date.	Period. From.	Period. To.	Number of Horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Oats. Pounds.	Daily allowance for each. Hay. Pounds.	Total allowance. Corn. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Total allowance. Corn. Pounds.	Total allowance. Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Total allowance. Oats. Pounds.	Total allowance. Hay. Pounds.	Total allowance. Fodder. Pounds.	Remarks.
July 1st 1864													
	July 1st	Aug 1st	1	[illegible]		9		84			279		
Total,													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Asst Surgeon C S A

Received at Camp Lee, the 1st day of July 1864 of Major Geo F Hagwood
Quartermaster C. S. Army, 84 lbs. corn, lbs. oats, 279 lbs. hay.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Asst Surgeon C S A

Quartermaster's Departm't.

No. 40.

No. 48 Abst. K 2d Qr. 1864

Hospital Dept

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

May 12th 1864

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

[illegible] Carter

Quartermaster C. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Camp Lee of Maj. Geo. F. [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

One 1361 of Lime

in full of the above requisition.

[Signed in Duplicate.]

C. H. Carter

Asst. Surg. in charge

362

Mary 1st

B. [illegible]

Jr C. J. Carter

Gen Hospital No 2.

Dec 17th 20 [illegible]

[illegible]

General Hospital No 5.
Dec 17th 1862

Required of Surg Van Arsdale U.S. for the purchase of supplies for the use and command of this Hospital the sum of $500 Five Hundred Dollars.

A Bloodgood
Asst Surgeon in charge

I certify that the above is Required and necessary for the use of the sick and wounded of this Hospital.

A Bloodgood
Asst Surgeon in charge

Received of Surg Van Arsdale U.S. Dec 17th 1862 the sum of Five Hundred Dollars on full of the above Requisition.

$500.00

A Bloodgood
Asst Surgeon in charge

Asst Surgn
C. H. Carter
[No. 22.]

No. 23 Abst. G 2 Qr. 1864

Hospital Scpt
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For May 1864

Issued May 1st. 1864

[No. 34.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Once in the service of Hospital Sick
Regiment, of C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of
May 1864, and ending on the 1st of June 1864, at Camp Lee

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Number of Pounds.	Barley. Number of Pounds.	Oats. Number of Pounds.	Hay. Number of Pounds.	Fodder. Number of Pounds.	REMARKS.
May 1 1864.		1		1	31	31	8	—	—	10	—	248			310		
Received.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied.																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Lt Quarter Master
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee, the 1st of May 1864, of May Lieut. Traynor
Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two Hundred & forty eight pounds of corn,
pounds of barley, pounds of oats,
Three Hundred & Ten pounds of hay, and pounds of
fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Lt Quarter Master Commanding

Carter C S

[No. 21.]

No. 868 Abst. B 4 Qr. 186 .

A. L. Carter Asst Surg

U.S.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 88 50/100

Paid 26th of Feby 186 3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS
Oct	For commutation of quarters at [illegible], from the 1st of Sept 1863, to the 31st of Sept 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 7 dollars each per month,	21	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.			
For myself,	3/4					
Being				at $ 7.50 per cord,	28.	50
					88	50

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to E. D. Hunter alone during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month

Wm Cook

P. H. Morris
Capt & Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Brig Gen and during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Received at Richmond the 26 day of Oct 1863

of Capt P. H. Morris Quartermaster C S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] Dollars

and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

(Receipt in Duplicate)

[illegible]

Voucher — No. 71

Paid the 30 day of June 1861

to Asst Surgeon Jos C. S.

From the 1st day of Nov 1861

To the 30 day of June 1861

Pay.....$ 110 00

Forage.... 0 00

Amount....$ 110 00

The Confederate States of America.

To C. Shirley Eaches Capt & Surgeon. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls	Cts.	AMOUNT Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
PAY—									
For Myself	Octob 1st ~~Octb 31st~~	Nov 30th	one		110	00	110	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj C F Lowe Paymaster to the 31st day of October 18[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj C F Lowe Paymaster this 30 day of Nov 186[illegible], the sum of One Hundred & ten ~~dollars~~ ~~100~~ ~~dollars~~ dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 110.00

Forage..... 00.00

Amount...$ 110.00

(Signed Duplicates)

C Shirley Eaches
Asst Surgeon
P.A.C.S

Voucher No 165

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1865

[illegible] C. S.

From the 24 day of Sept 1865

To the 30 day of Sept 1865

Pay, - - $ 102.66

Forage, -

Amount, $ 102.66

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst. Surg. C. S. Corbin - Med. Staff. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For Myself, ...	2nd Sept.	30 Sept.	00	28	110	00	102	66	✓
For year's service, -									
Forage for horses, -									✓
							$102	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from _____

~~and to the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. A. J. Foard Asst. Surgeon P.A.C.S. this 3d day of September 1862 the sum of One hundred & two 66/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $102.66

Forage, - - 000.00

Amount, $102.66

(Signed Duplicates)

C. Shirley Corbin

Asst Surgeon

P.A.C.S.

[No. 21.]

No. 1767 Abstract B. 3 Qr. 1863

C S Carter Esq.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 84/

Paid 11th of Sept 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of [illegible] 18[illegible], to the 31st of [illegible] 18[illegible], inclusive, 3 rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period— Cords Feet Inches		
	For myself, - - -		
	Being - - - - - - at $ 36 100 per cord,	27	
		87	

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Richmond the 11 of Sept 18[illegible] of Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Eighty seven [illegible] dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

No. 21

No. 22 Abstract B. 3d Qr 1864

Asst. Surgeon C. J. Carter

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL

Dollars 13 $\frac{25}{100}$

Paid 26 of July 1864

(No. 21.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

T. Apl. Dmg. C. D. Carter ..... D.

DATE		Dollars	Cents
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 1 of June 1864, to the 30 of June 1864, inclusive 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month.	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself. 91		
	Being 91 at $ 63. per cord.	47	25
		137	25

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Apl Dmg. C D Carter during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo F. Maynard Major ..... Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee by Order Dept of Va and during the period above stated I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Allen Pvt Sig Sv C.S.A.

Received at Camp Lee, the 26 day of July 186

of Major Geo. F. Maynard, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One hundred & thirty seven Dollars and Twenty five

Cents, in full of the above account.

Signature of Receipt

B. S. Carter .....

Apt Sig Sv C.S.A.

Voucher No. 2

Paid the 1 day of [illegible] 1864

[illegible] Carter

Surgeon

From the 1 day of Octo 1864

To the 31 day of Octo 1864

Pay [illegible]

Forage

Amount $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To C. Carter Surgeon P.A. C.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT	EXPIRATION	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED	PAY PER MONTH	AMOUNT	REMARKS
	1st Oct	31st Oct.	1	162 00	162 00	
					162 00	

... leave during any part of the time charged for ... any part of the time therein charged; that the horses ... the whole of the time charged for my staff ... duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the ... with the Confederate States on any ...

Sept ... Capt

... 1st November

... One hundred & Sixty-Two ...

162 00

C. Carter

162.00

Surgeon P.A. C.S.

No. 21

79 Abstract B. Qr. 1864

Surgeon C. S. Porter

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 235 00

Paid 0 01 Sept 1864

(No. 21.)

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Brig Gen B Hunter Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CENTS
	For commutation of quarters at CAMP LEE, from the 1st of August 1864, to the 31st of August 1864, inclusive 4 rooms, at 40 dollars each per month	160	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

Cords.	Feet	Inches.

For myself					
Being	1	at $ 75	00 per cord.	75	00
				235	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Brig Gen B Hunter during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo F Maynard, Major Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Order, Secy of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rents or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Ld Coates Engr P.A.C.S.

Received at CAMP LEE, the 6th day of September 1864

of Major GEO. F. MAYNARD, Quartermaster C S Army, the sum of Two hundred & thirty five Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE)

Ld Coates
Engr P.A.C.S.

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for _____ **stationed at** _____ **for the month of** _____ **186**

				WOOD.			COAL.		
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

_____

Received _____ 186_, of _____ Assistant Quartermaster

_____ feet _____ inches of wood and _____ cords _____ of coal, in full of the above requisition.

_____

_____ Asst Quartermaster

[No. 21.]

No. 80. Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1864

Lt. Washington & F. Carter

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 129 75 100

Paid 10 of June 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt Maj, Q.M. Carter Dr.)

DATE		Cords.	Feet	Inches.	Dollars.	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 1st of May 1864, to the 31st of May 1864, inclusive, 3 rooms, at 30 dollars each per month,				90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period —					
	For myself,		96			
	Being		96		at $ 3 75/100 per cord, (39	75
					129	75

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Capt Maj C. D. Carter during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo F. Maynard Maj & Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by Order of Gen Lee during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. D. Carter

Capt & Q.M.

Received at Camp Lee, the 10th day of June 1864, of Major Geo F. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred & twenty nine Dollars and Seventy five Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C. D. Carter

Capt & Q.M.

NO. 21.

Voucher No. 26

Abstract B 2 Quarter, 1864

Capt Virgil S Carter

P A C S

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid 15 of April 1864

$ 22.50

NO. 21.—(Voucher to Abstract B.) 66 / 2 20 / 68,20

The Confederate States

To Asst Surg C. A. Carter Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 1st of March 1864 to the 31st of March 1864 inclusive		
	For Three rooms at 30 dollars each, per month	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: For myself, Three cords — feet — inches, at 45 dollars per cord	135	00
	For my servant, — cords — feet — inches, at — dollars per cord		
	$	225	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg C. A. Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. F. Maynard Maj & Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee by order Secty of War during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. A. Carter Asst Surgn P.A.C.S

Received at Camp Lee, the 15th of April 1864, of Maj Jno F. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two hundred & twenty five — dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in Duplicate.] C. A. Carter Asst Surgn P.A.C.S

NO. 21.

Voucher No. 24

Abstract B. 21 Quarter, 1864

Lt Maj C B Carter
A A G

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Paid 15 of Apl 1864

S. A. A.

NO. 21.—(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT B.)

The Confederate States

Hospital Camp Lee Va.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the first of February, 1864, to the 29 of February 1864 inclusive.		
	For Three rooms at Thirty dollars each, per month....	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself, Three cords ——— feet ——— inches, at Forty dollars per cord.....	120	00
	For my servant, ——— cords ——— feet ——— inches, at ——— dollars per cord.....		
		$ 210	00

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Hospital Steward C. S. Marter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. F. Maynard Maj & Q.M.,
Quartermaster.

I certify on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by Order Sec of War, during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Lellaurter Apt Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee, the 15th day of April, 1864, of Maj Geo. F. Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army, One Hundred & Ten ——— dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Lellaurter Apt Surgeon

[No. 21.]

No. 64 Abst. B. 2 Qr. 1864

Lt. Surgeon C. L. Carter

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 240.00

Paid 4 of May 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Asst Surg C S Carter Dr.

DATE.		Dollars	Cts
	For commutation of quarters at Camp Lee, from the 1 of April 1864, to the 30 of April 1864, inclusive, 8 rooms, at $ 30 dollars each per month,	90	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, 3 Cords		
	Being 3 Cords at $ 50 per cord	150	00
		240	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg C S Carter during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Chas H Maynard Majr Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Camp Lee, by order Brig Genl Winder during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C S Carter

Asst Surg C S A

Received at Camp Lee, the 14 day of May 1864, of Major Chas H Maynard Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Two hundred & forty Dollars and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.)

C S Carter

Asst Surg C S A

[No. 21.]

No. 1454 Abstract B, 3 Qr. 186 3

E. D. Gardner Asst Adjt

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 84 100

Paid 20 of Augt 186 3

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To _____ Dr.

DATE		
1863	For commutation of quarters at Richmond, from the 1st of July 1863, to the 31st of July 1863, inclusive, 13 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month,	6
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	
	Cords. Feet. Inches	
	For myself - - - 3 7/4	
	Being - - - - - 3 7/4 at $ 32 per cord.	24
		84

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to _____ during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. B. Dorsey
Capt. & Q.M.
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Richmond Va by Surgeon General during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Lt Col & Asst Surgeon
Chief Surgeon's Office

RECEIVED at Richmond the 20 of August 1863

of Capt. J. B. Dorsey A.Q.M. Quartermaster C S Army,

the sum of Eighty four dollars

and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE]

Lt Col & Asst Surgeon
Paid

Voucher No. 109

Paid the 4 day of Oct 1864

Ryan & Carter

From the 1 day of Sept 1864

To the 30 day of Sept 1864

Pay, - - $162 - -

Forge, - - ———

Amount, $ 162 -

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Surgeon C. S. Army Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars. Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
	186	186						
For—								
For myself,.....	Sept 1st	Sept 31st	one	—	162 00	162	00	
For year's service,..								
Forage for horses,...						162	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Gen'l D. Maynard C. S. A.

and to the 31st day of August 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj Gen'l D. Maynard C. S. A.

this 4th day of Oct 1864, the sum of One hundred & Sixty-two 00/100 Dollars,

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $162 00

Forage,

Amount, $162 00

(Signed Duplicate.)

D. Maynard Surgeon P.A.C.S.

VOUCHER No. 713

Paid the 31 day of Jany 186

C. Whitf Carter

Asst Surgeon C.S.

From the 1 day of Jany 186

To the 31 day of Jany 186

Pay, - - $110.00

Forage, - - .00

Amount, $110.00

X

Pay to Dr. C. D. Rice

C. W. Carter

Asst Surgeon

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon C. S. Carter Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1862								
For myself,	January 1	January 31	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
						$	110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. H. F. Cox A. Q. M. P. A. C. S. and to the 31 day of December 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Major H. F. Cox A. Q. M. P. A. C. S. this 31 day of Jany 1862 the sum of One Hundred & Ten Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 110 00

Forage, - - - 000

Amount, $ 110 00

(Signed Duplicates.) C. S. Carter

Asst Surgn P. A. C. S.

Voucher No. 172

Paid the 30 day of January 1862

O Shirley Cutter

Asst Surgeon U. S.

From the 1 day of March 1861

To the 31 day of March 1861

Pay.....$ 110 00

Forage.... 0 00

Amount...$ 110 00

The Confederate States of America,

To Ass't Surgeon C. Shirley Carter Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To	Months.	Days.	Dolls	Cts.	Dolls	Cts.	
PAY—	1861								
For Myself	March 1	March 31	1	00	110	00	110	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 110	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. J. P. Cure A. Q. M. & R. and to the 30 day of March 1861.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. J. P. Cure A. Q. M. P.A.C.S. this 20 day of July 1862, the sum of One Hundred and Ten dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay............$ 110

Forage............

Amount...$ 110

(Signed Duplicates.)

C. Shirley Carter
Ass't Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

No 21

[illegible] B. 4 Qr 61

C. L. Carter

$17.00

Rec'd 14 of Nov 1861

[illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate States

To

DATE.	
1861	
Oct 14	Commutation of Two Rooms & Third Cord [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by [illegible] charged at the average market price for the month.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that [illegible] charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel [illegible]

Received at Fredburg, the 14th [illegible]
Lieutenant

No. 21.

C. Shirley Carter

Dr.

	DOLLARS	CTS.
...ters from Octo 1st to Nov 1. 1861		
... dollars each	8	00
... @ $3 for same period	9	00
	17	00

... the above station which could be assigned to Dr Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is

M H Cumm fr Capt a q m Quartermaster.

... regularly stationed on duty at Fredericksburg by Genl T H Holmes during the period ... nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. Shirley Carter
Asst Surgeon
P. C. S. A.

... of M H Cumm fr Capt Quartermaster of the C S A ... cents, in full of the above account.

C. Shirley Carter
Asst Surgeon
P. C. S. A.

RECORD DIVISION.
NATIONAL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 21.

Confederate States

To C. Shirley Carter Dr.

DATE.			DOLLARS	CTS
1861				
Nov 14	Commutation of	Quarters from Octo 1st to Nov 1. 1861		
	Four Rooms	Four dollars each	8	00
	Fuel Corn Fodder	9 lbs for same period	9	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Dr Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

M. M. Crump Capt & Asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just: that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Fredericksburg by Genl. T. H. Holmes during the period charged for: that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

C. Shirley Carter
Asst Surgeon
P.A.C.S.

Received at Fredericksburg this 14th day of Nov. 1861 from Maj. M. M. Crump Capt Quartermaster of the C.S.A. the sum of Seventeen dollars cents, in full of the above account.

C. Shirley Carter

Dr Charles Carter

Medical Services

"Services of Physician"
£130.0.0

Approved J. Moore
Surgeon.

S.G.O.
April 17

C.G.O. Recd April 17/82

Confed. A

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Last Run

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers here.....

Book Mark:

Barton. D. D.

Asst. Surg.

...ser, D. Drake

...t. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 278/21

Nov 27 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

C

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. D. Carter
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ...

To whom report Genl. Buford

Date of appointment June 15, 1863

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864.

To take rank Sept 2, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186

Delivered Surg. Genl., 186 .

Secretary of War. J. A. S.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 349

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a consolidated

Report of Sick and Wounded

of Medical Director's Office,

at (*).

for the month of Dec, 186 1.

Post or Station [illegible]

Reg't or Corps 37 Reg Tenn Vol

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease

Date of discharge from service, , 186 .

Date of death , 186 .

Remarks:

(*) Location of Office not shown

Book mark:

M. E. Lenard

Surgeon.

Carter v. Drake

Rec

Jan 2 1867

Carter, D. R

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Carter, D. F. V

Hospital Steward

Frankes, L. F.

Receipt - rec. for pay - name withdrawn and placed with Miscel. Files.

[Form 22.]

No. 301 Abst. B 3 Qr. 1865

S. A. Carter

Dollars 4.86

Paid 31 Aug. 1865

No. 22

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. A. Carter Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]	Per Extra duty pay from		
	Feb 28th 63 to Aug 31st 1863		
	182 days @ $1.00	182	00
	being detailed as		
	Hospital Steward by order		
	of Secretary of War.		
	Med Dept		
		$ 182	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service. [illegible] has been authorized to the Surgeon General.

RECEIVED at Wilmington, the 31 day of August 1863, of Capt. J. STYRON, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred [illegible] Dollars and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

RENDERED IN DUPLICATE.

ABSRACT B.

Voucher No. 249

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel

[illegible]

Paid the 2 day of Dec 1863

Amount, $ 44.00

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To ... Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
3rd 1863	For Commutation Quarters at Petersburg from the 1st of November 1863, to the 3rd of November 1863, inclusive.		
	For 1 rooms, at 20 dollars each per month.	20	
	For Commutation fuel for the same period 1 cords Wood feet inches at 25 dollars per cord.	25	
		$45	

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to ... Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. B. Branch
Maj ...
QUARTERMASTER.

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Peter... by ... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

F. A. Carter

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 5th of December 1863, of Maj C. S. Hallett Quartermaster, C.S.A. forty five dollars cents in full of the above account.

F. A. Carter

No. 23

No. 354 Abstract B. 126 Qr. 1863

D. A. Carter

Dollars 31 [illegible]/100

Paid 28 March 1865

SECOND DIVISION [illegible] WAR DEPARTMENT [partly illegible]

No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States,

To J. A. Carter Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863	For actual Expenses incurred in		
	travelling under orders as Surgeon		
	in charge of Medical Stores		
	from Richmond to Richmond		
	and back	35	00

Confederation County S.S.

On this 28th day of March One Thousand Eight
hundred and sixty three, personally appeared
before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace,
in and for the County aforesaid, J. A. Carter
who made oath in due form of law that the
within account is correct and just and that the
actual expenses of his [redacted] during the journey above specified.
Subscribed and sworn to before me.

S. B. Huggins

Justice of the Peace

I certify, on honor, that the above statement is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Thos. J. Boykin Surgeon

Richmond Va. the 28th day of March 1863.

Paid C. W. STYRON, A. C. S. C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty five 00/100 Dollars in full of the above account.

No. 22

No. 68 Abstract B. ..... Qr. 1865

Lieut Colonel

Dollars 28 50/100

Paid 25 March 1865

(Voucher.)

The Confederate States, To J. A. Carter Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1863 Apl 25	For expenses paid on trip from Wilmington to Charlotte, as Special messenger in charge of Stores (Vouchers not obtainable)	78	50

New Hanover County S.S.
On this 25th day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty three, personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace in and for the County aforesaid, J. A. Carter, and made oath in due form of law that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expenses of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

Executed in Duplicate. [illegible] J.P.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

Received at Wilmington the 25 day of April 1863 of Capt. C. W. STYRON, A. Q. M. C. S. Army, the sum of Seventy eight dollars and fifty [cents] in full of the above account.

J. A. Carter

[No. 19.].

No. 7 Abst. B 3. Qr. 1863

J. A. Carter

Dollars 62 — 4/100

Paid 4 of July 1863

No. 19.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. A. Garlick — Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 July 3	For the actual expense of his transportation while traveling under orders in the discharge of his duties as ~~clerk to Major~~ Special Messenger Genl. Pemberton Paymaster Confederate States Army, from Yellowstone N.C. to Charlotte N.C. per annexed statement 9 days — —	62	00

I certify, on honor, that D. A. Garlick Special Messenger in Med. Dept was, during the time above specified, employed as a ~~clerk in the Pay Department,~~ Confederate States Army; and that the journeys charged for in the above account were performed by him in the discharge of his official duties under my orders.

J. J. Pemberton
Med'l Purveyor, ~~Paymaster~~ C. S. Army.

(Sworn to) ~~COUNTY~~, ss:

On this 11 day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty three personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid, D. A. Garlick and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

[Subscribed in duplicate.]

D. A. Garlick
Justice of the Peace.

RECEIVED at Yellowstown the 11 of July 1863
of Capt. J. J. Pemberton — A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum
of Sixty two ——— dollars
and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[Sworn to as aforesaid.]

D. A. Garlick

[No. 19.]

No. 61 Abst. B 3 Qr. 1863

E. A. Gaines

Dollars 50 100

Paid 23 of July 1863

No. 19.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D A Carter Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For the actual expense of his transportation while traveling under orders in the discharge of his duties as ~~clerk to Major~~ Sr Messenger T H Boykin, ~~Paymaster~~ Confederate States Army, to Med Purveyor Wilmington NC to Charlotte NC per annexed statement 10 days	56	00

I certify, on honor, that D A Carter was, during the time above specified, employed as a clerk in the ~~Pay~~ Medical Department, Confederate States Army; and that the journeys charged for in the above account were performed by him in the discharge of his official duties under my orders.

Thos H Boykin
Med Purveyor ~~Paymaster~~ C. S. Army.

New Hanover COUNTY, ss:

On this 23 day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid, D A Carter, and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

[Subscribed in duplicate.]

L B Huggins Justice of the Peace.

RECEIVED at Wilmington NC the 23 of July 1863 of Capt C R Huggins A Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty Six dollars and ~~[illegible]~~ cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

D A Carter

[No. 19.]

No. 285 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1863

L. A. Cable

Dollars 54 ✓
100

Paid 18 of May 1863

No. 18

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To J. A. Carter Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For the actual expense of his transportation while traveling under orders in the discharge of his duties as clerk to Major in charge of Subsistence Stores, Paymaster Confederate States Army, from Wilmington N.C. to Charlotte N.C. per annexed statement	52	00

I certify, on honor, that J. A. Carter was, during the time above specified, employed as a ~~clerk in the Pay Department, Confederate States Army~~; and that the journeys charged for in the above account were performed by him in the discharge of his official duties under my orders.

A. G. Bell Paymaster C. S. Army.

Mecklenburg County, ss:

On this 25 day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty three personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid, J. A. Carter and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

[Subscribed in duplicate.]

J. H. Huggins Justice of the Peace.

Received at Wilmington N.C. the 25 of May 1863 of Confederate States a Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty Two dollars and 00 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

J. A. Carter

[No. 19.]

No. 257 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1863

S. A Coulter

Dollars 56 ——— ×

Paid 19th of May 1863

No. 19.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. A. Carter Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For the actual expense of his transportation while traveling under orders in the discharge of his duties as ~~clerk~~ Special Messenger for the Medical Department Confederate States Army, from Wilmington N.C. to Charlotte N.C. per annexed statement	36	00

I certify, on honor, that D. A. Carter Special Messenger was, during the time above specified, employed as a ~~clerk~~ in the Medical Department, Confederate States Army; and that the journeys charged for in the above account were performed by him in the discharge of his official duties under my orders.

A. Surgeon

Asst ~~Surgeon~~ C. S. Army.

Mecklenburg County, ss:

On this 19th day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty three, personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid, D. A. Carter and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

[Subscribed in duplicate.]

L. R. Huggins Justice of the Peace

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. the 19th of May 186 3

of Capt. A. A. Stevens Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum

Thirty six ~~dollars~~ dollars

00 cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed in duplicate.]

D. A. Carter

[No. 19.]

No. _____ Asst. B 2 2 Qr. 1863

L. A. Carter

Dollars 32.— ¼

Paid 1 of May 1863

No. 19.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To D. A. Carter Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 May 4	For the actual expense of his transportation while traveling under orders in the discharge of his duties as Special Messenger in charge of Medical Stores from Wilmington N.C. to Charlotte N.C. & return	52	00

I certify, on honor, that D. A. Carter was, during the time above specified, employed as a Special Messenger; and that the journeys charged for in the above account were performed by him in the discharge of his official duties under my orders.

Thos. F. Boylan
Surg. & Med. Purveyor C. S. A.

New Hanover — COUNTY, to-wit:

On this 4th day of May — one thousand eight hundred and sixty three personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid, D. A. Carter — and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

(Subscribed in duplicate.)

W. N. Peden Justice of the Peace.

Received at Wilmington (the 4th of May 1863) of Capt. C. W. Lyon Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty two — dollars and — cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

D. A. Carter

ABSRACT B.

Voucher No. 44

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

[illegible]

Paid the 11 day of [illegible] 1863

Amount, $ 20

No. 21.

CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Hosp'tl Steward F. A. Carter Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
Sept 30th 1863	For Commutation Quarters at Petersburg from the 1st of September 1863, to the 30th of September 1863 inclusive. For 1 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month.	15	
	For Commutation fuel for the same period 1/2 cords feet inches at 10 dollars per cord.	5	

I CERTIFY on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Hosp'tl Steward Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. M. [illegible]
Maj [illegible]
QUARTERMASTER

I CERTIFY on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Petersburg by Surgeon Genl during the period charged for, that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

F. A. Carter

RECEIVED at Petersburg the 1 of October 1863, of Capt C. D. [illegible] Quartermaster, C.S.A. Twenty dollars cents in full of the

F. A. Carter

Med Purveyors Office
Petersburg Va Oct 8th 1865

This will certify that when I was ordered by the Sec of War, from Wilmington N.C. to Petersburg Va, Surgeon General S.P. Moore of the U.S Army, ordered me to bring my employees with me, and that D.A. Carter 1st Sgt 1st Virginia Cav has been employed here since January last by me as Packing Clerk, Messenger &c

Thos J Boyleine
Medical Purveyor

Extract

Headquarters 3d Military District
Richmond June 28th 1865.

Special Orders
No 146.

XIV. D. Schenck is appointed Hospital Steward, and will report for duty to Medical Director N. S. Crowell, Department of North Carolina.

By Command of the Secty of War
Jno. Wilberg
Asst Adjt Genl.

N. S. Crowell
Med Surgeon Genl

True Copy
C. C. Cain

[No. 19.]

No. 441 Abst. B 2 Qr. 1863

L. A. Carter

Dollars 56 $\frac{1}{100}$

Paid 7th of June 1863

No. 19.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To L. A. Carter Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863 June 24	For the actual expense of his transportation while traveling under orders in the discharge of his duties as ~~clerk to Major~~ Special Disbursing Agent P. C. Burton Pay Master Confederate States Army, from Wilmington N C. to Charlotte N C per annexed statement	55	00

I certify, on honor, that L. A. Carter was, during the time above specified, employed as a ~~clerk in the Pay Department~~, Confederate States Army; and that the journeys charged for in the above account were performed by him in the discharge of his official duties under my orders.

Thos. Crimp, Paymaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] County, ss:

On this 24 day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty three personally appeared before me, the subscriber, a justice of the peace in and for the county aforesaid, L. A. Carter and made oath in due form of law, that the above account is correct and just, and exhibits the actual expense of his transportation for and during the journey above specified.

(Subscribed in duplicate.)

L. B. Huggins, Justice of the Peace.

RECEIVED at Wilmington N.C. the 3rd of June 1863 of Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty-Five dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

(Receipt stamp)

L. A. Carter

Carter - D. M.

Va.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Clerk

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2572 page .....

Pay

Dated - Jan. 9 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

L. A Carter

Hospital Steward

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Fair Ground Hospital,

Goldsboro, N. C.,

for May & June, 1862

dated June 30, 1862

Last paid:

From ..... , 186 .

To ..... .

By whom .....

Period .....

Appointed to Hospital:

When June 1, 1862.

By whom employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: appointed Hos Steward by Sec't of War June 1862

Book mark:

L Barton Capt.

1861

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

D. H. Carter

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

for pay of extra duty men detailed

at

Medical Purveyor's Office,

at

Petersburg, Va.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Occupation Packer

Period of service:

From Dec. 31

To Jan. 31, 1863.

Months , 1864.

; days 31

Amount received, $ 93

Payee's name D. H. Carter

Remarks: Hospital Steward detailed by order of Surgeon Ford and ordered to report to Medical Purveyor Petersburg

Mark:

W. A. Brinkman

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

D A Carter
H Steward

pears on a

Register

ayments on Descriptive Lists.

d of service:

31 Aug , 1863.

31 Oct , 1863.

~~to Sept 6 Oct 31~~

paid V. 31 Oct , 1863.

whom paid Chas Wallach

mount #21 #134:12

rks: Clothing paid

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 8 of 8

G L West

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

E. A. Carter

Hospital Steward

...ers on a

Register

...yments on Descriptive Lists.

...d of service:

... Feb 29, 1864.

... Mar 31, 1864.

...m paid Mar 31, 1864.

...whom C. S. Wallach

...amount $21

...marks:

...fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 111

B. V. Brown

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 1

O. A. Carter
Hospital Steward.

...ears on a

Register

...ayments on Descriptive Lists.

...ed of service:
From Dec. 31, 1863.
To Feb 29, 1864.

When paid Mar. 2, 1864.
By whom C. S. Wallach
Amount $42
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 111

B. V. Brown Chaplain

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

D. a. Carter

Cf Steward

...ers on a

Register

...ments on Descriptive Lists.

...d of service:
31 March, 1863.
30 June, 1863

...n paid 30 June, 1863.

...whom paid Jas R Huggins

...unt $113.

...marks: Bounty paid

...fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 8/

H Forrest
Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J C A Carter

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Fair Ground Hospital,

at

Goldsboro, N. C.,

for June 30 to Aug 7, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When June 1 , 1862

How employed Steward

Last paid:

By whom J W Cameron

To what time June 30 , 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Hospital Steward

Last Muster:

L Barton

Mustering Officer.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 16. S. C.

D. A. Carter
Hosp. Steward. Confed.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Aug. 7, 1862.
To Jan. 25, 1863.

When paid Mar. 4, 1863.
By whom P. B. Huggins
Amount #135.20
Remarks: Clothing

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 69.

D. S. Blackwell
Captain.

Capt. Cav.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 20.
2. 21.
3. 22.
4. 23.
5. 24.
6. 25.
7. 26.
8. 27.
9. 28.
10. 29.
11. 30.
12. 31.
13. 32.
14. 33.
15. 34.
16. 35.
17. 36.
18. 37.
19. 38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date sent: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE)

Le

David M. Carter
Col. of Cav.

Appears on the

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State N. C.

To whom report Mem. Genl Jackson Corps

Date of appointment Dec 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation May 1, 1863.

To take rank Dec 6 1862

Date of acceptance Jany 7, 1863.

Delivered

Secretary of War Velt.

Remarks: Act No 14.
Approved Feb 9, 1862
Military Courts.
Resigned Feb 25, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 86, page 446

A B Duncan
Copyist.

(OVER)

(CONFEDERATE.)

David M. Carter
Col. of Cav.
...ers on a

Register

...Appointments, Confederate States Army.

...ate N. Ca.
...To whom report Maj. Gen. Jackson's Corps
...ate of appointment Dec 16, 1862.
...Date of confirmation May 1, 1863.
...To take rank Dec 16, 1862.
Date of acceptance Jany 7, 1863.
...Delivered
...Secretary of War J. A. S.
...Remarks: Act No 19.
Approved Octo 7, 1862
Military Courts.
Resigned Sept 25, 1863.

...Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 446

R B Duncan
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L 2

D. M. Carter
Col. of Cav.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report P. J. Genl A. P. Hills Corps

Date of appointment July 24, 1863.

Date of confirmation Feby 11, 1864.

To take rank July 18, 1863.

Date of acceptance Sept 25, 1863.

Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Act No 19
Approved October
17 1862 Military
Courts.
Resigned Augt 10,
64 I S.O. 188

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 446

P. J. Duncan
Copyist

Carter, D. M.

Col.

Judge of Mil. Court 3 Army Corps

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 147/10

Jun 24 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

D. M.

Mil. Crt. 3 Corps, Army of
orn Va.

Subject: Leave Granted

Special Order Number 124/28

May 28, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Carter, D. W.

Col.,
Judge Military Court, 2nd
Corps, A. of N. Va.

Subject: Leave

Special Order Number 167/16

July 15, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, D. F.

Col.

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 193/20

Aug. 14 , 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

No. 40.

No. 8 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1864

Col John Carter

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Feb 12th 1864

Staff

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Military Court 3rd Corps A.P.

Stationed in the field, near Orange Court-House, Virginia

	Writing Paper	Official Envelopes	Small Envelopes	Oz. Gum arabic														
Total required,	20	100	200	4														
On hand to be deducted,	—	—	—	—														
Quantity required,	20	100	200	4														

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: to record the proceedings of the Military Court, and to be used in its business.

[illegible] Presiding Judge

Military Court, 3d Corps A.N.Va

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

[illegible]

Commanding.

RECEIVED at near Orange C.H. Va the 12th day of Feb 1864 of Capt H. S. Field Assistant Quartermaster, Twenty quires Writing Paper One hundred Official Envelopes Two hundred Small Envelopes & four Oz. Gum arabic in full of the above Requisition.

D. McCarter [illegible] Presiding Judge

Military Court 3d Corps A.N.Va

Voucher No. 5 of

Paid the 4th day of April 1863

D. M. Carter, Col 9th Mich

Asst Paym Gen U.S.

From the 28th day of February 1863

To the 31st day of March 1863

Pay,	$	210.00
Forage,		
Amount,	$	210.00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To *D. M. Carter Col. Milit. Court 2 Army Corps.* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
Pay—	*1863*	*1863*							
For myself.	*Febry 28*	*March 31*	*1*	*00*	*210*	*00*	*210*	*00*	
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$ *210*	*00*	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt A. Elhart A.Q.M.* and to the *28* day of *February* 18*63*.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Capt A. Elhart A.Q.M.* this *8th* day of *April* 18*63*, the sum of *Two Hundred & Ten* Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ *210.00*

Forage, - - *x x*

Amount, $ *210.00*

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. M. Carter
Col. & Judge Military Court
2nd Army Corps

VOUCHER No. 155.

Paid the 1 day of March 1863

D M Carter Col.

Mill. Asst & Disb Off C. S.

From the 1 day of January 1863

To the 28 day of February 1863

Pay, - - $ 420. 00

Forage, - - x -

Amount, $ 420. 00

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To David M. Carter Col & Judge Milt. Court 2 Army Corps. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1863	1863							
	January 1	February 28	2	00	210	00	420	00	
For myself,									
For ——— year's service,									
Forage for ——— horses,									
							$ 420	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A. Elliott A.G.M.

and to the 23 day of December 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt A. Elliott A.G.M. 1863, the sum of Four Hundred & twenty 00/100 Dollars, this 1st day of March being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 420. 00

Forage, - - - " "

Amount, $ 420. 00

(Signed Duplicates.)

D. McCarter
Col & Military Judge 2nd Corps A.N.V.

Carter, E. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

A.A. Surg (CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

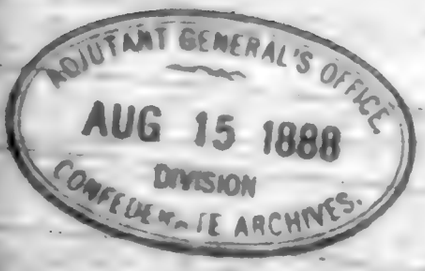
1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Contract-Surgeon.

Dr. E. L. Carter.

Ch. 6-181-303.



(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | [illegible] | Miss

[illegible]

Asst Surg [illegible] Regt Miss

[Appe]ars on a Register of

Institute Hospital,

Richmond, Virginia.

[Adm]itted Apl 1, 1863.

[Com]plaint [illegible] Pneumonia

[Re]marks:

[Confe]d. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 248, page 195.

K. L. Johnson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. L. Carter,
actg. asst. Surgeon

...ears on a

Report

...f Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

...during the month of Nov., 1863.

...marks: Reported Nov. 30th

...k mark:

J. Cary
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. L. Carter
Actg. asst. Surgeon

Report

Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(U. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Jan., 1864.

Remarks: Relieved from duty Jan 25th

Clerk:

J. Cary
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. L. Carter
actg. asst. Surgeon

Report

of Medical Officers, Hospital Stewards and Attendants on duty

General Hospital No. 21
(C. S. Military Prison Hospital),
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Dec, 1863.

Remarks: On duty.

Check mark:

J. Cary
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

E. L. Carter
Surg. Asst. Act.

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital Camp Winder,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of June, 1863

Division 3rd

Appointed May 8, 1861.

Assigned May 8, 1862

Remarks: Ordered to Howards Grove June 17. '63

Book mark

A. H. Parker
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. S. Carter

Acting Asst Surgeon

on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, May 8, 1863

Reported for duty June 19, 1863

Contract, who with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by
S. O. No. 74 Med Dir
June 17 1863
Cancelled Contract Oct 7
1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 4

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E L Foster

Acting Asst Surgeon

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia,

under the head of "Medical Officers on duty at G. H. Howard's Grove."

Date of appointment or commission, } May 11, 1864.

Reported for duty May 11, 1864.

If contract, who with

Remarks: Assigned to duty by
Spl Order 93 A.I.G.O.
May 11, 1864
Relieved from duty by
Spl Order 169 A.I.G.O.
Aug 2, 1864
On detached duty at Farmville

...d. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 191, page 8

A. H. Andrews

...Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 21 | Miss

E. L. Crister

Asst. Surg. 21 Regt. Miss.

Appears on the Register of

General Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Date April 1

Brigade

, 1863.

Remarks: May 10, '63, Ordered
to duty at Camp Winder
Hosp.

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 178, page 1

E. L. Crister

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. L. Carter

A.A.S.

ppears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,

uring the month of July, 186 4.

ate of commission , 186 .

ate of appointment May 11, 186 4.

ivision 1st.

eported for duty May 12, 186 4

marks: On detached duty at
Danville
Contract-work Med Dir.
Lexington at $150 per mo

emark:

W. H. Cabell
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(2)

C. E. Carter

A. Surg.

ears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

Richmond, Va.,

uring the month of June, 1864.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment May 11, 1864.

Division 1 Div

Reported for duty May 14, 1864.

Remarks: Absent on detached duty at Danville

Black mark:

N. H. Cabell Surgeon

370

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. J. Carter

Actg Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in **General Hospital, Howard's Grove,**

at **Richmond, Va.,**

during the month of Sept., 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment May 8, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Carlington

Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Acla

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of , 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment , 1863.

Division

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks

Book mark:

Capt.

(661)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital, Howard's Grove,

at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of July, 1863.

Date of commission

Date of appointment May 8, 1863.

Division

Reported for duty

Remarks:

mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

E L Carter

A. A. S.

...rs on a

Return

...dical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,

...ring the month of Aug., 1864.

...ate of commission ....., 186 .

...ate of appointment May 11, 1864.

...ivision 1st

...eported for duty May 14, 1864.

...emarks: Relieved from duty by Sp. O. M. & O. 169 Aug. 6/64.

...k mark:

W H Collins

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. L. Carter

Adj Asst. Surg.

ppears on a

Return

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Va.,

during the month of May, 1864.

ate of commission , 186 .

ate of appointment May 11, 1864.

ation 1 Lieut

eported for duty May 11, 1864.

emarks: Assigned to duty by Dept. Or
93 Med Dir O. May 4/64.
On detached duty under order
from M. D. O. May 21/64 for
transferring patients to Danville.
Contract by Med Dir at Rich
mond.

k mark

W. H. Carney
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C |

E. L. Carter

A. A. S.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

at General Hospital, Howard's Grove, Richmond, Va.,

during the month of June, 1863.

Date of commission , 186 .

Date of appointment May 8, 1863.

Promotion

Reported for duty , 186 .

Remarks: Assigned to duty Special Order No. 74 Med. Div. June 9/63

Remark:

W. H. Salling
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L. Carter
Asst Surg

...ers on a

Return

...Post at Winchester, Va.,

...the month of Oct, 1862.

...ommissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Winchester, Va

Remarks

Alterations since last return:

..... 186 .

Date .....

Place .....

Remarks .....

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 451.

J. B. Hyatt
Comdg.

Post.

...ers.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 |

E. L. Carter

1st Asst Surgeon

...ignment on a

List

...f officers on duty at General Hospital, Danville, Va.

...h dated

January 26, 1865.

...Date rank in C. S. service , 186 .

...Date of assignment and order thereof 2nd Aug. 1864 Spec. Orders No. 169, W.D.O.

...Remarks:

...Inspection Report C, No. 44; inclosure 193.

R. J. Taylor

...Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | |

E. S. Carter

A. A. Surg

...ears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

...ointed May 8, 1863.

...osition Winder Hos

Remarks:

...d. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 | ...

L. Barier

Pvt. Cas... ... Cav.

...ears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

General Hospital

(or General Hospital No. 1),

Danville, Va.,

...the week ending May ..., 1864.

Remarks: Reported for duty 23 May '64 by order M. D.

...k mark: ....

E. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

E. S. Carter,

A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in

Hospital at Richmond, Va.

dated

, 1863

Remarks:

MESOM

(CONFEDERATE)

S

E. L. Carter,

A. A. S.

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in Howards Grove Hospital at Richmond, Va.

List dated

, 186 3

Remarks:

DEBORE

Comdr.

SPECIAL REQUI[illegible]

Staff

No. 40.

No. 127 Abstract K. [illegible] Qr. 1862.

Inspection Report

U.S. Navy Yard
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Drivers of Amb. Train from Winchester

Tay pr pants
 " pr Shoes
 " Overshirt

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

E. L. Carty Train
Maj in Chg Amb. Train

Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order Col H. B. Davison
Med Insp
[illegible]
Commanding.

Received at Staunton [illegible] the 31 of Octo 1862 Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible]

of Major [illegible] the articles specified above

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

E. L. Carty Train
Maj in Chg Amb Train

(No. 82.)

No. 97 ABSTRACT G. Qr. 1864

Company Major E. L. Gould's

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For Oct 3d 1864

Issued 186

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Forty four in the service of Ambulance Train Company, Regiment of [illegible] C.S. Army, for Three days, commencing the 3d of Oct 1862 and ending on the 5 of October 1862 at [illegible]

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
3 Oc	44			44	3	132	12			14		[illegible]			[illegible]		

Required,

On hand to be deducted,

To be supplied,

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

App
By order of [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] Commanding.
[illegible] Ambulance Train

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 3d of October 1862 of [illegible]

Quartermaster C.S. Army, Fifteen hundred and eighty four pounds of corn,

pounds of barley,

pounds of oats, Eighteen hund-

reds & forty eight pounds of hay, and

pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] 186

Issued [illegible] 186

(No. 3d.)

REQUISITION for [illegible] furnished the service of [illegible] for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible]

DATE.	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	No. of Animals	Daily allowance for each. Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay.	Fodder.	REMARKS.
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.					Pounds.	Pounds.	
[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above mentioned.

C. L. Carter Capt & A.Q.M.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 12 of [illegible] 186[illegible] of Capt Carter A.Q.M.

Assistant Quartermaster, 1725 bushels corn, ____ bushels oats, 3075 pounds hay, ____ pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

C. L. Carter

Carte. 5

The Paymaster will pay Dr Carle one dollar Surgeon during the month and ten days he was employed, he giving the receipts.

H. L. McAuley
Adjutant General

Richmond Va

Nov 7th 1861

Capt. Vint Martin

Dear Sir

Enclosed you will find a certificate to the effect that I acted in the capacity of Surgeon to the "Currituck Atlantic Riflemen" and "Currituck Guards" stationed at Oregon Inlet, for one month and ten days, and that this certificate is signed by Capt. D. McD. Lindsey, then Capt. Comdg. that post, and by whom I was employed, he being empowered, as he stated to me, to employ whomever he saw fit, the services of a physician being necessary at that post, and no appointment having been made.

That he reported the same to Brig. Genl. Wyman I have been informed, and in truth I know the fact that Capt. Lindsey has received pay for his services, and I write in order to ascertain if mine cannot be procured also.

I can only add, that during the time I was at Oregon Inlet, there was much sickness in both companies, having in all about forty or fifty cases. Please answer this as speedily as possible, and direct to Richmond Va.

Very respectfully
Y. Obt. Servt.
B. L. Carter

I hereby certify that I, D. McD. Lindsey, as Captain commanding the forces at "Oregon Inlet", called in Dr. E. L. Carter, (a physician at that post being necessary) as Surgeon to the "Currituck Atlantic Riflemen" and "Currituck Guards", then stationed at that place — that I have reported the same to Brig. Genl. Gwynn and that Dr. Carter served in the capacity of Surgeon one month and ten days.

D. [illegible]

Capt. [illegible]

Voucher No. 1883.

To the 22 day of Nov. 1864

Dr. E. L. Carter

U. S.

From the 24 day of June 1864

To the 30 day of Aug 1864

Pay $146.66

Forage.....

Amount ..... $ 146.66

The State of North Carolina,

To E. L. Carter Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay. per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself	June 24th 1861	August 3rd 1861	1	10	110.	00	146.	66	
For year's service									
COMMUTATION.									
Forage for horses									
Rooms kitchens									
Cords of wood									
							146.	66	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

..... and to the ..... day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of ..... H. M. Lewis ..... the sum of ..... 146.66 one dollars,

this 29th day of September 1861, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $ 146.66

Forage .....

$ 146.66

(Signed Duplicates.) E. L. Carter

No. 40.

No. 132 Abstract K. 4th Qr. 186 .

Surv. E. L. Curtis

Oct 31st 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Asst. Wagon from Winchester
to Sir Horses.

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: _____

E. L. Calef
Dep'y in charge Asst. Trans
Quartermaster U. S. Army, will

issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of Col HN Davidson
Chief Quartermaster
Commanding.
Army

RECEIVED at Staunton the 31 of Oct 1862

of Major A Hill Bell Quartermaster U. S. Army,
Sir Horses -

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNATURE.)

E. L. Calef
Dep'y in charge Asst Trans

Baxter, Edwin

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

Date, when.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 5th | La.

Edwd. Baxter

Lieut. 5th Regt. La. Inf.

tion on a

Register

taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...te of appointment ..., 186...

...te of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

6. 24 ..., 1862

...rks: ...

...Arch., Chap. I, File No. 82, page 264

A. A. Taylor

Capt.

[Confidential]

REFERENCE SLIP

Carter, Flournoy

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Inv.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Roll No.....

Film No.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | Ga

Flournoy Carter

Surg

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Ga

To whom report Surg Genl

Date of appointment Augt 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Sept 26, 1862.

To take rank June 25, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War G W R

Remarks: June 25, 65 Hospl No 1 Columbia S C.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 273

R B Duncan
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

F. Carter

Surgn

pears on a

List

Medical Officers of the Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

dated

May 1 1863.

Fort M'Allister

Troops stationed with Regt Reg Inf.

Remarks.

M. C. Leonard

Surgeon

MAY 11.
52460352
1918.

0.7.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 | Fle... ...

Hening Carter
Medical Officer

[App]ears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

[show]ing quarterly reports of sick and wounded [re]ceived from Medical Officers.

[Ho]spital or regiment 1st Regt. Reg. S.C. Inf. + Co. K. 25 S.C.V.

[Lo]cation Fort Moultrie, S.C.

[Re]port received Apl. 27, 1864

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 644, page 175

J. Cay

(638) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

1 (Regulars) S. C.

Fleming Carter
Medical Officer

appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment 1st S.C. Regt. Inf. (Regulars)

Station Battery Beauregard S.C.

Report received Apl. 27. 1864

Remarks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 175

J Clay

Copyist.

Surg. Jn. Carter

2332

Augusta Ga. Nov 26/63

Asks for 25 days extension furlough on acct. sickness.

RECD
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded
C. S. Troy ...
Medl Director
Genl Hosp.

S.O. No. 281

Augusta Geo March 63

Certificate of Surgeon
H. H. Doughty that
Surg. F. Carter is unfit
for return to duty.

REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Office 2d Ga Hospital
Augusta Ga. Nov 26/63

Surgeon Flournoy) Carter having made application for a certificate upon which to base an application for an extension of his furlough, it is hereby certified that it is not advisable for him to return to his post at present, because of a dysenteric condition of his bowels & an extension of twenty-five (25) days is respectfully recommended

Wm. H. Doughty
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Approved

R. L. Brodie

Med. Director

Approved

File

SQTW. 83 -

Carter, Fleming

Surgn.

Relieved

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 291/2

Dec 8, 1864

[illegible] Fort Moultrie
[illegible]

[illegible] Carter [illegible]

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd. Qrs. Fort Moultrie S.C.
Oct. 28th 1863.

[Ap]proved and Respectfully forwarded
Robt. De Treville
Maj. Comdg

[illegible]
[illegible] 1863

Respectfully forwarded
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

W. M. Butler
Col. Comdg

Hd. Qrs. 2d Sub Division
Oct. 29th 1863
and respectfully forwarded & approved
on conditions stated by
Col. Butler
[illegible]
Brig. Genl.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Milty Dist.
Mount Pleasant
Oct 29th 1863
Respectfully forwarded

R S Ripley
Brig. Genl. Comdg

13[?]

Respy referred to Surgeon
Brodie Medical Director
By command of Genl Beauregard
[illegible]
A. A. G.
Hd. Qrs. Dept. S.C. G. & Fla.
30th Oct 1863

Med: Director's Office
Oct: 30 1863
Approved & respectfully forwarded, with the information that an application has been made to place Surg: McCauley on duty at Fort Moultrie
R. L. Brodie
Med: Director

S. O.
225
File

[illegible], [illegible]
Oct 29th 1868

Brig Genl [illegible] Howard [illegible]
Chief of Staff
Sir

I have the honor respectfully to request through you to the General Commanding for a Leave of Absence of Thirty days to visit my Home at Augusta Georgia on account of business of pressing importance & which does not admit of delay.

The Leave of Absence is requested on the Morning Nov 8th 1868.

Respectfully
Yours
[illegible]
Surgeon in Charge

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT

Hd. Qrs: 1st Sub: Dist:
Sullivans Island Aug 24th 1864

Capt.

I have the honor to report that on the 1st Aug. Surgeon F. Carter, Senior Surgeon on this Island left this command with an application for ten (10) days leave of absence "Approved". Since that he has not returned and no order has reached this office concerning him.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt. Servt.
Alfred Rhett
Col. Comdg.

Lieut. E. M. Seabrook

[illegible]

S. O. /

20 days

P.C.M

Carter, Flournoy

Surgeon.

Subject Assignment

Special Order Number 146/25

June 25, 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, J

Surg

Subject [illegible] granted

Title of record: L.C.No.38-6

Dept [illegible] 'gard
Date: Apr 15/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated Confederate

Carter, r.
Surgeon Ft. Pemitrie

Subject:
leave

Title of record: [illegible].C. 123/4
Dept. S.C.Ga. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date:
May 3, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

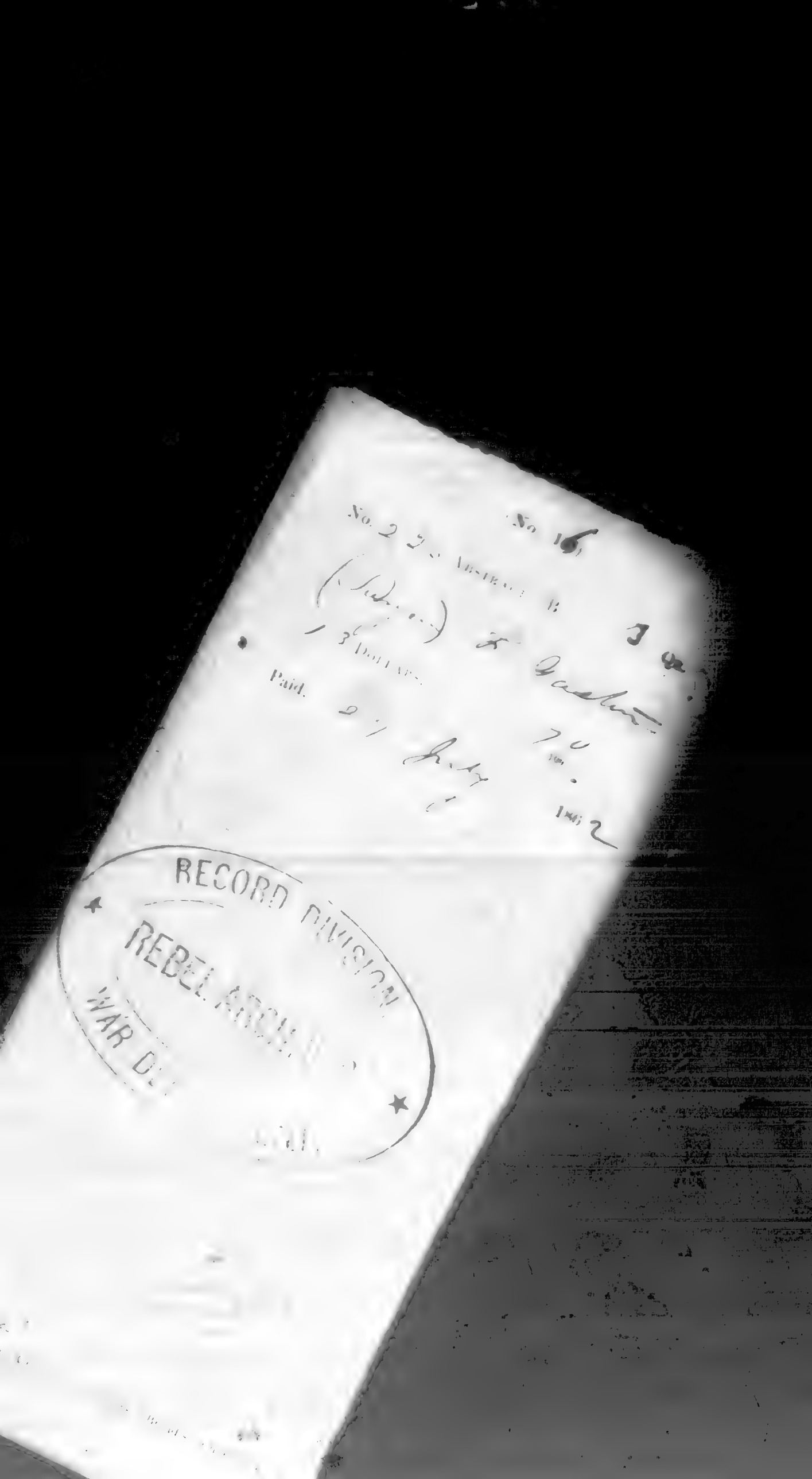
Carter, W.
Surg.
[illegible]

Subject: Leave

Title of record: C.O. 193/0
Dept. U. S. A. Fla. - Sam Jones

Date: Aug. 4, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)


RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCH
WAR D

CORRECTION

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(No. 16)

No. 225 Abstract B. 3 Qr.

(Indigent) L. Gaston

13 Dollars. 70/100.

Paid. 29 July 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 18.—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

Confederate States of America,

To Surgeon Thomas Quarles *Dr.*

Date.		Dollars.	Cents.
	From Carrollton pass Augusta, Ga. to Charleston South Carolina		
		187	20
	197 miles @ 10 ℓ	19	70

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have actually performed the journeys therein charged for on the days stated, in obedience to the authority hereunto annexed; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, nor received money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route charged for.

Surgeon T. Quarles

RECEIVED at Charleston the 29 of July 1862 of

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, Thos Leach

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Dollars, and Seventy Cents, in full of the above account.

Surgeon T. Quarles

No. 40.

No. 19 Abstract K. 3 Qr. 1862

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1 Sc

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st. Charleston.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For (2) Two Brooms
(2) " Buckets

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: [illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster S. C. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

By order of Capt. [illegible]
Mitchell [illegible]
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Fort Moultrie the 5th of Sept 1862 of Capt. [illegible] Wardlaw Quartermaster S. C. Army, Two (2) Corn Brooms & Two (2) Buckets

in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

[illegible]

No. 30.

No. 19 ABSTRACT F [illegible] QR. 186[illegible]

[illegible]

FUEL

Issued to [illegible] 186[illegible]

Evans & Cogswell, Steam Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

REQUISITION for FUEL for [illegible] stationed at [illegible] in the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

For myself.	3
For ____ private servant.	
Total,	3

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

RECEIVED at Ft Moultrie the 1 of Nov 1862

of Capt G A Wardlaw Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army,

Three cord ___ feet ___ inches of Wood

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

(No. 22.)

No. 14 ABSTRACT C

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For July 1863

1863

(No. 41.)

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* in the service of Hospital 1st S.C. Inf ___ Company ___ Regiment of ___ C.S. Army, for 31 days commencing on the 1 of July 1863 and ending on the 31 of July 1863 at [illegible].

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
July 1	2			2	31	62	12				10½						
Required,												744				651	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied												744					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible signature]
Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] 1 of July 1863 of Capt. [illegible] Quartermaster C.S. Army, Seven hundred & forty four pounds of corn, ___ pounds of barley, ___ pounds of oats, ___ pounds of hay, and Four hundred ___ pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed in duplicate.) [illegible]

[No. 40.]

No. 12 Abstract E 1 Qs. 196

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

(No. 40.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For one, Broom

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For Quarters Hospital

Capt. G. H. Hardlaw Quartermaster C. S. Army will furnish the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. Burnett COMMANDING.

Received at Ft Moultrie the 14th of January 1863

from Capt G H Hardlaw a Quartermaster C. S. Army one (1)

Broom

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Henry Hamblin

Lieut

Carter, Flournoy

(No. 32.)

No. 31 Abstract G. 3 Qr. 186 3

Company Hospital

at Fort Leavenworth

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For Sept 186 3

Issued 186

(No. 82.)

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses* __________ *in the service of* Hospital __________ *Company,* __________ *Regiment of* __________ *C. S. Army for* 30 __________ *days, commencing the* 1st *of* Sept __________ 1863 *and ending on the* 30 *of* Sept 1863 *at* [illegible]

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
Sept 1	2			2	30	60	12				10½						
Required,												720				630	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible] Surgeon
Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 1st of Sept 1863 of Capt. [illegible]
A. Quartermaster C. S. Army, Seven hundred & twenty pounds of corn, __________ pounds of barley, __________ pounds of oats, __________ pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

__________ (SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.) [illegible]

(No. 30.)

No. 5' Abstract F. 4th Qr. 1862

Surg U.S., Harter

FUEL.

Issued to Ord. 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

(No. 30.)

REQUISITION for FUEL for Sergt F. Carter stationed at Pleasonton for the month of Oct 1862

	WOOD			COAL		REMARKS.
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
For myself.	3					
For private servant.						
Total.	3					

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Pleasonton the 1 of Oct 1862

of Capt Andrews Quartermaster C. S. Army,

three cords feet inches of Wood

of Coal, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

[illegible]

(No. 30.)

No. 24 Abstract F. 4 Qr. 1862

FUEL.

F. Carter Surp

Issued to Dec 1862

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad St., Charleston.

No. 30

REQUISITION for FUEL for Surg F. Carter stationed at Ft Monroe for the month of Dec 1862

	WOOD			COAL			REMARKS
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds		
For myself.	3						
For private servant,							
Total.	3						

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Fitzwm. Carter, Surgeon

RECEIVED at Ft Monroe the 1 of Dec 1862

of Capt Richardson A Quartermaster C. S. Army,

3 cord d feet inches of Wood

~~of Coal~~, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Fitzwm. Carter, Surgeon

No. 30.

No. 5 ABSTRACT F. 1 Qr. 186 3

Dr Carlin

Issued to Jany 186 3

3 cows

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for Master Sup stationed

Ft Monroe for the month of Jany 186 3

	WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
	3					
Total,	3					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Henry Smith Comp

RECEIVED of W Moulton the 1 of Jany 186 3

Capt & A Quartermaster C. S. Army,

3 cord 8 feet inches of Wood

Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[WRITE DISTINCTLY.] Henry Smith

Culver, Fleming

No. 80.

24 Abstract F. 1 Qr. 1865

FUEL.

F. Carter, Surg

Issued to Feby 1865

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-st., Charleston.

No. 30.

REQUISITION for FUEL for J. Carter Surg stationed at J. P. Moultrie for the month of Feby 186 3

	WOOD.			COAL.		
	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	REMARKS.
For myself.	3					
For ... servant						
Total,	3					

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Fuel for any part of the time above charged.

J. Carter Surg

RECEIVED at J. P. Moultrie the 1 of Feby 186 3

Capt. Woodward Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,

1 cord feet inches of Wood

in full of the above requisition.

[ORDERED IN DUPLICATE.]

No. 23

No. Abstract G Qr. 186

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses

186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Brookfield, Charleston.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage :— One Private Horses in the service of Asst. Q.M.
Confederate States Army at Wilmington N.C.
for 31 days, commencing the 1 of July 186 3
and ending the 31 of July 186 3

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
July 1	1	12				372				
TOTAL						372				

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Thomas Austin Lowe

RECEIVED at Wilmington the 1 of July 186 3
of Capt. Gowan Hall a Quartermaster C. S. Army,
three hundred & twenty two pounds of corn.
pounds of oats, pounds of hay,
pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Thomas Austin Lowe

Carter No. 38. Flournoy

No. 13 Abstract I. 4 Qr. 186 2

STATIONERY.

Issued to _____ 186

Evans & Cogswell, Printers, 3 Broad-street, Charleston.

No. 3 – Voucher to Abstract I.

REQUISITION for Stationery for [illegible] stationed at [illegible] for the [illegible] commencing on the 1st of October 1862 and ending on the 31st of December 1863

Quires of letter paper	Quires of foolscap paper	Number of envelopes	Ounces of wafers	Ounces of sealing wax	Pieces of office tape	Papers of Ink powder	Date 24/12
1½	12	6			2	1	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

[illegible]

RECEIVED at Portsmouth on the 1st of Oct 1862

Capt & A.A.G. Asst Quartermaster U. S. Army

one & one half quires of letter paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper, twelve

[illegible] envelopes, six stillsons ounces of wafers, [illegible] ounces

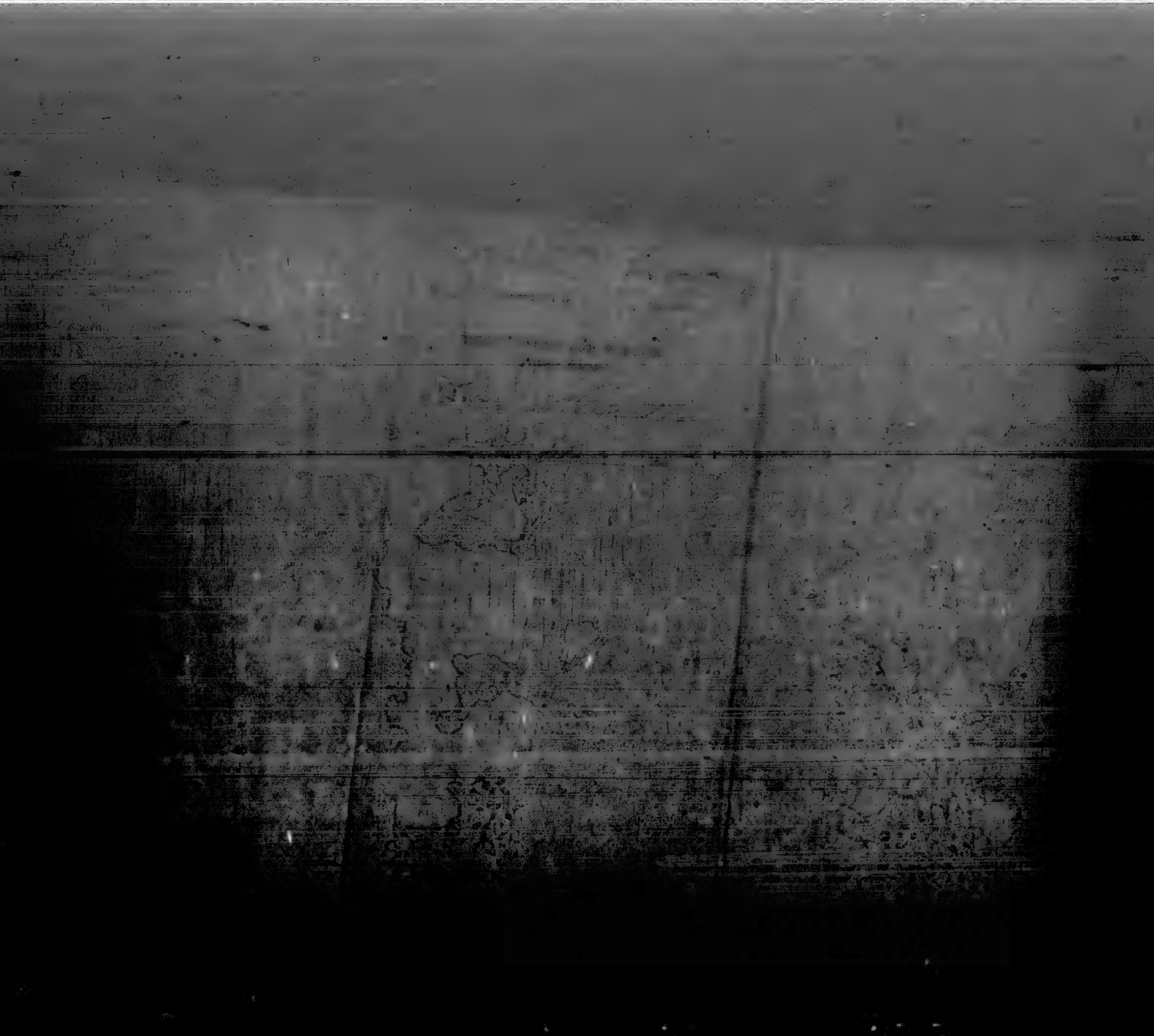
of sealing wax, one half pieces of tape, [illegible] papers of ink powder, none

Red Ink in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]



(No. 33.)

... Service for ... Private Horses in the service of ...

... Contractor ...

... days, commencing ...

and ending ... of ... 186...

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
TOTAL								

I Certify, on honor, that the above computation is correct and just, and that I have ... for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

... Quartermaster U. S. Army.

(No. 22.)

No. 27 Abstract G. 3 Qr. 126

Company Hospital
F. F. Marshall

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE FOR PUBLIC HORSES.

For Aug 1863

Issued 186

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION *for Forage for Public Horses,* ________ *in the service of* Hospital *Company,* ________ *Regiment of* ________ *C. S. Army, for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1st of Aug *186*3 *and ending on the* 31 *of* Aug *186*3 *at* Ft Moultrie

Date of requisition.	Number of horses.	Number of mules.	Number of oxen.	Total number of animals.	Number of days.	Number of rations.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	Total allowance: Pounds of corn.	Pounds of barley.	Pounds of oats.	Pounds of hay.	Pounds of fodder.	REMARKS.
Aug 1	2			2	31	62	12				10						
Required,												744				620	
On hand to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which Forage is required, and that Forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]
Commanding.

RECEIVED at Ft Moultrie the 1st Aug 1863 of Capt [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, seven hundred & forty four pounds of corn, ________ pounds of barley, ________ pounds of oats, ________ pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(No. 33.)

No. 21 ABSTRACT G Lieut Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

PRIVATE HORSES

of Surgeon Roberts

in 1st April, 1864

Burton & Osgood, Printers, 2 Broad street, Charleston.

No. ...

REQUISITION for Forage for ... Private Horses in the service of ...

... Confederate States Army, at ...

for ... days, commencing the ... of ... 186 ... and ending

the ... of ... 186 ...

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE: Pounds of corn	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Pounds of fodder	REMARKS
[illegible]	[illegible]									
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total										

I Certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged

...

RECEIVED at ... the 1st of ... 186... of Capt. ... Quartermaster, C. S. Army. ... Three Hundred and Sixty pounds of corn, ... pounds of oats, ... pounds of hay. ... Three Hundred pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

...

(No. [illegible])

No. [illegible] ABSTRACT G[illegible] (Gr. [illegible])

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.
Private Horses.

(No. 33.)

REQUISITION for Forage for One Private Horses in the service of F. Carter Serg. Confederate States Army, at Ft Moultrie for 31st days, commencing the 1st of Aug 1863 and ending the 31st of Aug 1863

DATE.	Number of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH.				TOTAL ALLOWANCE.				REMARKS.
		Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	Pounds Corn.	Pounds Oats.	Pounds Hay.	Pounds Fodder.	
Aug 1	1	12				372				
Total,										

I Certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

Fleming Carter Serg.

RECEIVED at Ft Moultrie the 1 of Aug 1863 of Capt [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn.

[illegible] pounds of hay.

Carter, Frank

Bowen's Staff.

General and Staff Officers,

Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,

Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 4th A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3	[illegible]	20	
4	[illegible]	21	
5	[illegible]	22	
6	[illegible]	23	
7	[illegible]	24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

Confederate.

0 | Maj. Gen. Bowen and Staff. C. S. A.

Frank [illegible] ... ter
Lieut & [illegible]

Appears on a

Historic Roll

of Maj. Gen. John S. Bowen and Staff, P. A. C. S.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Age when enlisted 27

Nativity { State or Kingdom Virginia
Town or County [illegible]

Occupation or profession

Enlisted:
When ..., 186 .
Where ...
Term ...

Resident when enlisted:
Town or Post Office [illegible] Mo
County ...

Remarks: [illegible] by Sec'y of War re-ported to Inv [illegible]

*This card was made from the original record which was procured from Mrs. Wright L. Smith, through Capt. James Allen of St. Louis, Mo.—A. G. 1291586

Book mark: ...

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

Bowen October 12
1862. [illegible] [illegible]
with the General
until surrender of
Vicksburg. Com-
mission vacated
by decease of Gen.
Bowen.

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll

of General and Staff officers of the C. S. A. taken prisoners of war at Vicksburg, Miss., July 4, 1863, and paroled in pursuance of the terms of capitulation.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Vicksburg, July 9, 1863

Where captured

When captured , 1863.

When paroled , 1863.

Remarks:

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

extra duty men at Genl Bowen's Headquarters, paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., according to the terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of the United States and Confederate forces July 4, 1863

Roll dated

Paroled at Vicksburg, Miss., July 6, 1863

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

A

1st Lieut.

Co. [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll

of

Roll dated at [illegible], 186

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

, 186

Remarks:

Mark:

(Confederate.)

1

Appears on a

,186 .

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

of

, 1867.

Remarks:

Name

Mark:

Carter Frank

Lieut Co. [illegible] Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

[illegible]ard Cards	Final Statements
[illegible]urial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
[illegible]ts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
[illegible]. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
[illegible]scriptive Lists	Orders
[illegible]scharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
[illegible]listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

[illegible]mission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
[illegible]alty Sheet	Med. Examination
[illegible]ement	Misc. Information
[illegible]ract	Pay or Clothing
[illegible]th or Effects	Personal Report
[illegible]rtificate	Rank
[illegible]harge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
[illegible]harge from Service	Transportation

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI, JULY 4th A. D. 1863.

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN, KNOW YE THAT:

I 1st Lieut Frank Carter

Vols., C. S. A., being a Prisoner of War, in the hands of the United States Forces, in virtue of the capitulation of the City of Vicksburg and its Garrison, by Lieut. Gen. John C. Pemberton, C. S. A., Commanding, on the 4th day of July, 1863, do in pursuance of the terms of said capitulation, give this my solemn parole under oath—

That I will not take up arms again against the United States, nor serve in any military, police, or constabulary force in any Fort, Garrison or field work, held by the Confederate States of America, against the United States of America, nor as guard of prisons, depots or stores, nor discharge any duties usually performed by Officers or soldiers against the United States of America, until duly exchanged by the proper authorities.

Frank Carter

1st Lieut

Sworn to and subscribed before me at Vicksburg, Miss., this 4th day of July, 1863.

[illegible]

Reg't 21st Vols.,

Provost Marshal Gen'l AND PAROLLING OFFICER.

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Has been out of Commission
[illegible] Ad
When returned to the
A & I General
under the rule that
Aides de Camp are personal
to the General's staff, and
that General Officers are
allowed to select their Aides
de Camp. Lieut. Carter goes
out of Commission. Shall
he be so informed? [illegible]

E. A. Pa[illegible]
Lt Col & Adj

A & I G O.
Nov. 27 63

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

CLAIMS DIVISION
U. S.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

1016

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Brigade
Reserve Corps
Corinth Miss
May 26th 1862

Appd. File

Bowen
Brig. Gen.

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPT.

Application for appointment of ... Carter as ... & assignment to duty as Aide de Camp

Respectfully forwarded
John C. Breckinridge
Maj Gen Comd.

Respy forwarded
Braxton Bragg
Genl. Comdg.

Hd Qrs. Army of the Miss.
Corinth May 27/62

Recd A & I. G. O. June 17/62
Filed A & I. G. O. June 25/62

Hd. Qrs Westn Dept
Corinth Miss May 27
Respectfully forwarded
G. T. Beauregard
Genl Comdg

Respectfully submitted to the Secretary of War
by order
Jno. Withers.
Asst Adjt Genl
A 1040
June 23/62

Letters Received
A & I. G. O.

... Hd. Qrs. West Dept.
May 27 1862

[illegible] Reserve Corps
[illegible]
May 18th [illegible]

Sir

— I have the honor to request the appoint-
ment of Thomas [illegible] as 1st Lieut and
[illegible]
his assignment to duty as [illegible] Camp
on my Staff.

In the present condition of things
I can get no suitable person from the line
without depriving regiments of valuable
officers, for an incapable man would
be of no use to me. I am unwilling
to do this as efficient officers are at
present so rare and so much needed
in their present positions

Very Respectfully
Your obt Servt
Jno S Bowen
Brig Gen Comdg

To the
Hon Geo W. Randolph
Secy of War
Richmond
Va

Write nothing above this line.

Frank Carter

[illegible] to
Brig Gen Jno S Bowen Cavly Div.
Army of the West

[illegible] - Announced as above
(S.O. - Army of the West. Bowen)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Francis Carter

1 Lt.

...ers on a

Register

...ppointments, Confederate States Army.

...Mo.

To whom report Genl. B. Bowen.

Date of appointment July 9, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct. 7, 1862.

To take rank May 26, 1862.

Date of acceptance Aug. 31, 1862

Delivered Genl. B. Bragg

Secretary of War G.W.R.

Remarks: Aides de Camp with the rank of 1 Lt.

Vacated by the death of Genl. B. Bowen.

...Adjt. Genl's. Office, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 156

Jos. S. Preston

...Adjt. Genl.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Frank Carter

1st Lt. & A. D. C 1st Brig.

Appears on an official copy of a
RETURN
of the Field and Staff Officers of
the Breckinridge Division. Army of
the Mississippi.

Return dated Vicksburg July 20, 186 2.

Remarks:

Box 46
No. 13

Herring
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Frank Carter

1st Lt. & A D C

...pears on a

ROSTER

...Bowen's Division, Army of the West.

...oster dated

Oct 28 , 1862.

...Brigade

...ate of election or appointment

186 .

Ex. 42
...3

M Simpson

Copyist.

Oct 10 '62.

(1-2)

Prepared [illegible], Examined [illegible].

CARTER, FRANK, Lt. A. D. C. Roster Diff made Oct & Nov 1863

July 9, 1862. Appointed A. D. C., rank 1st Lt., from Mo., to take rank May 26, 1862, to report to Gen. Bowen. "Vacated by death of Gen. Bowen" (1-86-156. Report A. G.)

Oct. 3-5, 1862. Lt. A. D. C. to Gen. J. S. Bowen, comdg. 3d Brig., 1st Div. (Lovell) Army of the Dist of Miss., Army of West Tenn. (Vol. 17-1, p. 413.)

Oct. 28, 1862. Lst Lt. A. D. C., Bowen's Div., Army of the West, reorganized. (Return)

Dec. 9, 1862. Lst Lt. A. D. C., Bowen's Div., Miss. & W. La. (Roster.)

May 2, 1863. Lt. A. D. C., Gen. J. S. Bowen, comdg. 2d Div., Dept. Miss.,etc. (Vol. 24-3, p. 863.)

Sept. 24, 1863. Lt. & A. D. C., asked assignment to Gen. Rodes' Div. (1-57-1647C. Report A. G.)

Nov. 20, 1863. 1st. Lt. & A. D. C., from Orange C. H., states "that after the death of Maj. Gen. Bower, in accordance with orders from Lt. Gen. Pemberton I reported at the A. & I. G. Office. Having been exchanged by notice No. 7, dated Oct. 16, 1863." Asks for further instructions and further states "that I have served since my exchange, officially, in Rodes' Div., A. N. Va."
In an indorsement he is to be informed that he is out of commission. (Personal Papers.)

Aug. 27, 1864. Gen. D. H. Rodes applies for the assignment of Lt. Frank Carter, of Mo., to duty with him as A. D. C. (A. G. O. 3240-C.)

CARDS.

Note. In the General Index this name is given as Francis, but the signature in the personal papers is Frank. also Mentioned by Gen. Bowen as Francis

Jan 5, 1862
Gen. Rodes sends Carter last [illegible]
21st of May, 1862. (R-586. a-ko.)

Carter, Frank

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE)

Frank Carter

Hosp. Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 1 Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Mar. 31, 186 4

Signature

Remarks:

2459

Tillman

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

F. C

appears on a

Muster Roll

Medical Purveyor's Department,

Army Northern Virginia,

Petersburg, Va.,

, 186 .

Appointed:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Frank Carter

Hospital Steward

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for ....., 186 .

Date of issue June 17, 186 4.

Signature Near Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

No. 2551

Tillman

Copyist.

W. H. Geddings
Med. Purveyor, A. N. Va.

Richmond Feb 11 /64

Application for appointment

REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT
WAR No. 6344

Med. Director A. N. Va.
14th Feb. 1864

Approved & respectfully forwarded

L. Guild
Med. Director A. N. Va.

S.G.O. Feby 20-64.
Respectfully referred to the Secy of War. Appointment as Hospital Steward, to report to Med. Purveyor Geddings A. N. Va. recommended
S. P. Moore
Surg. Genl.

Recd 20 Feby /64

Respectfully submitted to the Secy of War
Jno. Withers,
A.A. Genl.

A.G.
Appoint
By order
J A Campbell
A.S.W.
9 March 64

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Medical Purveyor's Office. A. N. Va.

Medical Purveyor's Office. A. N. Va.

Baxter, George A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19.

20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

George A. Carter

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Va.

To whom report ..... Genl. Magruder

Date of appointment April 17, 1862

Date of confirmation April 17, 1862.

To take rank ..... Feby 4, 1862

Date of acceptance ..... , 186 .

Delivered ..... Surgeon General

Secretary of War ..... G. W. R.

Remarks: Resigned Oct. 31, 1862

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 323

J. H. Howard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. | C.S.A.

Geo W Carter
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Brig. Gen. H. A. Wise's Brigade,

for the month of Oct, 1862

Post or station Chaffin's Farm.

With what troops serving
4 H Artillery.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A S Andrews
Copyist.

(643)

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

G. A. Carter

Detailed as Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

List

of detailed men on duty in Division No. 2 General Hospital Danville, Va.

List dated

Janry 25 1865

Age 30 years.

By whom detailed Med. Ex Board Richmond, Va

Date of detail Nov 8 1864

Physical condition unfit for field duty.

Remarks:

Inspection Report C, No. 44, inclosure 194.

(Signed) R. J. Taylor

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

POST RETURN

of the Brigade commanded by Brig. Gen. Henry A. Wise for the month of Sept 186 2.

Remarks: Absent since July 2nd at Pittsylvania Co. Va

Box 67
Nos. 2 and 3

Shepherd
Copyist.

C – 189.

Richmond Virg.
Octr 15/62

Geo. A. Cantey
Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Tenders Resignation.

No 245 Par I Oct 20 1862
S. O.

(1 Enclo.)

Respy submitted to Dr. [illegible]
[illegible]
By command of [illegible]
[illegible] S. [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Oct 18th

[illegible]
Res. referred to Sec. of
War for acceptance.
[illegible]
[illegible]

A. G.
Accept
By order of Sec. [illegible]
Oct 18/62 R. G. H. Kean
Chf of Bu. [illegible]

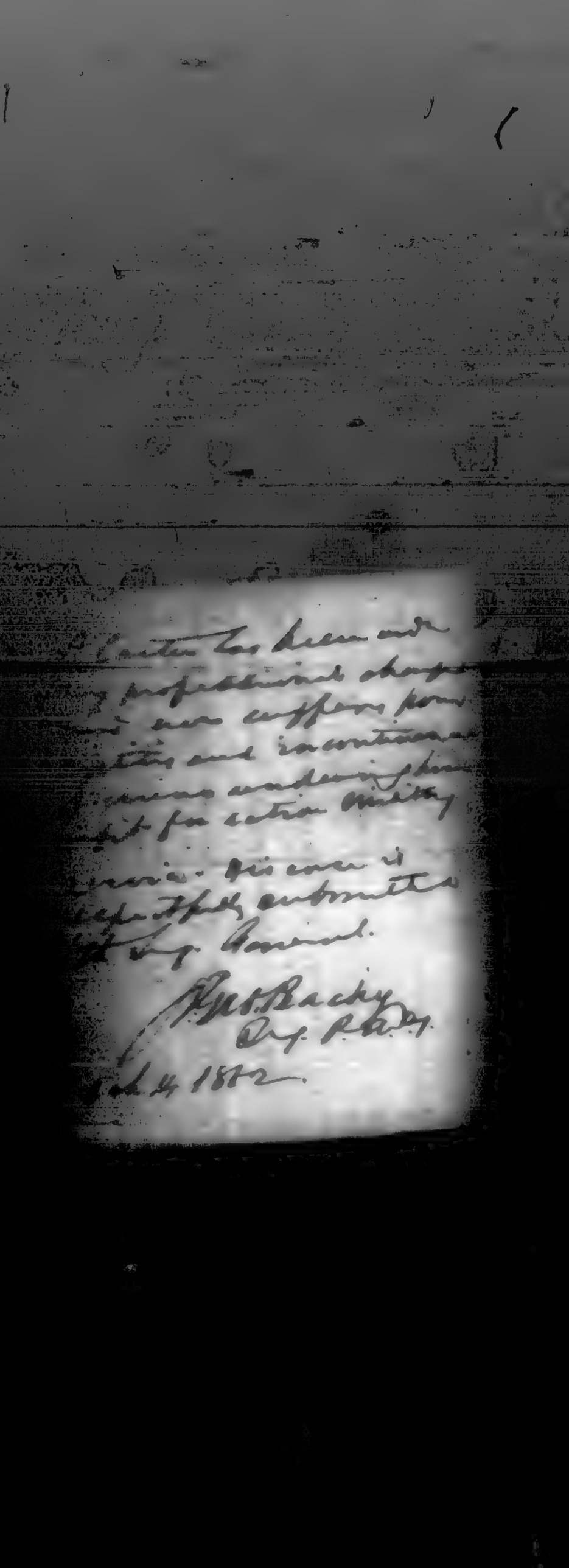
Sir — Richmond Va Oct 15th 1862

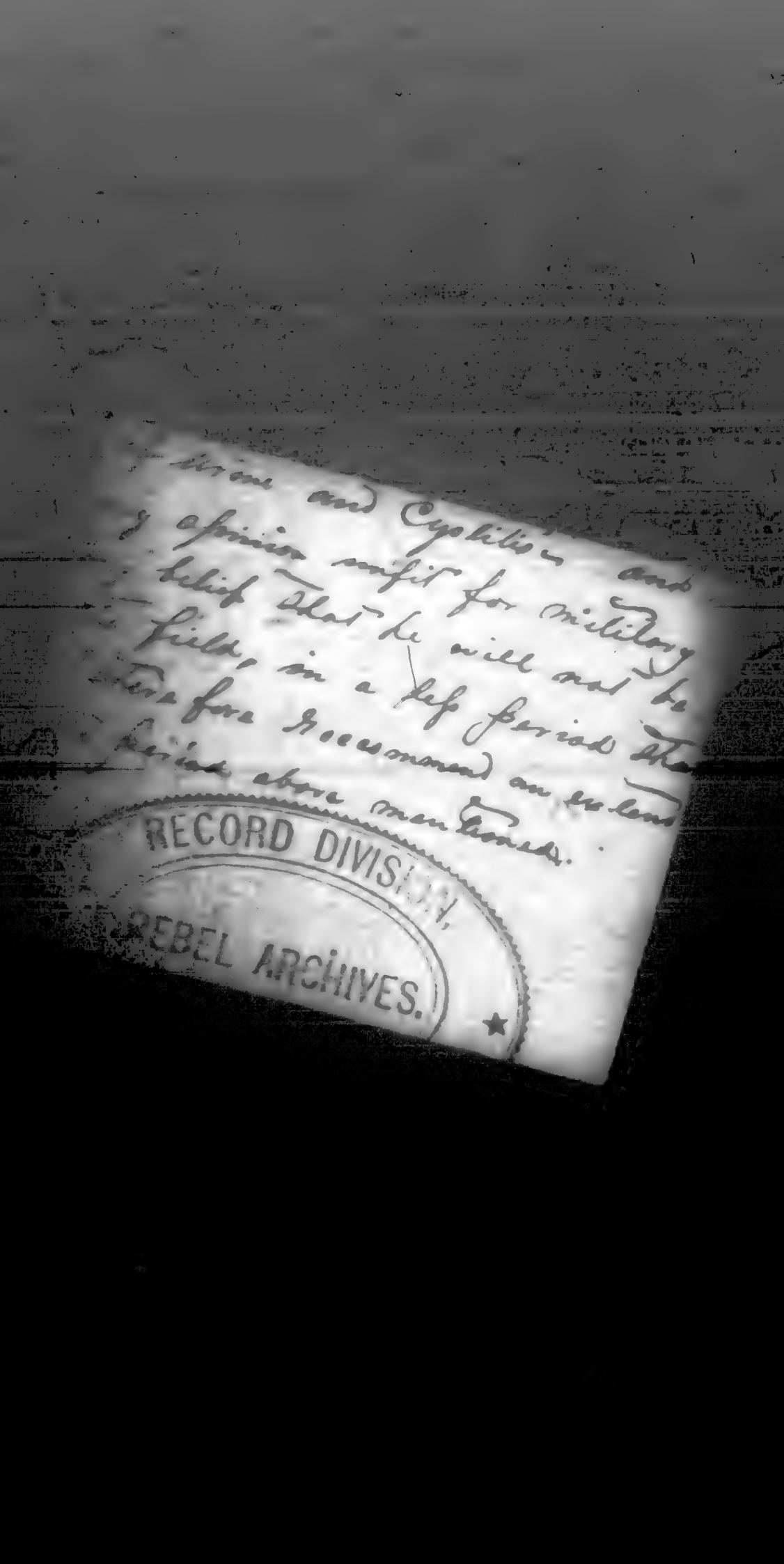
I hereby tender my resignation of the commission of Asst Surgeon P.A.C.S. on account of Physical Disability. I am suffering from incontinence of urine and Hemeralopia (night blindness) produced by a recent attack of Typhoid fever and Cystitis. Dr. St Geo Peachy of the examining board advised me to this course, since no one but myself could make a satisfactory Diagnosis.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Yr obt Servt
Geo A Carter
Asst Surgn P.A.C.S.

Adjt Genl
S Cooper C.S.A.
Richmond Va

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.




RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

Voucher — No. 8

Paid the 3 day of May 18 62

G. A. Carter

Asst Surg — U.S.

From the 4 day of Feby 18 62

To the 30 day of April 18 62

Pay.....$ 315.32/100

Forage.....

Amount...$ 315.32/100

The Confederate States of America.

To Asst Surgeon G. A. Carter Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dolls.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dolls.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay— For Myself	the 4th of Feby 1862	30th of April 1862	2	25	110		315	32	
For year's service...									
Forage for horses...									
							$		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. B. Redale Qr. Master C. S. A. at Richmond and to the 4th day of February 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Thompson Harrison Capt. ~~[illegible]~~ Qr. Master C. S. A. the 3d day of May 1862, the sum of three hundred and fifteen 32/100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay.......... $ 315 32/100

Forage..........

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

G. A. Carter
Asst. Surgeon C. S. A.

Carter, Geo. W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Remarks:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Geo. H. Carter
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army

State Miss

To whom report 19 Miss Regt.

Date of appointment June 19 1861.

Date of confirmation 186 .

To take rank 186 .

Date of acceptance 186 .

Delivered Richmond

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Resigned October 30, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 56, page 365

R B Duncan
Copyist

Carter, C. W.

Chapl.
Col. Mott's 19 Regt. Miss. Vols.

Subject: leave

Special Order Number 93/1

July 10 , 1861

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Porter, Giles

Staff

(Confederate.)

1CS1

REFERENCE SLIP.

[illegible] filed with

Porter Giles

14.S.C. Inf.

Carter, Henry

Staff

(Confederate.)

Surg

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carter Flournoy

Surg Staff

Carter, Hilliard. U.S.
Q. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Sent work

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... La. ...

To whom report 56 Mi Regt.

Date of appointment Oct 16, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 16 1862.

To take rank ... , 1862.

Date of acceptance ... , 1862.

Delivered Genl H Marshall ...

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Resd July 25, 63

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 175

Copyist.

Carter H.W.

[illegible] & A.Q.M.

[illegible] 56 Va

[illegible] Garnett

[illegible] Pickett

[illegible] A.N.Va

[illegible] NOT GIVEN

[illegible] in August 1863.

[illegible] LIST No. 57

[illegible] QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

[illegible] ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

[illegible] WITH DEPT. RETURNS

Carter Asst

CAPTAIN & A. Q. M.

56 Va

POINT [illegible] N

SE[illegible]

QUARTERMASTER'S [illegible]

DEPT. OF VIRGINIA & NORTH CAROLINA

FILED WITH ETT. RETURNS

No. 32.

No. [illegible] AVERAGE [illegible] Qr. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR TONNAGE

For [illegible]

[illegible]

No. 32. a2166 & 7 to Hay

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules and Oxen in the service of H H Carter Capt for one

days, commencing the 23 of Sept 1862, and ending on the 23 of Sept 1862, at ___

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen	Total number of animals	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of hay	Total allowance: Pounds of corn	Pounds of barley	Pounds of oats	Pounds of fodder	Pounds of hay	REMARKS.
1862 Sept 23	18			18	1		14						252	

Required.....

On hand, to be deducted.....

To be supplied.....

252

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct; that I have not received for the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

H H Carter Capt
& A A Q M & A C S

RECEIVED at Rosecrans the 23 of Sept 1862, of Maj Jones Quartermaster C. S Army, ___ pounds of corn, ___ pounds of oats, 252 pounds of hay, ___ pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

H H Carter Capt
& A & I G & A C S

[No. 40.]

No. [illegible] Abstract [illegible] Qr. 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For the Q Master of the 5th Regt:
	1 Field Desk
	2 " Stools (One for the Adjutant)

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Letter L

General and Staff Officers,
, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
ed Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

L Lee L Lee

CARD NUMBERS.

20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.
31.
32.
33.
34.
35.
36.
37.
38.

Number of personal papers herein.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. A. Carter
Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom reported Genl Magruder

Date of appointment Nov 18, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Feby 5, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Declined see C. 228.

Confed. Arch., Chap. I. File No. 86, page 338

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 71

Copyist.

Carter, J.A.,
Asst. Surg

Magruder's (J.B.) Comd

Feb. 5,1862. Asst. Surg., P.A., to report for duty to Gen. J.B. Magruder, Comdg. Army of Peninsula.(S.O. 29(4) AGO)
Nov. 18,1862. Apptd. Asst. Surg., to rank Feb. 5,1862; to report to Gen. Magruder (Report,A.O)

Remarks.) Declined

Memo.- Nothing further found.

Prepared by---Examined by--

Paroled------1865 at--

---oOo---

Carter, J. A.

Asst. Surgn.

P.A.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 29/4

Feb 4 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, J. A.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C. T. Carter

Hospital Steward

appears on a

List

of officers, employees and patients

in C. S. Naval Hospital,

at Mobile, Ala.

List dated Mobile

Apl. 13, 1865.

Remarks:

Mark:

T. Carter

Captain.

Carter, J. 63.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col. Arty

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
0
1
2
3
4
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

J. B. Carter
Lt. Col.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date .....

To whom report Genl Magruder.

Date of appointment March 18, 1862

Date of confirmation March 18, 1862

To take rank Feby 25, 1862

Date of acceptance March 8, 1862

Delivered Genl J. B. Magruder

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Act No. 359.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 408

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. [illegible] Va

J. B. Carter

Col. Atty Richmond

ppears on a

Morning Report

f officers

Private Quarters,

Richmond, Va.,

for Nov 27, 186 4.

Admitted	Nov 27	, 186
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged		, 186
Deserted		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
When furloughed		
Time		, 186 .
When transferred		
Where		

Remarks:

Book mark.

C. Kline

Capt.

(664)

(CONFEDERATE)

J. L. S. Carter
of Co. [illegible]

Appears on a

Morning Report

of officers

in

at Private Quarters,
Richmond, Va.,

for June 17, 1865.

Admitted

Returned to duty June 16, 186

Discharged , 186

Deserted , 186

Died , 186

When furloughed , 186

Time , 186

When transferred

Where , 186

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Carter

Maj. Arty Battn "A" 2nd Corps A. N.

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks

Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 98, page 227

M. M. Johnson

Copyist

No 40

No 11 Abstract K 3Qr 1861

J P Carter Capt. ?i

Requisition for Canal Boat

Sept 30 1861

Staff

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For One canal boat

For use at Warwick River

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Wanted for transporting timber

Capt. J. F. Whitfield A. Q. M. will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition

J. B. Bailey Cap Ord Commanding.

Received at Richmond the 3d of Sept 1862 of Capt J. F. Whitfield Assistant Quartermaster.

One Canal boat

In full of the — Requisition.

J. B. Bailey
Cap Ord.

2/11 33

Receipt of Gen.
Augusta Arsenal Ga.
Dec 6th 1811

RECEIVED at [illegible] this 1st day of [illegible] July 186/, from [illegible] Ordnance Depot, C. S. A. the following Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, viz:

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DUPLICATE.

[No. 32.] 3

No. 725 Abst G 1 Qr. 1864

J Hd Qrs Co B. Custer
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For 186

Mch. 1 1864

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~*Public*~~ Private *Horses,* [illegible] *in the service of* J. B. Carter's [illegible] *Company,* Artillery *Regiment, of* — C. S. *Army, for* 31 *days, commencing the* 1 *of* March 1864, *and ending on the* 31 *of* March 1864, *at* Richmond

Date of Requisition	Number of Horses	Number of Mules	Number of Oxen	Total number of Animals	Number of Days	Number of Rations	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats	Pounds of Hay	Pounds of Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodder. Pounds of	REMARKS.
1864 March	1			1	31	31	6			9		186			279		Approved [illegible] Major [illegible]
Required.																	
On hand, to be deducted.																	
To be supplied												186			279		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified. [illegible]

[illegible] *Commanding.*

RECEIVED, at Richmond, the 1 of March 1864, of [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, one hundred and eighty six pounds of corn, — pounds of barley, — pounds of oats, two hundred and seventy nine pounds of hay, and — pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. B. Carter,
[illegible]

[redacted]

RECEIPTS FOR STORES ISSUED TO

Lt Col J B Carter

For his own use.

1 Oct 1865

[No. 31.]

No. 454 Abst. G 2 Qr. 186?

J. R. Gentry Sgt Maj

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For 186

Issued ..... June 1st ..... 186?

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 6 Am Gillens at Ofc Richmond for 30 Private Horses in the service of Lt Col H. B. Davis
of June and ending the 30 of June 1863. days, commencing the 1st

DATE. 1863	PERIOD. From	PERIOD. To	Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
June	1	30	1	8		10		240			300		Approved W. J. Alexander Maj Insp

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn Forage for any part of the time above charged.

L. B. Davis Lt Col 4th Regt Va Cavalry

RECEIVED at Richmond, the 1st of June, 1863, of Assistant Quartermaster, 240 lbs bushels corn, bushels oats, 300 pounds hay, pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

L. B. Davis Lt Col

März 14/62

Received of C C McPhail the following Arms & accoutrements —

250 Va State Arms
250 Sets Accoutrements —

J. C. Carter
Lt Col [illegible]

Illinois Historical Survey

Received of C. C. McPhail M.S.K. the following Ordnance Stores.

2000 rounds Sharps Rifle Cartridges

[illegible]

[illegible]

J. B. Carter

Caswell Co

N. C.

[illegible]

Office of Provost Marshal,

City of Danville, [illegible] 1865.

I, O. B. Cooke of Chesterfield Co. Va.

do solemnly swear, in the presence of Almighty God, that I will henceforth faithfully support, protect, and defend the Constitution of the United States, and the union of the States thereunder; and that I will in like manner, abide by and faithfully support all acts of Congress passed during the existing rebellion with reference to slaves, so long and so far as not repealed, modified, or held void by Congress or by decision of the Supreme Court; and that I will, in like manner, abide and faithfully support all proclamations of the President made during the existing rebellion having reference to slaves, so long and so far as not modified or declared void by decision of the Supreme Court. So help me God.

WITNESS:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1865.

Lieut. Col. 1st Mo. Vet. Vol.,

Provost Marshal, City of Danville

Capt J. B. Carter

Feby. 13th/62

Spl. Ord
No. 3

Capt. N. B. Porter will as early as practicable, report to Fort Towns and Peninsula for Artillery duty with the batteries at Gloucester Point.

VOUCHER No. 409

Paid the 18 day of Nov 1864

L. B. Crader

Lt. Col Artillery C. S.

From the 1 day of Aug 1864

To the 31 day of Oct 1864

Pay, $ 580

Forage,

Amount, $ 550

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has no public property on hand, is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of 186 .

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To I B Cutts D C Clerk Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—		1864							
For myself,	31 July	31 Oct	3		185		555		
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									
							$555		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Geo. A Barksdale

and to the 31 day of July 1864

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Geo A Barksdale

this 18 day of Nov 18 , the sum of Five hundred & fifty five ——— Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, . . . $ 555

Forage, ———

Amount, $ 555

(Signed Duplicate.)

J. H. Parker

VOUCHER No. [illegible]

the [illegible] day of Aug 18[illegible]

H. B. Carter

Lt. Col. [illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of July 18[illegible]

To the 31 day of July 18[illegible]

Pay, - - $ 185

Forage, -

Amount, $ 185

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Lt. H. B. Pauley Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHANGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
1862									
Pay—	1 July	31 July	1	00	185	00	185	00	
For myself,									
For ___'s service,									
Forage for ___ horse,									
							8		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt J. B. Hill to the 30 June 62 day of June 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt J. B. Hill this 21 day of August 1862, the sum of One hundred & eighty five Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 185.00

Forage, -

(Signed Duplicates.)

H. B. Pauley
2d Lieut

No. 40.

No. 8 Abst. K 3rd Qr. 1862

L. Cole & W. Hoaster

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Head Apache 1862

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR Two
2 [illegible] Seeds

I certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: They are necessary for the use of the Battalion of Heavy Artillery at [illegible] Point Battery

J. C. Carter
Capt 1st Col Com Batt

Capt James H. Camp Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

J. C. Carter
Lt Col Com Post pro tem
Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] Point the 21st of April 186[illegible]
of Capt James H. Camp Qr Mr Quartermaster C. S. Army,
(2) Two [illegible]

in full of the above requisition.

J. C. Carter
[illegible] Commanding

(Signed in Duplicate.)

Recd of C C McPhail M S K the
following ordnance stores

10000 Rounds Colts army pistol Cart
1000 " " navy " "
5000 pistol Caps
25000 Musket "

Recd Ap 28/63

J. H. Charles

Lt Col Art & Ch Ord

VOUCHER No. 12

Paid [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] C. S.

From the 1 day of June 1867

To the 30 day of June 1867

Pay, $ 185.

Forage, -

Amount, $185—

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To Lieut Col. E. A. Carter Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		Date of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For myself, - - - - -	1st June 62	30th June 62	1	00	185	00	185	00	
For [illegible] year's service.									
Forage for [illegible] horses.									
							$185	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my last appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Gen. Bonham to the 31st day of May 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Hall this 9 day of July 1862, the sum of One hundred & eighty five 00 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, - - - $ 185.00

Forage, - -

Amount, $ 185.00

(Signed Duplicates) E. A. Carter

Lt Col. Asst

No: (30)

Vou (3) Abst Z 2nd Qr 1862

Lt Col J B Carter.

Requisition for fuel..

For April 1862

Filed Apr 4th 1862

Requisition for fuel for Lt Col. J. B. Carter, Comdg Gloucester Point Battery, for the month April 1862.

Gloucester Point Battery		Officer		Wood			Coal		Remarks
				Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
Col. J. B. Carter		1		3 1/2					
Total		1		3 1/2					

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

J. B. Carter
Lt Col Com Battery

Rec^d April 4th 1862 of Capt. Jas. H. Crump Act Comst. C. S. Army 3 1/2 Cords wood in full of the above requisition

J. B. Carter
Lt Col Com Post

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2° quarter 1862.

Col. J. D. Webster
Chf. Commissary &c

Aff. 15

RECEIVED at Baltimore this 15 day of

Office from Lt C. Laidlaw

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores viz

25.000	M.B. Cartridges Musket	
5000	Rifle Musket	5
5000	Harpers Ferry Rifle (Musketoon)	
1000	Friction Primers	
12.000	M.B. Cartridges	

(SIGNED DUPLICATES)

Lt Col Ord

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd **quarter 1862.**

Lt. Col. J. B. Carter

Apl 16

RECEIVED at Gettysburg this 16 day of
October 1862, from Lt. Col. Shakespeare Assistant
Officer
the following Ordnance and
Ordnance Stores, viz.

✓	276	6 lb. Shot. fixed
✓	154	" " Spherical case "
✓	56	" " Canister "
✓	200	12 lb. Shot - fixed
✓	160	" " Spherical case "
✓	56	" " Canister "
✓	17000	Mr. P. Cartridges Cal 69
✓	5000	Harpers Ferry Slugs
✓	3000	Rifle - Musket - Cal. 58
✓	4000	Percussion Caps
✓	50	Charges for 6 Inch Rifle Gun

(Second Duplicates.)

Lt. Col. Commd. Artillery
Chief Ord. Officer

Receipts for issues to the Army,

2nd quarter 1862.

Lt. Col. J. B. Carter
Chief Ord. Army Pen.

9th Apl.

RECEIVED at [illegible] this 9th day of

[illegible] 1861 from [illegible] the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz

[illegible]	12	Howr. & Pdr. Shell and
[illegible]	42	" Canister
[illegible]	30	" Spk. Case.
[illegible]	60	" 12. Pd Shot Fixed
[illegible]	32	" Spk. Case.
[illegible]	12	" 12 Pdr Army Shell.
[illegible]	12	" " Canister
[illegible]	35	3 in rifle Shell
[illegible]	16	32 Pdr Shell.
[illegible]	12	24 Pdr Spk. Case
	4	32 " Grape.

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

Lt Col Arty in charge Ord

[No. 28.]

No. 222 Abst. G. 4 Qr. 1863

J. B. Carrington Asst

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For _____ 186

_____

Issued _____ 186

[illegible]

[REQUIS]ITION for Forage for *one* Private Horses in the service of *J. B. Carter* *[illegible] Artillery* at *Richmond* for *20* days, commencing the *12* *Octr* and ending the *31* of *Oct* 1863.

[illegible]	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each			TOTAL ALLOWANCE						Remarks.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels.	Pounds.	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
Oct	*12*	*31*	*1*	*8*		*14*		*160*			*280*		

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above [illegible]

J. B. Carter

[illegible] at *Richmond* the *12* of *Oct*, 1863. [illegible] Quartermaster, *160 lbs* *Bill Coffee* bushels oats, *280* pounds hay, [illegible] in full [of the] Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

No. 42

Paid July 20th 1863

Private J. B. Carter

From 6 May 1862

To 16 July 1862

Pay $87.00

9.8 Dunn

Private ... S L R Bull ... C
Hubbard's ... 1st Tenn Regt ... Allegheny County
Tennessee ... Twenty ... 5 ... 3
... Blue ... Sandy ...
... A ... Stuart
... 6th ... 1862
... camp
... of ...
... Certificate of disability ...
... 2 ...
... + ...
... Camp Hubbard ... Gilmer
... transportation not ... being 36 miles
... Eight + 6 Dollars for clothing not drawn
... to the Confederate ... Nothing ... Dollars,

an account ...

Given in duplicate at Camp Hubbard, this 16th day of July 1862

S. S. Corgine 1st Lt

Commanding Company

For pay from 6 of May 1862 to 16 ... 1862, being 2 months and 1 days at $11 ... per month	25 00
For pay for traveling from Camp Hubbard Texas to Gilmer ..., being 36 miles, at ten cents per mile	3 60
For commutation for clothing	14 00
Amount	42 60
Deduct ... drawn	
Balance paid	38 95

Received of ... Kirby Capt & A.Q.M. C. S. Army, this 3 ... day of ... 1862, Thirty Eight Dollars and 95 Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) S. L. R. Bull

Witness: C. R. Galloway

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person ...

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

[redacted]

June 22nd

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Lt Col A. P. Chester

For his own use.

2nd Quarter 1864

1 Bill of fare $1,50

00

RICHMOND ARSENAL,
Ordnance Store House,

June 22nd 1864.

RECEIVED of Capt. O. W. Edwards, M. S. K., the following articles, for which I have paid the said M. S. K. the cost price, viz:

1 Rifle Gun & Cover — $150

J. H. Bastes
Lt Col A.C.

(TRIPLICATE.)

ACCOUNT CURRENT

Dr. U.S. to Frankford Arsenal,

4th quarter 186/

Dr. THE CONFEDERATE STATES, In account current with ... for the ... ending 31 Decr 1861 Cr.

DATES			AMOUNT	DATES	BY CASH RECEIVED	AMOUNT
1861 Dec 31	For Ordnance Service per abstract		2101 19	1861	Balance due from last account, per official statement	" "
					By ... Recd from Capt ... Stansbury	893 00
				1862 Feby ...	" " " "	1208 19
	Balance to new account					
		Dollars	2101 19		Dollars	2101 19
					Balance due to the Confederate States, carried to new account.	

I certify, that the above is a true account of all moneys of the Ordnance Department received by me and not heretofore accounted for, and that the disbursements have been faithfully made.

Macey Md ARSENAL, 24 Feby 1862.

A. C. Carter
Capt Ord.

Draft

[redacted]

May 2 1864

RECEIPT

For Stores issued to

Lt Col. J. B. Conder

For his own use.

2nd Quarter 1864.

1 Mess Tin Cover $1.50

JD

RECEIVED, Richmond Arsenal, Ordnance Store House, May 2d 1864
of Captain O. W. EDWARDS, Military Store Keeper,

1 Box [illegible] Caus $1.60

For which I have paid to the said Captain the cost price, viz:
dollars.

J. B. Carter
Lt. Col. Art

(TRIPLICATE.)

Pay. . . $ 1,320

Forage.

Amount, $ 1,320

STATE OF

County of

Before me personally came

a resident of

who, being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

no public property of any kind in his possession, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

day of

CSS QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

To [illegible]

[illegible]							
[illegible]							
[illegible]							
Forage for [illegible] horses.							
							$370

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the same above charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Jno. L. Barksdale on the 30th day of June 1865 and to the 31st day of March 1865.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Jno. L. Barksdale on the 31 day of June 1865, the sum of Three hundred & seventy Dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay. $370

(Signed Duplicate) [illegible]

325.

1161.)

Commonwealth of Virginia to
Capt J. B. Carter Dr

On what Account	Com & Exp From	To	Months & Days		Dolls & Cents pr mo		Amt Dolls	Cents
Pay								
For self	1 Jan 62	31 Jan 62	1	00	50.	00	50.	00
" 1 servant			1	"	8	00	8	00
Clothing								
For 1 servant			1	.	2.	50	2.	50
Forage								
3 Horses			1		24.	00	24.	00
Subsistence	No. of days	Rat pr day	Total					
For self	31	4	124		24.	20	24.	20
" 1 servant	31	1	31		6.	20	6	20
Fuel								
For Self	3 Cords wood at			$	6	00	18	00
Quarters								
For Self	3 Rooms at			$	9.	00	27.	90
							$159.	90

I hereby certify "That the above account, amounting to One hundred and fifty nine dollars and ninety cents ($159.90) is correct. And that the last payment I received was from Captain Smith Stansbury CSA, up to the 31st Dec 1861

J. B. Carter
Capt Ord

Approved
J. Gorgas Lieut Col
Chief of Ordnance

1161

Richmond 1st February 4th 1862

Recvd from Smith Stanbury Capt of Artillery
One Hundred & fifty nine Dollars and ninety Cts
in full of the within account

F. L. Talley
Capt Ord

Carter, J. D.

Sorrel's Brigade

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staff.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(CONFEDERATE.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44348765	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein. 0

Number of personal papers herein. 0

Roster Mark:

Dec 1890

(Confederate.)

General and Staff.
(Sorrel's Brigade)

B
Staff

Sorrel's Georgia Brigade, Mahone's Division.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Paroled
Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

List dated , April 11, 1865.

Private property

Remarks:

Number of roll:
94
(662)

G H Harned
Copyist

Carter, J. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

A. Q. M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carter, James H.
40 Ga. Inf.
Capt ——— A.Q.M.

Carter, J. L.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44135	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 12 Miss. Inf.

...er, J. L.

...Mo.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 237/25

Oct 10 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, J. L.,

Surgeon

Subject: Relieved.

Special Order Number 53/5

Mar. 4, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

to

J. L. Carter
Asst Surg. Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.
To whom report Genl P. B. Floyd
Date of appointment July 5, 1862.
Date of confirmation July 5, 1862.
To take rank Dec 18, 1861.
Date of acceptance , 186 .
Delivered Surgeon's Certificate
Secretary of War J. B.
Remarks: Promoted to Surgeon

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 318

A. B. Duncan
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Miss

J. L. Carter

Lieut

(Captain's)

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Rate Miss

To whom reported Genl Loring

Date of appointment Oct 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Oct 10, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 28, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl

Secretary of War C. A. & I. G.

Remarks: Oct 1-64 Hospl

Jackson Miss.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 277

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(2006)

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

Hospitals

Army of Tennessee,

during the month of Feb , 1865.

Post Jackson Miss

Hospital In Chge Way

Remarks: Feb 1 Special Orders No 71 Hd qrs. Dept Ala. Miss & E La Assigned under jurisdiction of Med. Dir P. B. Scott.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(681) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] on a

List

[illegible] Medical Officers serving

[illegible] the Department

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk.

during the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Command [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] mark.

M. E. Foard

Capt. [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

5th Va

C

J. L. Carter

Surgeon, 5th Regt Va.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

Resigned March 4, 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 92, page 325

T. Gaut

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

[illegible]

[illegible] on a Register of [illegible]

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

[illegible]owing quarterly report[illegible] and wounded received from Medical Offi[illegible].

Hospital or regiment [illegible]

Station [illegible]

Report received [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 644, page 53.

Daniel H. Chase
Captain.

[illegible]

1889

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

[illegible]

[illegible] on a Register of [illegible]

Inspector of Hospitals Office.

Richmond, Va.,

[illegible]ing quarterly reports of sick and wounded [illegible]ceived from Medical Officers.

[illegible]pital or regiment [illegible]

[illegible] Division Hospitals

[illegible] Newton Station

Newton Co., Miss.

[illegible]port received [illegible]

[illegible]marks:

[illegible]ed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 644, page 53.

[illegible] Saml. W. Chase

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. L. Carter

Surgeon 1st Jackson Miss

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, May 19, 1865.

C. E. McLaughlin

Prepared by W.T.G. Examined by J.T.G.

[redacted]; JOHN L., Surgeon.

May 12, 1861. Private Co. I, (Afterwards B) 12th Miss. Inf., joined for duty at Corinth, Miss. (Roll, Report A. G.)

Dec. 19, 1861. Private 12th Miss., having passed examination for Asst. Surg., is discharged the service of the C. S., ordered to report for duty to Gen. J. B. Floyd, Dublin Station, Va. (S. O. 270 (13) A. & I. G. O.)

Dec. 31, 1861. Asst. Surg., at Dublin Depot, Va. (Personal Papers Lewis M. Bryant.)

Feb. 5, 1862. Apptd. Asst. Surg., from Miss., to take rank Dec. 18, 1861, to report to Gen. J. B. Floyd. (1-86-319. Report A. G.)

Oct. 10, 1862. Surgeon, ordered to report to Surg. John A. Hunter, Med. Director, Gen. Lee Loring's Army. (S. O. 237 (25) A. & I. G. O.)

Oct. 14, 1862. Appointed Surgeon, from Miss., to take rank Oct. 10, 1862, to report to Gen. Loring. (1-86-277. Report A. G.)

Nov. 16, 1862. Surgeon 31st Va. Regt. (Personal Papers of Geo. D. Phillips.)

Jan. , 1863. Surgeon 51st Va. Inf., asked transfer. (1-53-178 C; 1-53-180. Report A. G.)

March 4, 1863. Relieved from further duty with 51st Va. Regt. and ordered to report to Surg. N. S. Prowell, Med. Dir., etc., at Jackson, Miss. (S. O. 53 (5) A. & I. G. O.)

April 30 & Oct. 7, 1863. Signs receipt at Meridian, Miss. (Personal Papers.)

Aug. , 1863 and Oct. 31, 1863. Surgeon in charge Walker's Div. Hospital, Newton Sta., Miss. (6-737-140. Report A. G. and Personal Papers.)

Sept. 1 to Oct. 31, 1863. Surgeon, stationed at Newton, Miss., by order Gen. Pemberton, in charge of Hospital. (Personal Papers.)

Aug. to Sept. 3, 1864. Surgeon Jackson's Cavalry Hospital, Jackson, Miss. (6-737-[illegible], Per. Papers A. N. Craig and Per. Papers Sam'l. Alexander.)

Nov. 26, Dec. 16 & 19, 1864. mentioned as Surgeon, in charge hospital, Jackson, Miss. (S. O. 281 (30); 298 (25); & 300 (21) A. & I. G. O.)

RECORD DIVISION
Newton Miss
30 Oct 62
REBEL ARCHIVES.
Wm L. Carter
WAR DEPARTMENT.

File

Respectfully fowd for the information of the Actg Insp Genl's Office. Attention has been given to the correction of the irregularities
W O Vaudell [illegible]

[illegible] acknowledging receipt of [illegible] in regard to [illegible] complaint [illegible] soldiers [illegible] pays [illegible]
[illegible] what his [illegible] is, when a [illegible] by him
[illegible] Nov 1862

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Walkers Div. Hospital
Newton Miss. Oct 31st 1863.

Sir.

Circular from your office of Oct. 26
'63 relative to irregularities of Soldiers discharged
hospital, was received this morning.
- I keep the duplicate papers.
- I give the final discharge, same as Capt.
of Company.
- I invariably notify the Soldiers com.
of what ever disposition is made of him
at this hospital, whether detailed, discharged,
furloughed, or ordered to duty -
I have the honor to be
Your obedient Servant
John L. Carter Surg. 2nd Cav.
in charge

To. Surg. D. W. Yandell
Med. Director
Meridian Miss.

P. S Please set me right on the above
J. L. Carter Surg.

VOUCHER No. 118

Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863.

Paid 2nd Nov 1863

To J L Carter

[redacted]

RECLAMATION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract* **B**]

The Confederate States,

To Surg. J. L. Carter Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS
1863			
Feb 21st	For commutation of quarters at Canton Miss.		
	from the 1st of October 1863 to the		
	31st of October, 1863, inclusive 1 mo		
	For 4 rooms at 15 dollars each, per month,	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	For myself 3/4 cords feet inches,		
	at Pine Top dollars per cord	17	50
	For my servant 1/4 cords feet inches,		
	dollars per cord,		
		77	50

I CERTIFY, on honor, that there were no quarters owned nor hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surg Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Carter Surg C.S.A. in charge Hospital
Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Canton Miss by Order and Commission during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. L. Carter Surg C.S.A.

RECEIVED at Meridian Miss the 2 of Nov 1863, of Maj J. M. Young Quartermaster, C. S. Army, Seventy Seven dollars and 50 cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J. L. Carter Surg C.S.A.

Voucher No. 20
To Abstract B
for Quarter 1863
J. L. Carter
Surgeon
Commutation
$165.00
Paid 4th Oct 1863

FORM No. [illegible].—(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States,

To Surg. J. L. Carter Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
Sept 30	For commutation of quarters at Austin Miss, from the 1 of Sept 1863, to the 30 of Sept 1863, inclusive. (1 Mo)		
	For 4 rooms, at 15 dollars each per month	60	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: One cords Wood inches at 5 dollars per cord	5	00

I certify, on honor that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surg. Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wr. 2 M. at Post [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Austin by [illegible] Pemberton during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. L. Carter Surg. [illegible]

Received at Meridian Miss the 7 of October 1863 of Capt. [illegible] Young Quartermaster C. S. Army [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

J. L. Carter Surg. [illegible]

No. 20.

No. 21 Abstract B 4 Qr., 1863,

Pvt L Carte Surgeon Cav

[redacted]

Paid 7 of Actual 1863

WAR DEPT. DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.

[FORM No. 20.]

Confederate States,

To Surg. J. L. Carter Dr.

1863.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of September 1863. to the 30th of September 1863, inclusive.	2	40
	For Telegraphic dispatches sent by him on Government business from Sept 1st 1863 to Sept 28th 1863	8	60
		$ 11	00

Adl Telegraphic Dispatches

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. L. Carter Surgeon

RECEIVED, at Madison Ga. the 7 day of October 1863

of Lieut. John L. Young Ord. Dept Quartermaster Confederate States

Eleven dollars and

in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.] J. L. Carter Surgeon

No. 20.

Abstract B. 2nd Qr. 1863.

L. Cable Lighter

[redacted]

2d of April 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WD

ORM No. 20.]

Surg. J. L. Carter Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
ers and packages on public service, received and day of April 1863 April 1863, inclusive;	9	50
	9	50

orrect and just; that the letters and packages on which postage
ee; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. L. Carter
Surg. in charge
the 30 of April 1863
Clerk Quartermaster Confederate States
Dollars and fifty

J. L. Carter

F. L. Carter

Co. Co. 12 Regt Mass Vol

Discharged Dec 19/61

S.O. 270 A.G.O. 61, Par. 13

Directed examination for position of Asst. Surgeon.

[illegible]

Surgeon [illegible]

See personal papers of

[illegible]

, Co. [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

John L Carter

Surgeon 51st Va. Inf

Rec. 151 - P - 1862

~~2078~~ 501

L. Carter Army ...

... April 4 1865

... for leave of absence

H^d Qrs dept Miss
Meridian 5 Apl 65

Approved for
R. S. Tock
Mar Dinitry

S O
\# 92

No. 17 [illegible]

J. L. Carter Surgeon P.A.C.S

Sent to Demopolis Ala.

Leave of absence

Med. Directors Office
Jackson, Miss. March 20th 186[illegible]

Approved & re—
spectfully forwarded
S. H. Stone,
Med. Director

RECORD BIVOUAC
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

PEMBERTON PAPERS.
Mch 1863

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]ch 11 1863.

A. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] at Jackson Miss

Sir

I have [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in Virginia because the climate was injurious to my health and ordered to report to you at Jackson. As I am unfit for duty because of rheumatism, I respectfully ask permission to remain at home until I have some what recuperated. I think ten (10) days will be sufficient. I therefore ask for leave of absence for that length of time. I am ordered to report to Gen and [illegible] Gen. in [illegible]. I hope you will answer immediately as I am absent without leave. I am confined to my bed most of the time but I am improving rapidly—

I am very respectfully
Your obedient servant
J. [illegible] [illegible] Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Receipt of Medicines, &c.

ISSUED

To Surgeon J. L. Lawler
Jackson Cavalry Brigade
Jackson Miss.

By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS,
Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army.

Montgomery Aug. 1864

141

Voucher No. 1492

Memphis Appeal print, Montgomery, Ala.

Receipt of Medicines, Instruments, Books, Hospital Stores, Bedding, Furniture, Etc.

Issued to Surgeon J. L. Carter, Jackson's Cavalry - Jackson, Miss By Surgeon RICHARD POTTS, Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY
MEDICINES.		
Acaciae,	lb	
Acidi acetici,	lb	
" arseniosi,	oz	
" benzoici,	oz	
" citrici,	oz	1/3
" muriatici,	lb	
" nitrici,	lb	
" sulphurici,	lb	
" " aromatici,	lb	
" tannici,	oz	
" tartarici,	lb	
Aetheris sulphurici loti,	lb	
Alcoholis,	bott	
"	gall	1/2
Aluminis,	lb	
Ammoniaci,	lb	
Ammoniae carbonatis,	oz	
" muriatis,	lb	
Anthemidis,	lb	
Antimonii et potass: tartratis,	oz	
Argenti nitratis (crystals,)	oz	
" " (fused,)	oz	
Arabiae,	lb	
Assafoetidae,	oz	
Bismuthi subnitratis,	oz	
Camphorae,	lb	1/4
Cantharidis,	oz	
[illegible]	lb	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY
Ferri iodidi,	oz	
" et quiniae citratis,	oz	
" sulphatis,	oz	
Gambogiae,	oz	
Glycerine,	oz	
Guaiaci resinae,	lb	
Hydrargyri chlori corr.	oz	
" " mitis,	lb	1/4
" cum creta,	lb	
" " iodidi,	oz	
" " oxidi rubri,	oz	
Iodinii,	oz	
Lini,	lb	
Liquoris ammoniae	lb	
" ferri iodidi,	lb	
" potass: arsenitis,	oz	
" sodae chlorinatae,	bott	
" zinci chloridi,	lb	
Magnesiae,	lb	
" sulphatis,	lb	
Massae pil: hydrargyri,	oz	
Mellis despumati,	lb	
Morphiae sulphatis,	dr	
Myrrhae,	lb	
Olei olivae,	oz	
" cajuputi,	oz	
" caryophili,	oz	
" cinnamomi,	oz	
" menthae piperitae,	oz	
" [illegible]	bott	

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY
Quassiae,	lb	
Quiniae sulphatis,	oz	3
Rhei,	oz	
Sacchari,	lb	5
Saponis,	lb	
Scillae,	oz	
Serpentariae,	lb	
Sodae bicarbonatis,	lb	
Sodae boratis,	lb	
" et potass: tartaris,	lb	
Spigeliae,	lb	
Spiritus ammon: aromatici,	oz	
" aetheris compositi,	lb	
" " nitrici,	lb	2/3
" lavandulae com:	lb	
" vini gallici, (Cognac)	bott	2
" "	gals	1/2
Strychniae,	dr	
Sulphuris loti,	lb	
Syrupi scillae,	lb	1
Tincturae aconiti radicis,	lb	
" digitalis,	oz	
" ergotae (Dublin,)	oz	
" ferri chloridi,	lb	
" veratri veridis,	oz	
Unguenti hydrargyri,	lb	
" " nitratis,	lb	
Veratriae,	dr	
Vini colchici seminis,	lb	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY
Tongue depressors, (sings.)	no	
Tourniquets, field,	no	
" spiral,	no	
Trocars,	no	
Trusses, hernia,	no	
Ball forceps,	no	
Bougies, G. E.	no	
" metal,	no	
Catheters, G. E.	no	
" silver,	no	
" metal,	no	
Amputating cases,	no	
Amputating and Trepanning,	no	
Trepanning cases,	no	
Bougies, silver,	no	
Surgeon's needles,	no	
BOOKS.		
Anatomy,	cop	
Chemistry,	cop	
Dispensatory,	cop	
Medical Dictionary,	cop	
" [illegible]	[illegible]	

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY
BEDDING.		
Bed Sacks,	no	
Bedsteads, iron,	no	
Bunks, hospital,	no	
Blankets, woolen,	no	
Comforts,	no	
Oil cloth,	yds	
Mattresses,	no	
Mosquito Bars,	no	
Pillow cases,	no	
" ticks,	no	
Sheets,	no	
Shirts, hospital,	no	
Drawers, " (pairs,)	no	
Furniture, Dressing, Etc.		
Bandages, suspensory,	no	
Binders' boards,	no	
Corks, assorted,	doz	
Cork screws,	no	
Cotton batting,	lb	
" wadding,	lb	
Flannel, red,	yds	
Funnels, glass,	no	
" tin,	no	
Hatchets,	no	
Hones, (in wood,)	no	

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY
Scissors,	no	
Sheep skins, dressed,	no	
Silk, surgeon's,	oz	
Silk, green,	yds	
Spatulas,	no	
Sponge,	lb	
Tape,	pieces	
Thermometers & hygrometers,	no	
Thermometers,	no	
Thread, linen,	oz	
Tiles,	no	
Tow,	lb	
Towels,	no	6
Twine,	lb	
Urinals,	no	
Vials, assorted,	doz	
Wafers, (½ oz. boxes,)	no	
Wax, Sealing,	sticks	
HOSPITAL FURNITURE, &c		
Basins, wash,	no	12
Bowls,	no	50
Brushes,	no	
Buckets,	no	
Candlesticks,	no	
Clothes lines,	yds	
[illegible]	no	

ARTICLES.		QUANTITY
ARTICLES FOR FIELD SERVICE ONLY.		
Pilulae catharticae comp: (U. S.)	doz	
" camphorae opii,	doz	
" opii, (U. S.)	doz	
" " et plumbi acetatis	doz	
" quiniae sulphatis, (3 grs.)	doz	
Tincturae opii,	lb	
Tincturae opii camphor,	lb	
Syringes, penis, (India rubber,)	no	
Candles, Sperm,	lb	
Blankets, cases,	no	
Bandages, assorted,	doz	
Buckets, leather,	no	
Knapsack, (hospital,)	no	
Lanterns,	no	
Litters and Stretchers, (hand)	no	
" " " (horse)	no	
Medicine chests,	no	
" panniers,	no	
Mess chests,	no	
Pill boxes, (tin,)	no	
Pepper and Salt boxes,	no	
ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.		
[illegible]	galls	
[illegible]	galls	2

" zinci carbonatis,	lb	" ricini,	
" " oxidi,	lb	" terebinthinæ,	qt. bott
Cantharidis,	oz	" "	gall
Capsicum,	lb	" tiglii,	dr
Creasoti,	oz	Opii,	lb
Cerie preparata,	lb	Picis abietis,	lb
Cupri sulphatis,	oz	Plumbi acetatis,	lb
Emplastri adhæsivi,	yds	Potassæ acetatis,	lb
" cantharidis,	lb	" bicarbonatis,	lb
" ferri,	lb	" bitartratis,	lb
" hydrargyri,	lb	" chloratis,	lb
" ichthyocollæ,	yds	" nitratis,	lb
Extracti belladonnæ,	oz	" sulphatis,	lb
" buchu fluidi,	lb	Potassii cyanuretti,	dr
" calabrii acetici,	oz	" iodidi,	oz
" colocynthidis com.,	oz	Pruni virginianæ,	lb
" columbæ fluidi,	lb	Pulveris aconiti,	lb
" conii,	oz	" aloes,	oz
" cubebæ fluidi,	lb	" cantharidis,	oz
" gentianæ fluidi,	lb	" capsici,	lb
" glycyrrhizæ,	lb	" cinchonæ,	lb
" hyoscyami,	oz	" ferri,	oz
" ipecacuanhæ fluidi,	lb	" " per sulphatis	oz
" piperis fluidi,	oz	" glycyrrhizæ,	lb
" pruni virg. fluidi,	lb	" ipecacuanhæ,	lb
" rhei fluidi,	lb	" " et opii,	lb
" sarsaparillæ fluidi,	lb	" jalapæ,	lb
" senegæ fluidi,	lb	" limi,	lb
" senna fluidi,	lb	" opii,	oz
" taraxaci fluidi,	lb	" rhei,	oz
" valerianæ fluidi,	lb	" rubbæ,	oz
" zingiberis fluidi,	lb	" sicopis nigræ,	lb
Furri carbonatis,	oz	" ulmi,	lb

Obstetricy,	cop
Regulations for Med. Depart,	cop
Surgery,	cop
Blank,	no
Case,	no
Meteorological Register,	no
Order and Letter,	no
Prescription,	no
Register,	no
Requisitions,	no
Returns,	
Reports of sick,	

INSTRUMENTS.

Buck Sponge holder for throat,	no
Cupping glasses or tins,	no
Dissecting,	sets
Lancets, spring,	no
" thumb,	no
Obstetrical,	sets
Pockets,	sets
Probangs,	no
Pulleys,	sets
Scarificators,	no
Splints, (assorted,)	sets
Stethescopes,	no
Stomach pump and case,	no
Syringes, gnema,	no
" penis, glass,	no
" " metalic,	no
" vagina,	no
Tooth extracting,	sets
Tooth forceps,	no
" key and hooks,	no

HOSPITAL STORES.

Arrow root,	lb	
Barley,	lb	
Cinnamon,	lb	
Cloves,	oz	
Cocoa,	lb	
Farina,	lb	
Ginger, ground, (Jamaica,)	lb	
Nutmegs,	oz	1/2
Tea,	lb	9
Whisky, bottles of	doz	
"	gals	
Wine, bottles of	doz	
"	gals	

Linen,	yds	
Lint,	lb	
Measures, graduated,	no	
" tin,	sets	
Medicine cups and glasses,	no	
Mills, coffee,	no	
Mortars and pestels, glass,	no	
" " iron,	no	
" " wedgewood,	no	
Muslin, "	yds	
Needles, sewing,	no	
Oiled silk or gutta percha tis. suc, or India rubber tissue,	yds	
Pans, bed,	no	
Paper envelopes,	no	2
" envelope,	quires	
" filtering,	quires	
" wrapping,	quires	
" writing,	quires	
Pencils, hair,	no	
Pencils, lead,	no	
Pens, steel,	doz	
Pill boxes,	papers	
Pill machine,	no	
Pins, assorted,	papers	
Quills,	no	
Rain gauges,	no	
Razors,	no	
Razor strops,	no	
Scales & weights, apothecary,	sets	
Scales and weights, shop,	sets	

Graters,	no	
Gridirons,	no	
Kettles, Tea,	no	
Knives and Forks,	no	
Lamps and Lanterns,	no	
Locks and Keys,	no	
Mugs,	no	
Pans, Frying,	no	
Pans, Sauce,	no	2
Pitchers,	no	
Plates and Dishes,	no	20
Pots, chamber and chair,	no	10
Pots, coffee and tea,	no	
Sadirons,	no	4
Skillets, with covers,	no	
Spiders, with covers,	no	
Shovels, fire,	no	
Spittoons,	no	
Snuffers,	no	
Spoons,	no	
Stoves and fixtures,	no	
Tongs and Fokers,	no	
Trays,	no	
Tumblers,	no	
Tubs,	no	
Woodenware,	no	
Washboards,	no	
Brooms,	no	

Vin: Ipecacuanhæ,		
" antimonii,		
Tinc. Cinchonæ comp.		
" Columbæ,		
Fluid ext. Blackberry,		
Pickpaya pabana,		
Rhus Glabra,		
Tinc. Valerian,		
" Lobelia,		
" Pyrospyros Virg.		
" Sanguinaria can,		
" Stillingia Syl,		
" Myrrh comp.,		
" Capsici,		
Bottles of all kinds,	no	
Boxes, packing,	no	
Canisters,	no	
Jars and pots,	no	
Kegs or barrels,	no	
Buckets,	no	
Jugs,	gals	
Crocks and jars,	no	

I Certify that the above Receipt is correct.

Montgomery Ala. Augst 26 1864

A. L. Carter Surgeon C. S. Army.

Surgeon
L L Carter
Newton Miss
Aug 11/63

Walker Division Hospital Huntsville Ala. Missi.
Aug 11th 1863.

R. Potts
Medical Purveyor
Sir
I have received a good quantity of Medicine from you by the Messenger Mr Hardy. You did not send me any Invoice by the Messenger, and I have waited several days for it to come by mail, but I have not received it. If you will be kind enough send it by mail at an early opportunity me you will confer a favour
Very respectfully
Your obedient Servant
J. L. Baxter Surg.
in Charge
To Surg. Richard Potts
Medical Purveyor C.S.A.
Mobile
Alabama

140

erter, J. L.

Co. ____ Reg't ____

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
tive Lists	Orders
ge Certificates	Prin. of War Record
ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ions to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
ty Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
ts	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
	Rank
ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ge from Service	Transportation

1860 00
Residence
Yazoo Co. Miss

No. 1.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen R. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi; do hereby give my solemn PAROLE of HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Citronelle Ala.

this 4th day of May, 1865.

J. C. Carter Brig. Gen. C.S.

Approved:

Thos H. Taylor Lt Gen C. S. A.

Wm E. Strong Col U. S. A. Com'g.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Wm E. Strong

Col 7th Iowa Cav Dept. Gulf

franken no 16

45 Va Regt

4 i.o 7 | voucher no (6)

Invoice of Medicines, Medical Stores issued by Asst Surgn M. A. Robertson Med Purvg Floyds Brigade to Asst Surgn J L Carter 45th Va Regt at Dublin Depot Dec 31st 1861

Article					
Medicine			**Instruments**		
Acid Sulph. Arom.	lb	2	Syringes Enemata	No	1
Alcoholis	"	2	" Penis Glass	No	2
Alum	"	1	Camel hair Pencils	doz	1
Camphor	"	1			
Copaiba	"	1	**Hospital Stores**		
Chloroform	"	1	Maizena	lb	4
Creta Prep.	"	1			
Cerati Simplex	"	2	Furniture Dressing &c.		
Cerati Zinci Carb	"	1	Cotton Wadding	lb	1
Glycyrrhiza Ext.	"	1	Twine	[illegible]	1
Emplast. Canth.	"	1	Tape	bunch	1
Iodine	oz	1	Binders Board	[illegible]	1
Liquor Sodae Chlo.	lb	1	Roller bandages	"	3
Olei Terebinth	bott	1	Pill Boxes	Paper	1
Pulv. Lini	lb	5	Spatulae	No	1
Sinapis Pulv.	"	3	Sponges	lb	½
Zinci Sulph.	oz	1	Paper	quire	2
Tinct. Ferri Chlo.	lb	1			
" Veratrum	Viridi "	1			
Ginger	bott	1			

Recd Dublin Depot Dec: 31st 1861 of Asst Surgn M A Robertson Med Purveyor Floyds Brigade, the above articles in good order & condition

J L Carter Assistant Surgeon
45th Virginia Regt.

No. 20.

Quarter K 1/ Qr. 1864

JUDICIAL REQUISITION.

Approved
P. H. Scott
Asst Director

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR Quarter Master Store for Jackson Pear Div Hospital Meridian Miss.

1 pt	× One pint writing Ink
12 sheets	Twelve ~~sheets~~ Q. M. form 59
6 buckets	Six Tin Camp Buckets & kettles
3 quire	× Three quires foolscap paper
½ "	× Half " Q. M. form 22
[illegible]	Fifty [illegible] (officed)
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~
[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~
12 mess pans	Twelve Mess pans
2 collar	~~Two~~ Mule Collar
1 Bbl. Lime	one bbl Lime

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: None on hand and are necessary for the Public Service

J. T. Carter Surg P. A. C. S. in charge

......, A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

G. W. [illegible] Commanding Post

RECEIVED at Meridian Miss, the 9 day of Feby, 1864, of Capt S. T. Bennington A. Q. M., C. S. A. × One pint writing ink 6 camp kettles × 3 qrs Cap Paper ½ qr Q. M. Blanks 12 Mess Pans. 2 Mule Collar

...... in full of the above Requisition.

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)

J. T. Carter Surg P. A. C. S. in charge

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List of Invoices [illegible] the Receiving Officer.

× The articles with this mark prefixed will be found on Abstract I. voucher No 17—

[No. 40.]

No. 13 Abstract K. 1 Qr. 1864.

Surg. A. L. Carle
Washington D.C.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

ALEXANDER, STEAM PRINT, MONTGOMERY.

Approved
T. B. Scott
Asst Q.M.

Approved
By Command
of Genl Sherman
Thos. M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Genl

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Q. M. Stores for Jackson Gen. Div. Hospitals		
wagons	Four (4) 4-horse wagons & covers.		
harness	Eight setts wheel harness		
"	Eight setts lead harness		
saddles	Four Wagon Saddles		
Ambulance	One four-wheel Ambulance		
harness	One sett double harness for ambulance		
Mules	Eighteen (18) Mules		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: I am ordered to move my hospital to Lauderdale Springs Miss. by wagons

[illegible] Carter Surg. P.A.C.S. in chg

Capt. S. F. Pennington Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Demopolis Ala, the 1 day of March 1864, of Capt. S. F. Pennington Capt Quartermaster C. S. Army, Four Four horse Wagons Eight setts wheel harness Eight setts lead harness Four saddles one Ambulance One sett ambulance harness Eighteen Mules in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 78

Abstract R. 3d Qr. 186[3]

Paid 1 of August 18[..]

To J. L. Carter
Surgeon

FORM No. 21.—[*Voucher to Abstract B*]

The Confederate States,

To Surg. J. L. Carter Dr

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1863	For commutation of Quarters at Austin Miss. from the 1st of May 1863, to the 31st of July 1863 inclusive, 92 days		
	For 2 rooms at Forty dollars, each, per month,	108	00
	For commutation of Fuel for the same period :		
	For myself, 3 cords feet, inches, at dollars per cord,		
	For my servant cords feet inches, at dollars per cord,		

I certify on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Surg. J. L. Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

J. L. Carter Surgeon
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty as Surg. State Hospitals Austin Miss. by Order Subsistence Dep. Med. Dir. Army and during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

J. L. Carter Surg. P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED at the of 186

Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of

Dollars and Cents in full of above account.

(Signature of Officer.)

No 20

No 92. ABSTRACT B. 3 QR. 1863.

Sarg^t G. L. Curtis

[redacted]

Paid 1 of August 1863

[FORM No. 20]

The Confederate States,

To Surg. J. L. Carter Dr.

1863

		DOLLS.	CTS.
July 31st	For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the Fifth of May 1863 to the Thirty first of July 1863, inclusive,	23	53

23 53

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. L. Carter Surg. P.A.C.

RECEIVED, at Meridian Miss. the 1st day of August

of Capt. John W. Young A.Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army

Twenty three dollars and fifty three cents, in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J. L. Carter Surg.

Carter, J. L.
Surgn

Extract Head Quarters Dept. Miss & E. La
Jackson April 7th 1863

Special Order
No 97

VII Maj. J. L. Carter is hereby appointed to duty
as Medical Purveyor in charge of
the Hospital Stores at Station Miss. Maj.
Herndon being ordered to report to the Medical
Director Army of Northern Virginia.

By order Lt. Gen. Pemberton
W. W. McCaleb
A. A. G.

Maj J. L. Carter

I certify that the above is a true copy of the
Special order I have in my possession
J. L. Carter Maj P.A.C.S.

NO. 40.

No. 9 Abstract K 1st Qr. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Pvt. J. L. Carter

11th Tenn. Inf. ~~Cav.~~

Approved
P. B. Scott
Commanding

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

	For Quarter Master Stores for Walker Gr. Hospital Newton Miss—
1 pack, Env.	Four packs letter envellopes (100) ✓
Sheets	~~Fourteen Sheets large blank~~ ruled paper
Blank books	Eight large blank books ✓
24 prov. Returns	~~Twenty four Provision Returns~~
quires	Three quires foolscap paper
"	One Half quire Roll form 32.

I Certify; That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Am't on hand will be exhausted by the 7th January & it is needed for the business of Hospital for January. 64

J. L. Carter Surg. P.A.C.S. in Chg.

[illegible] A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

G. W. [illegible] Commanding. Post

RECEIVED at Newton Miss the 1st day of Jany 1864 [illegible]

[illegible] A. Q. M., C. S. A., [illegible]

in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. L. Carter Surg. P.A.C.S. in Chg.

Note.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions and orders of Commanding Officers, will be [illegible] the Receiving Officer.

No. 20.

No. 165 Abstract B. 4th Qr. 1863.

J. L. [illegible]

[redacted]

Paid 21 of [illegible] 1863

FORM No 20

The Confederate States.

J. L. Carter Dr.

18c }

DOLLS CTS

For Postage on letters and packages on public service, received and
sent by him on the 1st of October 1863
to the 31st of October 1863 inclusive 5 70

5 70

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid as therein stated, were all on public service: that I have actually paid the amount charged.

J. L. Carter Surgeon CS

RECEIVED, at Richmond Va the 21 day of Nov 1863

of Major J. W. Hinde Quartermaster Confederate State

Army, dollars and 70

cents, in full of the above account.

SIGNED DUPLICATES. J. L. Carter Surgeon

NO. 40.

No. 28 Abstract K.............Qr. 188

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]

4th [illegible]

Approved

P. B. [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Quartermasters Stores for Barracks Cav. Div Hospital Newton Miss

1 Bbl. Lime	One Barrel Lime
1 Keg Nails	One Keg Eight penny nails
~~1 Lock~~	~~Six Desk Locks & Keys~~
~~1 Gr. Screws~~	Four Gr. Screws to Unit
	One Packing Case

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: There is none on hand & the buildings need Repair the Bake monument stoves & other brick work about the Hospital, Quartermaster Stores are obtained

May D. W Young A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J L Carter Surg. P.A.C.S in Chg

W. W. Hunt Lt Col Commanding Post

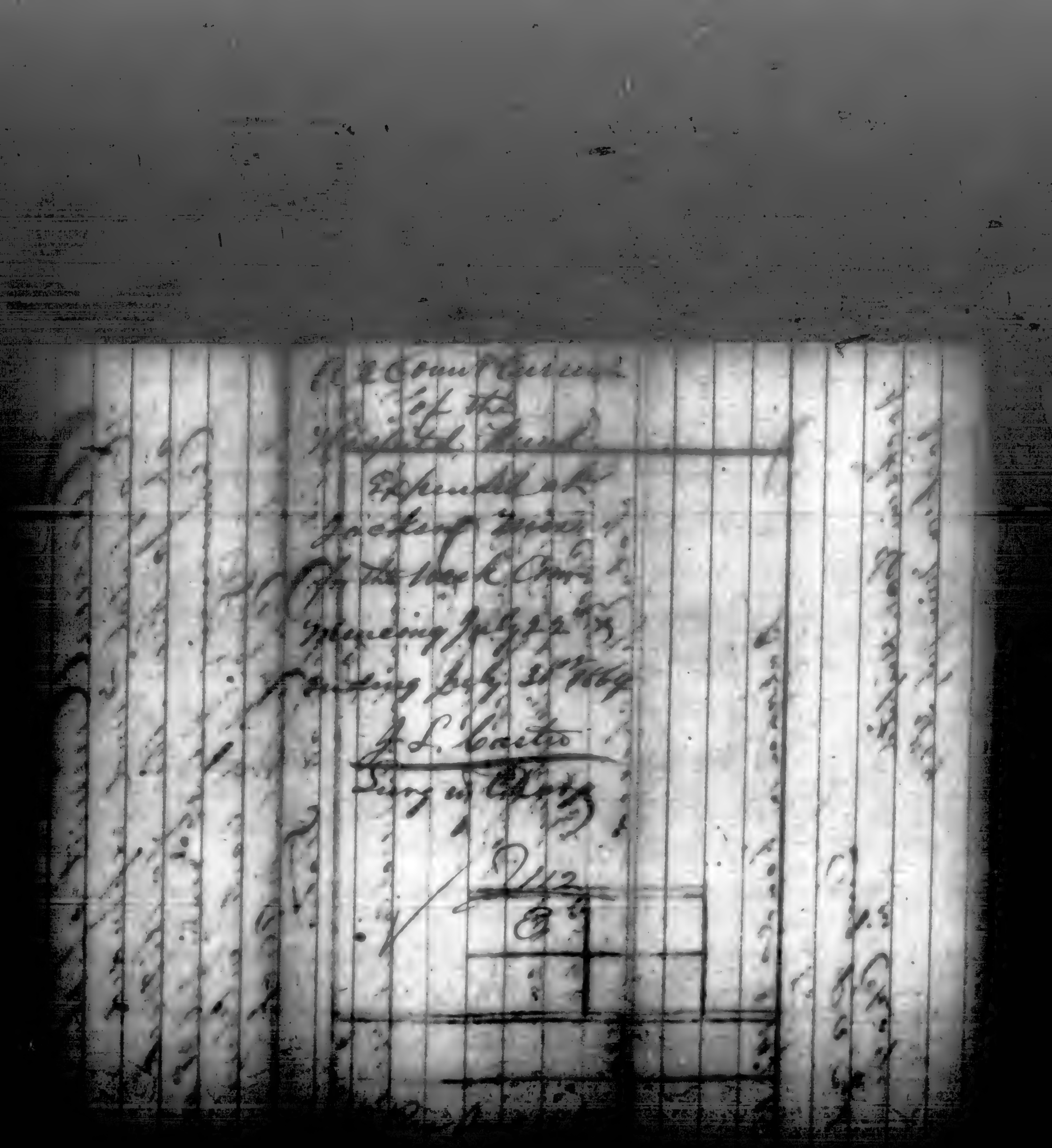
RECEIVED at Meridian, the 4th day of Feby, 1864

May D W Young A. Q. M., C. S. A., One Keg 5 1/2 Nails (270 lb)
One Barrel Lime
One Packing Case
in full of the above Requisition.

(Signed Duplicates)

J. L. Carter Surg P.A.C.S

Note.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and so specified by the Receiving Officer.



Account Current of the Hospital Fund expended at Jackson Miss. for the week Commencing July 22nd ending July 31st 1864 Surg. J. L. Carter in Charge Jackson Genl. Hospital in acct. with Confederate States

	Dr.				
July 22	To balance on hand per last acct. Current			722	04
	Cr.				
	By Purchases				
	By R. W. Litchfield (?) Hospital Steward for marketing	147	25		
	By 80 Chickens @ $1.57 (?)	125	60		
	Total purchased			[illegible]	[illegible]
	Balance on hand			[illegible]	19

J. L. Carter (?)
Surg. P. A. C. S.
in Charge

[illegible] Genl. Hospital
[illegible] Miss. July 31st 64

Account Current of the Hospital Fund expended at Jackson Miss for the Week Commencing July 1st & Ending July 7 1864. Chirg. J. L. Carter Surg. in Charge Jackson Con. Hospital in Account with Confederate States

		$	cts
1864 July 1st	To Balance on hand last Report Current	551	07
	Cr Purchases		
"	By R. A. Whitfield Hosp. Steward, Marketing	39	52
	Balance on hand	511	55

J. L. Carter
Surg P.A.C.S.
in Charge

Jackson Con. Hospl.
Jackson Miss July 7th 1864.

NO. 40.

No. 20 Abstract K ... Qr. 1867

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1867

Approved
L. B. Scott
[illegible]

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Quarter Master Stores for [illegible] Hospital [illegible]

1 Stove	One Heating Stove
10 ft pipe	Ten feet Stove Pipe
Elb. joint	Two Elbow joint Stove pipes
1 Keg	One Keg Eight penny nails

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: Impracticable to have a fire place & Chimney in the Ironing & linen room & Stove is necessary for ironing purposes [illegible]

[illegible] A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition. J. L. Carter Surg. P.A.C.S.

[illegible] Commanding Post

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] A. Q. M., C. S. A. [illegible]

in full of the above Requisition.

(Second Duplicates.)

J. L. Carter Surg. P.A.C.S.

Note.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List of Invoices furnished the Receiving Officer.

Lauderdale Sta. Miss. March 6th 1864

Maj.

I have the honor to inform you that I was instructed by P. B. Scott Med. Dir. to move my hospital from Meridian Miss. to this place and await orders from Maj. Genl. S. D. Lee Comd. Cav. Corps in Miss. Please find inclosed Copy of Instructions.

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

L. F. Carter Surg. and

in Chge

Jackson Div. Hospitals

Maj. Elliot A. A. Genl.

Macon

Miss.

Circuit J. & A.

No. 20.

No. 22 ABSTRACT B..... 1st QR., 1864

[redacted]

Paid 1 of Feb 1864.

[FORM No. 20.]

Confederate States,

To A. L. Easter Surg P.A.C.S Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 1st of January 1864 to the 31st of January 1864, inclusive;	10	00
	$ 10	00

I Certify, on honor, that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

A. L. Easter Surg P.A.C.S

RECEIVED at Meridian the 1st of February 1864.

Rufus Barrington Quartermaster Confederate States

Ten Dollars and 00

in full of the above account.

{RECEIPT DUPLICATE.}

NO. 40.

No. 3 Abstract K 1 Qr. 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Surg. A. L. Carter

February 4th 1864

Approved
P. B. Scott
Med Director

Office Chf. Q M
[illegible] 1st Feb 1864

Capt. S. F. [illegible] will
furnish [illegible] Hospital
with a [illegible] wagon,
and Team

[illegible]

FORM NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Quarter's Master Stores for Jackson Lear Div. Hospital Newton Miss

One wagon	One four horse wagon without wood frame
4 Mules	Four Mules
~~with Harness~~	~~Four setts double Harness~~
Saddle	One wagon Saddle
~~[illegible]~~	Two Single setts wheel harness
Setts	Two Single setts lead Do.

I Certify, That the above Requisition is correct; and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: For the purpose of hauling wood to the Hospital Not being able to get any of the Citizens to haul or furnish the wood by contract. J. L. Carter Surg. P.A.C.S. in charge

.... A. Q. M., C. S. A., will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

.... Commanding.

RECEIVED at Meridian Miss the 4 day of February, 1864, of Capt S. F. [illegible] A. Q. M., C. S. A., One four horse wagon (4) Four Mules Two Single setts wheel Harness two single setts Lead Harness & one Wagon Saddle in full of the above Requisition.

(SECOND DUPLICATE.)

J. L. Carter Surg. P.A.C.S. in charge

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisitions, and orders of Commanding Officers, will be entered on the Requisition and on the List or Invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

VOUCHER NO. 6

Paid the 31st day of December 1864

J. L. Easton

Surgeon U. S.

From the 1st day of May 1864

To the 30th day of September 1864

Pay....$ 162—

Forage....

Amount...$ 162—

The Confederate States of America,

To Surg. S. L. Gaillard Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM	TO	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
	1863.								
For myself	Dec'r 1	Dec 30	1	—	162	—	162	00	
For years service									
Forage for horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. John Cooke to Dec 31st and to the 31st

day of October 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Major G. P. Cooke Q. M. this 31st

day of December 1863, the sum of One Hundred & Sixty Two

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $ 162 —

Forage

$ 162

(Signed Duplicate.)

S. L. Gaillard

Surg. J. L. Carter
March 864

Lauderdale Sta. Miss. March 8th 1864

Sir,

The Courier, bearer of Instructions to me, has just arrived. I will start to Newton Sta. tomorrow morning, and in two days I will be at Newton. I have all the transportation I need to move my Hospital. After reaching Newton I will communicate with you according to Instructions I have directed the Courier to find you at or near Canton Miss.

I have the honor to be
very respectfully
your obedient servant
J. L. Carter Surg. U.S.A.C.S.
in Chge
Jackson Div. Hospitals

Chief Surg. Jas. Bomeyer
Near Canton
Miss

Write nothing above this line.

J. L. Carter

Clerk on Steamer

Nov 1-30, 1863

Sworn and subscribed before me

N. J. McConnell

Acting J. M. Supt

Carter, John L.

Surgeon

VOUCHER No. 175.

Paid the 1st day of October 1863.

John L. Carter,

Surgeon U.S.N. C. S.

From the 1st day of September 1863

To the 30th day of September 1863.

Pay.....$ 162.00.

Forage....

Amount..$ 162.00.

The Confederate States of America,

To Surg. & Maj. John L. Carter, C.S.A. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. FROM—	TO—	Term of Service Charged. MONTHS.	DAYS.	Pay per Month. DOLLS.	CENTS.	Amount. DOLLS.	CENTS.	REMARKS.
Pay—									Stationed at General Hospital, Newton, Miss.
For myself.....	Sept 1 1863.	Sept 30. 1863.	1.		162.	00.	162.	00.	
For years service.....									
Forage for Horses.									
							$ 162.	00.	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for: that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. H. G. Foster, Asst. Quartermaster and to the 31st day of August 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Foster, Asst. Quartermaster this 1st day of October 1863, the sum of one hundred & sixty two dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 162.00,

Forage.....

Amount..$ 162.00.

[Signed Duplicates.]

John L. Carter Surg. C.S.A.

Pay Office Boston Aug 4 1863

Certify That I have this day paid to Lieut

John Le Baron

Pay from 1st August 1863 to 31st August 1863 inclusive.

Pay $162.00

Bounty $

Forage $

Amount Paid $162.00

A. B. Butler

Capt. & A. D. C.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Voucher to Abstract K

No. Voucher 121

Issued, on the 5th day

of Dec 1863.

To Surg J. L. Carter

Approved
In the absence of
the Med Dir.
R. B. Scott.
Surg P.Q.M.

Carter, J. S.
Surgeon

No. 40.—(Voucher to Abstract K.)

Special Requisition.

For Quarterly Supplies for Walker's Div. Hospital Newton Miss

~~Boston (6) Eight~~ Boilers for Stoves (cooking)

~~Cases Dry Goods & Notions~~

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely required for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

that we have not enough Cooking utensils for our Stoves & for the number of sicks in this hospital. Short Supplies

Maj. Surgeon J. N. Young

J. L. Carter Surg. Pa. M. in Charge

Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

W. W. Hart Lt. Commanding Post

Received at Meridian Miss the 5th of Dec 1863, of Maj J. N. Young

Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, 6 Cook Stoves

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed duplicates.)

J. L. Carter Surgeon

Carter, J. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

[redacted]

[redacted] NUMBERS.

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

Prepared by W.F.L., Examined by J.H.C.

CARTER, J. P., 2d Lt., Actg. Ord. Off.

Feb. 12, 1863. Commissioned 2d Lt.; Actg. Ord. Officer, en. E. C. Walthall, Army of Tenn. (Brarg's Records.)

Nothing further found.

Carter, James W.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Arthur

CARD NUMBERS.

1.		20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Marks

See Also

511

Confederate States of America.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Jun[illegible] Cook
Act Asst Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of dated Oct 4 . 186 2.

Division 1st

Appointed Oct. 7 . 186 2.

Assigned Oct 6 . 186 2.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Parker
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

J. W. Carter

Phy.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

at **General Hospital No. 25,**
Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Mar. 11, 1863

Remarks: Contract Physician appointed to this hospital Nov. 6 1862. was relieved from duty Feb 12, 1863.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Gen'l Hospital

Appears on [illegible]

Report

of Medical Officers on duty

in General Hospital No. 25,
at Richmond, Va.

Report dated

Dec. 22, 1862.

Remarks: Contract Physicians
Ordered to this Hospital
Nov. 1862. by C. S
Gilliard Medical
Director.
At present on duty.

[illegible] mark:

A. S. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed

Disposition , 1862.

Remarks:

M. D.

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. |

J. W. Carter
Actg. Asst. Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month of Nov., 1862.

Division 1st

Appointed Oct. 2, 1862.

Assigned Oct. 10, 1862.

Remarks: Transfd. to G.H. No. Nov. 8 by order of M. D.

Book mark: -

A. W. Parke
(Copyist.)

C | (CONFEDERATE.)

J. H. Carter
A. A. S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed Oct 2, 1862.
Post Gen. Hos. No. 25
Remarks: Cancelled Feby 9/63

Confed. Arch., Chap 6, File No. 143, page

Joseph Smolinski
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. F. Carter
Act. Asst. Surg

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers in

Maj. Gen. Arnold Elzey's District,

for the month of Dec, , 1862

Post or station Richmond, Va

With what troops serving General Hospital No. 25

Remarks:

ook mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

J. H. Barter
Act Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

for the month of Jan, 1863.

Post or Station Richmond Va

With what troops serving Gen Hospital No 25

Remarks:

Last mark:

L. E. Fuhr
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

James W. Carter,

Contract Physician,

Appears on a

LIST

of Medical Officers, physicians employed under contract and Hospital Stewards, serving in General Hospital at ~~Pb~~,

List dated

Jan. 1 , 186 3

Remarks:

Ordered to this Hospital Nov. 8th, 1862 by Medical Director E. S. Gaillard.

Copied.

Carter, John C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Brig. Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date filed .....

Sec. Adm.

C. (CONFEDERATE.) C.S.A.

J. C. Carter
Brig Genl.

ppears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

to Tennessee

whom report Genl Johnston

te of appointment July 8, 1864.

ate of confirmation Feb 20, 1865

take rank July 7, 1864

te of acceptance Aug 9, 1864.

livered Army Tenn

bsequent disposition

retary of War J A Seddon

marks:

d. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 94, page 446

L Ham

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6 38 Tenn

John C. Carter
Colonel C.S.A. & S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Tennessee

To whom reported 38 Tenn Inf. Regt.

Date of appointment Nov 24, 1864.

Date of confirmation By Election, 186 .

To take rank April 25, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Army Tenn.

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Fed. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 6

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

John C. Carter
Brig Genl Wrights Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cheatham's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen. Geo. Maney.

Report dated Atlanta Ga
Aug 20, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14; inclosure 2.

J. B. Hyatt
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

John C. Carter
Brig Gen Wrights Brigade

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wright's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen John C. Carter.

Report dated In the trenches near Atlanta Ga Aug 19, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186

Term of service For the war

Present commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 14, inclosure 4.

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

John C. Carter
Brig. Gen'l Wright's Brig.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Wright's Brigade, Cheatham's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Brig. Gen. John C. Carter.

Report dated Near Jonesboro Ga
Sept. 16, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. } Different date, 186 .

Term of service

Commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Remarks:

Report H, No. 20, inclosure 44.

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

Carter, John C.
Brig. Genl.
P A C S

Leave of absence 30 days
On Surg. certificate

Spec. Field Or. 109
Hq. Army Tenn
In the field
Sept. 17, 1864

C | (CONFEDERATE)

Jno. C. Carter

Brig. Gen. Manney's Brig.

Appears on a

LIST

of Division, Brigade and Regimental Commanders, killed, wounded, missing and captured, in the battle at Franklin, Tenn., Nov. 30. 1864.

List not dated.

Remarks.

Wounded

...alities, Tenn., 53.

Cooper

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Justin C. Carter
Brig Genl Wrights Brig

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Cheatham's Division, Hardee's Corps, Army of Tenn., commanded by Maj. Gen B F. Cheatham.

Report dated

Not dated, 186*

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service War.

Amount commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

, 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsed with Reports for Sept. 186*.

Inspection Report H, No. 20, Inclosure 43.

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. C. Carter

Col.

pears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

2 Qr, 1864

te of issue Apr. 1, 1864

ture John C. Carter

ks:

358

Carter, Jno F

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Actg Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also Ent's Battle Reports

Richmond Va. Dec. 23 1863.

Brig. Genl. John H. Winder
[illegible] Department of Henrico

Sir

I respectfully [illegible] call [illegible] attention to the following facts [illegible] favorable consideration of my [illegible] acting assistant surgeon in [illegible] Winder, have a family of [illegible] dependent on me for the necessaries of [illegible] a short distance from the limits [illegible] I find that my salary will not [illegible] my family and furnish fuel unless [illegible] furnished at Government rates [illegible] these circumstances I [illegible] approval of the accompanying [illegible] for wood.

Respectfully
Obt. Servt.
Jno. F. Carter Act. Surgeon

[illegible] A.A. Surgeon Q. Master's Office,
Richmond, Dec. [illegible]

5th Division ... A.A. Surgeons are
Camp Winder ...

[illegible]

... disfavored of the
... scarcity of wood
... that will ...

... A.J.L. Davis

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a register of

Jackson Hospital
Richmond, Virginia

Date of admission [illegible] 1863.

Date of discharge [illegible] 1864.

Relieved from [illegible]

State

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 411½, page [illegible]

(1098) 564 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Jackson Hospital.
Richmond. Virginia.

under the head of "Names of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons of the 4th Div."

Date of appointment .186

Date of assignment .186

When relieved from duty .186

When admitted .186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. [illegible], page 224.

(125)

3057 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C.

J. F. Carter
Surg. Asst. Actg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers ... Hospital Stewards on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond, Va.,

during the month May, 1864.

Division 5th

Appointed —, 186 .

Assigned , 186 .

Remarks: Contract Cancelled by S. O. May 2. 64

Book mark

(641) A. W. Park
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Joint Order
Adj Asst Surg.

Appea[illegible]

Return

of Med[illegible] Duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder.
at Richmond, Va.

during the month Aug. 1863

Divis[illegible]

Appointed [illegible] 1863

Assigned [illegible] 1863

Remarks Contract annulled Aug 6/63.

Book mark

(Sd) [illegible]

Copyist.

70

John ... ...
... ...

Appoint...

Return

of Medical ...

in Department

Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith.

for ... Jan 1863.

Post or Station Richmond, Va

With what ... Camp Winder Hospital

Remarks

Book mark

S. E. Field

(631)

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

1

Jno. M. Carlin
Surgeon in charge

Appointed

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder,
at Richmond Va.

during the month of Oct 1862

Date of Commission 5th Apr 1862 Hospl.

Appointed Sept 1st 1862

Assigned Sept 1st 1862

Remarks

Book mark

(Sgd) Jno. M. Carlin

Surgeon

CONFEDERATE

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers on duty

in General Hospital Camp Winder

at Richmond, Va.

during the month of Feb'y 1863.

Division

Appointed Sept. 11 1862

Assigned Sept. 11 1862

Remarks

Book mark

(sgd) [illegible] Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears as a

Return

of Militia [illegible]

Maj Gen Arnold Elzey's District.

for the month of [illegible] 1862

Post or station [illegible]

With what troops serving [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark

(661) [illegible] Copyist.

[illegible]

Appen[illegible]

Jackson Hospital
Richmond Va

[illegible]

Remo[illegible]

Confed Arch., Chap 6, File No [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

Return

in

at

How

Date

Date

Date

When

From

Where

Diseases

When

By

Remarks

Book mark

(284)

CONFEDERATE

Appear

Jackson Hospital
Richmond, Va

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Appra[illegible]

Jackson Hospital
Richmond Va

Colu[illegible]

[illegible]rs

Remarks

[illegible]

Chas[illegible] Arch., Chas[illegible]

[illegible]

1864 Copyist.

Appeal

Hospital
Richmond Va

Contains

Remarks

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Medical Director's Office
Richmond Va

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears as a [illegible]

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va

Appointed [illegible] 186[illegible].

Disposition [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

Confed. Arch, Chap. 6. File No. 141, page

[illegible]

1709 Copyist

(Form B)

6.

Jas. I. Carter
Actg Asst Surgeon

Appea[illegible]

Return

of Med[illegible] ...ry

in General Hospital Camp Winder.

at Richmond Va

during the month Nov, 1862

Divis[illegible] 5th

Appointed Sept 11 1862

Assigned Sept 1862

Remarks

Book mark

(Sgd) [signature]

Copyist.

830

(SEPARATE.)

Appointment

Return

of Medicines

in General Hospital Camp Winder.
at Richmond Va.
during the month June 1863.

Diseases

Appointed

Assigned

Remarks

Book mark

(821) Copyist.

Carter, John F.

Asst Surgeon

Carter, John W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Roll Mark: .....

See also [illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomson's Battty

John W. Carter

Lieutenant P.A.C.S.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

Whom report Thomson's Battty

Date of appointment April 29, 1864

Date of confirmation May 16, 1864.

To take rank April 23, 1864

Date of acceptance Aug 4, 1864.

Delivered Army N. Va

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks: Under Act April 16. 1862 for Valor & Skill

Ms. Archs., Chap. I, File No. 93, page 308

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

Easton, Joseph P

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg.

ARMY OF NORTHERN VA.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Date filed.....

Endorsement

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Joseph P. Carter
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Date S. C.

To whom report Surg Stanl by letter

Date of appointment Sept 2, 1863.

Date of confirmation Jany 30, 1864

To take rank July 6, 1863.

Date of acceptance Oct 1, 1863.

Delivered Surg Genl.

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Nov. 4, 64, 26 Ala.
Regt. N.Y.

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 353

R B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible] on a

Report

[illegible]ff and Acting Staff Officers serving with the [illegible]rent commands of Stewart's Corps, Army [illegible] Tennessee.

[illegible]port dated [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible]te of commission or appointment, [illegible], 186[illegible]

[illegible] what Dept. serving [illegible]

[illegible]y whom assigned [illegible]

[illegible]marks: [illegible]

[illegible]ation Report C, No. 18; inclosure 6.

[illegible] Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 26 | Ala.

J. A. Carter

Asst Surg. 26 Ala Regt.

Station Atlanta Ga.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Purveyor's Office,
District No. 4, South Georgia,
Macon, Ga.,

containing copies of Requisitions for Hospital Supplies.

Date Aug 11, 1864.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 567, page 22

G. McRae

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

J. [illegible] [illegible]

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a Register of the

Army of Tennessee,

containing a Roster of Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons.

Remarks: June 30, 1864. 26 Ala. Regt. Hd. Qrs. A. T. Tupelo Miss. Jany 19, 1865. S. O. No. 14 Granted leave for 30 days

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 747, page 516

[illegible]

Copyist.

Carter, Joseph P.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 166/2

July 14, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, J. P.

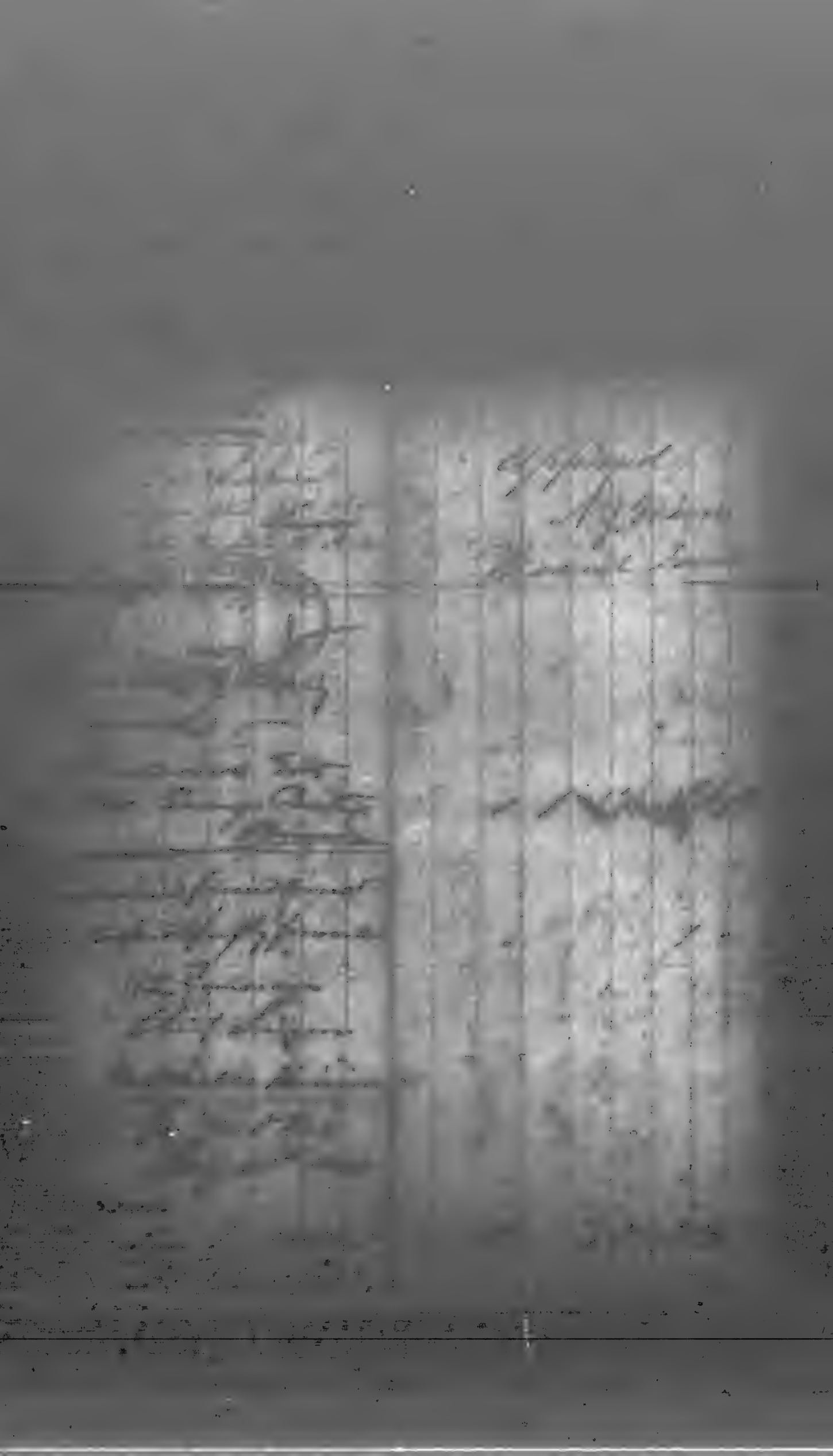
Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 200/3

Aug. 24, 186 3

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, containing information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.



Carter Josiah J.
8 Va Reg. Vols

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. A. C. S. | Capt. A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Remarks.....

Date.....

(CONFEDERATE.)

Josiah [illegible]

Capt Comsy Dept

[Ap]pears on a

Register

[of] Appointments, Confederate States Army.

[Sta]te Va

[To] whom report 8 Va Regt

[Dat]e of appointment Oct 18, 1861.

[Dat]e of confirmation [illegible] 13, 1861.

[To] take rank ......, 186 .

[Da]te of acceptance Nov 1, 1861.

[De]livered Genl J. E. Johnston

[S]ecretary of War J. P. Benjamin actg

[R]emarks: Resigned Nov 5, 62

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 230

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 8 | Va.

Josiah F Carter

C S S 8 Va Regt Vols

appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of entry or muster into State service, } , 186 .

Date of entry or muster into Confederate service, } , 186 .

Date of rank, and whether by appointment, election or promotion, } Apr Oct 16 , 1861.

Date and cause of vacancy, } R Nov 5 , 1862.

Name of successor John R Hartelson

Remarks:

Ord. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 78, page 174

W A Fraser

Copyist.

1st 8th Regiment
Jul 15/62

Recd of the A.C.S. at Lebanon
Church the following rations
on the within requisition
(1000) Rations Bacon
(1000) Do Flour
(1000) " Sugar
(1000) " Salt
(300) " Soap

J. H. Carter
A. C. S. of the
8th Va Regt

(1160)

Camp Lee Va 19th 1862

Agreeable to the [illegible] Genl
Rations for 500 Men for Two days
Commencing the 19th & Ends the
20th inst 1862. Bacon Flour Sugar & Salt
& Coffee &c

Approved
By Order Brig Genl Pickett
H Easton
AA Genl

Camp Lee Apl 19th 1862

Issued for the use of [illegible]
Rations for 500 Men for two days
Commencing the 19th Apl
20th Apl 1862. Bacon Flour Sugar & Salt

A. P. Coston A.C.S.

Approved
By Order Brig Genl Pickett
Johnston
All Gone?

1000 Rations

Regd for the use of 3rd Offrs
of the 8th Va Regt Commd
Soldiers of Montgomery

Xthr

Aleigh M. [illegible]

Wm Taylor

[illegible] Page 3

[illegible]y 5. 1863.

Capt J. T. Carter

A[illegible]

Gordonsville Va

[illegible] Returns from Jany
[illegible] monthly [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] to [illegible]
[illegible] 24th Oct 1861.
[illegible] Explanations

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Gordonsville [illegible]

Col. L. B. Northrop
Comy Genl

I Send Herewith [illegible]
Lieut. [illegible] on the [illegible]
of this the [illegible] and
abstracts [illegible]
Ending 30 Sept 1861.
also for Quarter Ending
the 31st December 1861
which I failed to Send
at the time I [illegible]
on my [illegible] last
Augt. I [illegible] not
able to Get all of
the [illegible] from
December 1861 [illegible]
[illegible] of Major
Wilson [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]

requested. You would have sent them in Loonin but could not procure the invoices

I also Enclose all of my abstracts Vouchers & Receipts for Commutation Money paid out by me Embracing the four Quarters Commencing with Jany 1862 an Ending the 10th day of November 1862 up to the time when my resignation was accepted all of which I hope you will find Correct. & Enclosed the Monthly summary & Cash Return and all other abstracts necessary

Yours Respectfully
Yrs Obt.
J F Carter
A C S
4th Tex. Regt.
Col. Hunter's Command

P S

Abstract No 1 for Jany 1862 was handed in in last request

8th Va. Inf.

J. F. Carter,
a.k.a.

Co. —, 8th Va. Inf.

Resigned
Nov 5, 1862.

For signature see Requisitions

6 Nov 1862.

Carter, Johnston

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Ord. - Lt Col C.S. - Aide

CARD

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers here

Roll Mark

See Also

No 329.

Capt. H. Walker

February 4th 1802

$22.40

RECORD DIVISION,
RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Ordnance Depot.
Richmond Feb 4. 1863

The Conf States
To Capt. J. B. Carter Dr.

To travelling expenses to and from
Macys Mill in Warwick Co. Va
(112) One hundred & twelve miles at 10 going
& one hundred & twelve miles returning at 10 $22 40
This is to certify That I travelled
the above distance on duty for the Conf.
States

Approved
[illegible] Lieut Col
[illegible]

J. B. Carter
Cap Ord

$22 40 Richmond February 4th 1863
Received from [illegible] Hardin Captain
of Artillery Twenty two dollars and forty cents
in full of the above account.

J. B. Carter
Cap Ord

1202.

No. 21.

203

Conf. States To [illegible] Dr

For commutation of [illegible] at Rich Va
from Sep 1st to Sep 30 [illegible]
[illegible] at $9 | 27
For fuel for same period ([illegible] cord wood) $4 per cord | 3
For servant 1/2 cord wood | 33 1/3

$ 30 | 33

[illegible] ... under the [illegible] ... [illegible] directed by the Secretary of War and in the [illegible] ...

[illegible]

Received at Richmond [illegible] 23d [illegible] of [illegible] Capt of Artillery thirty dollars and thirty-three cents, in full of the above account

[illegible] Capt [illegible]

The United States, To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.	PAY PER MONTH.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
PAY.					
For myself	18 [illegible] to [illegible] 18	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	
For 1 private servant	18 to 18	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	
CLOTHING.					
For 1 private servant not soldier from of 18 to 18		1	[illegible]	2 50	
FORAGE.					
For 3 horses . . . . from of 18 to of 18		1	24	24	
SUBSISTENCE.					
For myself for ______ years service . from of 18 to 18		30 4 120	20	24	
For 1 private servant not soldier from of 18 to 18		30 1 30		6	
				114 50	

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing account is accurate and just; ... [illegible] ... thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that I [illegible] ... keep or employ a soldier as a waiter or servant ... [illegible] ... commanding officer at the double rations ... [illegible] ... that I was actually in the command of a company for the whole time ... [illegible] ... that I have been in the United States army as a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge ... [illegible] ... that the last payment I received was from Paymaster [illegible] ... 30 ... [illegible] ... 61 ...

Capt. [illegible] Paymaster U. S. Army, this 21 day of [illegible] 1861, the sum of [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, being the amount, and in full of said account.

DESCRIPTION OF SERVANTS.

NAMES.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.	EYES.	HAIR.

RECAPITULATION.

Pay	[illegible]
Subsistence	[illegible]
Forage	24
Clothing	2 50
Amount . . $	114 50

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

[illegible signature]

J. B. Carter

Capt. - 7th Ordnance Corps

Aug 30 - 33 - 32

March 10 1863

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF HENRICO

Richmond, Va. [illegible] 1863

In accordance with Paragraph VIII Special Orders No. [illegible] Assistant Inspector

General's Office, March 4th 1863 I hereby certify that [illegible] is authorized to draw

Rations for [illegible] in the State of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

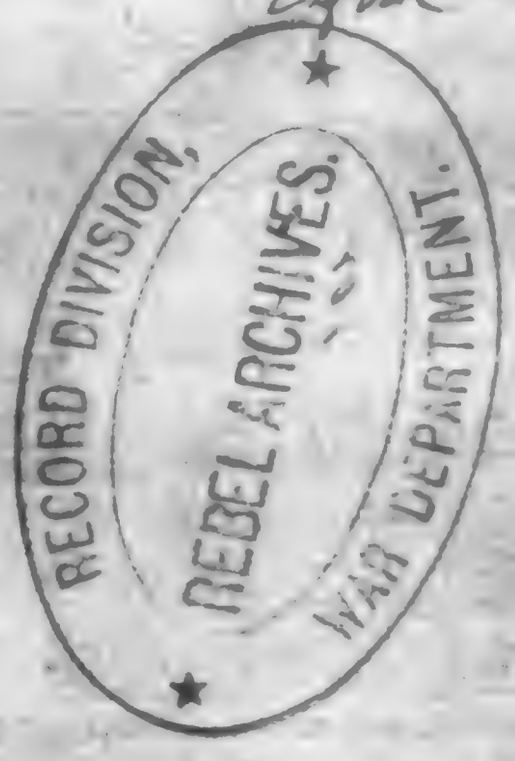
By order of Brig. Gen. Louis H. Wa[illegible] Commanding Dist.

[illegible]

Hd Qrs. Dept. Ky

G.O. No. 4

Jan. 6. 1863.



Dist. Hd. Qrs.
Richmond, Jan. 6th 1868.

General Orders }
No. 4 }

II. Lt. Col. J. B. Carter, P.A.C.S.
is announced as Ordnance Officer of this command, and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

By command of
Major Genl. Elzey
T. O. Chesteney
A. A. Genl.

Lt. Col. J. B. Cartel,
Care Rev. Dr. Minnegarode
box 156. City P.O.

1. B. Carter Lt. Col.
Chf. of Ordnance

Richmond Va.
March 10th 1863

Writes in relation to the "full returns" of Subs. ammunition & other ord. stores which are required without delay & asks that the Ord Offr. furnish them without delay on the 1st of each month.

Received Sept. 16th 1909.
R. & P. C. 559 578.

District Hd Qrs
Cord Office Richmond Va
March 10 1863

General
Cabell

The Genl Commanding directs, that the immediate attention of Commanding Officers be called to Genl Order No 20 and dated Adjt. Genls Office, Richmond Feby 19th 1863 this but recently promulgated.

It relates to the "full returns" of Artillery, ammunition, & other Ord Stores, which are required without delay-

As the Ch of Ord of each army corps, or other Department, will be held responsible, will you please direct your ord, or other Competent Officer, to cause them to be furnished this Office without unnecessary delay; and on the 1st of each month thereafter-

I have the "Returns" (for "Small Arms and ammunition" up to this date) and only wish for the present? a "full Return" of Artillery, Artillery ammunition, and the appurtenances, generally.

I am Col
with Esteem
Your Mo Ob Sv
[Signed] J.H.B. Carter
Lt Col. Art. & Chf of Ord,

General
T.O. Chesney
C.S. Army

Brig Genl Howe

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lebanon Church –
Ho Qrs Ord Dep Ap 14. 62

Provision return for seven men of Combs Brigade — detailed for Ord guards at this place – for seven days.

Men	Days	Rat	Pkm	Bread	Rice	Candles	[illegible]	Bacon	Sugar
				Rations			of		
7	7	49	47	47			49	49	24

The [illegible]
issue on above return
[illegible]
[illegible]

Provision Return

for

Dem Mun under Comd

of Lt Col J B Carter

April 20th 64

REBEL ARCHIVE

(201)

Provision Return for Seven Men as Guard under Command of Col J B Carter For Seven days Commencing April 20th 1862 And ending April 26th 1862 inclusive

Post	No Men	No days	No Rations	Ration Of Flour	Pork	[illegible]	Coffee	Sugar	Rice	Candles	Soap	Salt	Vinegar		Remarks
Lebanon Church April 20 62	7	7	49	49	49	—	—	49	49	—	2 1/4	—	—		

The A C S Will Issue Agreeable to the Above Return

J. B. Carter

Lt Col Arty

[redacted]

1 Quarta, 1864

J. P. Coates

16 Dollars, 80 Cents,

Paid March 18 1864

Ordnance Service $16 80

Copy –

C S Central Laboratory,
March 16. 1864

Mr – J. B. Carter
Ordnance Messenger
Sir

You will take charge of one keg and one box – both containing gun powder and take same to Augusta Ga – Deliver them to Col G W Rains, Comdg Augusta Arsenal and request him to retain them for me untill I call for them – They contain articles intended for experiment – Return without delay and report to me here –

(Signed) J. W. Mallet Lt Col
Supt of Laboratories

I certify that the above is a true Copy –

W. H. McMain
Msk Ord Ga

The Confederate States of America,

To J B Carter Dr.

1864			REMARKS, Showing the object of the Purchase or Expenditure.
Mch 18	To services as messenger in charge of Ordnance Stores to Augusta Ga and return from Mch 16th to Mch 18th 2 days @ $8	$16.80	Transportation furnished in kind —

Approved for Sixteen Dollars, eighty cents

April 9 1864 J W Mallet Lt. Col.
Superintendent C. S. Laboratories.

Received from Lt H McMillan Mjr & C Paymaster, Sixteen Dollars;

eighty cents, in full of the above account.

C. S. CENTRAL LABORATORY, MACON, GA.,
March 18th 1864

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.) J B Carter

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(589)

(No. 18.)

Dollars

Paid

[illegible]

[illegible] with the [illegible]
showing [illegible] Mem[illegible]
[illegible]
are hereby [illegible] employing
such [illegible] for
transportation as you may deem advisable and
be able to procure [illegible] engines also laborers, teams
etc. at [illegible] and wages compatible with the
Public interests –

You will make [illegible] nego-
tiations &c –

[illegible] saw mill [illegible]
&c &c

[illegible] H. H. Smith will
receive the Timber in Richmond

Very respectfully [illegible]
[illegible] Gorgas
Maj. & Chief of Ord.

Capt. J. B. Carles
Ord. Dep.

I certify that the above is a true copy.
[illegible] Carles
Capt. Ord.

The Confederate States,

DATE

From [illegible]

To [illegible] $30 00

S

I certify on honor that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey and under the order hereto annexed, and that I have not received public transportation for myself or any part of the route.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] 1861

of [illegible] Quartermaster [illegible] Army,

the sum of [illegible] dollars

and Sixty cents, in full of the above account

(Signed in duplicate)

[illegible]

[illegible]

Copy

[illegible]
C. S. A.
[illegible] 26th 1861

Sir

A quantity of Oak Timber, near the farm of John D. Wheeler in York County Va about 12 miles from that [illegible] has been reported to this office.

You will be pleased to inspect this timber and should you find it suitable for Gun Carriages send it to West Point, [illegible] or Richmond, whichever is most convenient to water -

Consult with [illegible] in reference to the [illegible]

Very respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J. Gorgas
Major & Chief of Ord

Capt. J. W. Carter
Ord. Duty
Richmond

I certify that the above is a correct copy
J. W. Carter
Capt Ord.

(No. 18.)

Vou. No. 15 Abst. B 3 Qr. 186

A. J. Davis Paid Ord.

Dollars 36.

Paid 3 of Aug. 186

(No. 18.)

The Confederate States,

From [illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] 3 00

[illegible] 2 00

[illegible] 1 40

[illegible] 1 40

[illegible] $ [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey under the order hereto annexed, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I had left; and that I have not received public transportation, nor money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route.

[illegible signature]

RECEIVED at Richmond the 3rd of August 1861

of Major Larkin Smith A. Q. Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Thirty-six dollars

and —— cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

[signature] Capt. Ord.

(No. 18.)

The Confederate States,

[illegible]	20 60
[illegible]	1 00
[illegible] 16 [illegible]	1 80
Williamsburg [illegible]	
[illegible]	80
[illegible]	
[illegible] 14 [illegible]	11 00
$	36 00

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I performed the journey as stated, under the order hereto annexed, and was returning from [illegible] absence to the station or troops I had [illegible]; and that I have not received public transportation [illegible] for any part of the route.

[illegible signature]

Received at Richmond the 3 of August 186 1 of Major [illegible] Smith Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty-six dollars and —— cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.)

[signature] Capt. Ord.

(No. 18.)

Vou. No. Abst. B Qr. 186

Dollars

Paid of 186

Prepared by ~~M.E.H.~~-Examined by ~~M.B.~~

CARTER, JOHNSTON B., Capt., Lt. Col. Arty., Actg. Chf. Ord.

Richmond, Va.

July 20, 1861-Feb. 4, 1862. At Richmond, signs as Capt., Ordnance. (Per. Papers.)

Note on voucher.- "Capt. J.B. Carter was Capt. of Ordnance under the State of Va., but since about the 1st of July, 1861, has performed the duties of Capt. of Ordnance in the Confederate service".

~~Feb. 1, 1862. Capt., mentioned as of the the Va. Ord. Corps.~~ (A.G.O.63-P.)

Gloucester Point.

Feb. 13, 1862. Capt., ordered to report to the Comdg. Gen. of the Army of the Peninsular for Arty. duty the the batteries at Gloucester Point. (S.O.36(15) A.G.O.)

Gen. Magruder's Command.

March 18, 1862. Appointed Lt. Col. (Act. 359), to rank Feb. 25, 1862; to report to Gen. Magruder. (Report, A.O.)

April 14 & 2 , 1862. At Lebanon Church, signs as Lt. Col., Arty. (Per. Papers.)

Dec. 23, 1862. at Richmond signs as "Lt. Col. Heavy Art. (2-2693 A.G.O.)

Richmond Defenses, (Elzey)

Feb. 24, 1863. From Dist. Hdqrs., Richmond, Va., signs as Lt. Col., Arty. & Chief of Ord. (W.D. 188-C.)

March 10, 1863. From District Hdqrs. Ord. Office, Richmond, Va., signs as "Lt. Col. Arty. & Chief of Ord." (Per. Papers.)

Dept. of Richmond, (Elzey)

June 12, 1863. Addressed as Chief of Ordnance, Headquarters Gen. Elzey, Richmond, Va. (Per. Papers of W.G.Carter.)

Nov. 13, 1863. Lt. Col., P.A., relieved as Actg. Chief Ord. Officer of the Dept. under command of Gen. A. Elzey. (S.O.270(15) A.G.O.)

March 16, 1864. Addressed as Mr., Ordnance Messenger, (Per. Papers.)

Carter, L. W.

GENERAL & STAFF

(CONFEDERATE)

HOSPITAL STEWARD

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 13

[illegible]

Copyist.

Carter, Landon

Contract

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Actg Asst Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Landon Carter
Pch A Surg

Appears on a

Report

of the Medical Department, Hospitals in Vineville, near Macon, Ga.

Report dated Sept 3, 1864

Command or Staff Department Medical

In what capacity serving On duty
Empire State

By whom assigned
J. C. Gilmore

Date of appointment Oct 20, 1862

Date of assignment Aug, 1864

Remarks: Contract Physician

Inspection Report C, No. 19, inclosure 8.

A S Douglas
Surgeon

(724)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Landon Carter
act. asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Report

of Medical Officers on duty in Medical Department at Post, Macon, Ga.

Report dated

Sept. 9 , 1864

In what capacity now serving act. asst. Surg. Empire Hospital

By whom assigned Jas. C. Mullins Sr. Surgn.

Date of appointment Oct 20 , 1862

Date of assignment Aug 1 , 1864

Remarks: Contract Physician

Jefferson File No 62.

L. C. Thompson

Capt.

C (CONFEDERATE.)

L. Carter
Contract Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in **Hospitals**

at **Army of Tennessee,**

during the month of Feb, 1865.

Post Macon Ga

Hospital In charge Variola Ward

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Ham

Copyist.

Carter L
a a Smy

Special Requi...

...p 25th ... or ... ... Port ... Lloyd	Enfield Rifles or Minie Muskets 25 Ammunition Rounds 2000

... The above articles are strictly ne... cessary for the public service ... ... by the following circumstances, to guard the Negro's ... ... which is very much ... ... exposed.

J. Carter Capt. ... In charge of ...

No. [redacted] Account Current, [redacted] Qr., 1864

[redacted]

Paid [redacted] of [redacted] 1864

Bailey, Bogdan & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
STATE ARCHIVES

The Confederate States,

To L Carter Dr.

	Dollars	Cents.
For Services rendered as Assistant Surgeon on Detached at Grant Hospital Atlanta Ga from 1st to 31st May 1864 at $188 per Month	100	00
For Services rendered as Assistant Surgeon on Detached at Grant & Empire Hospitals at Marietta & Kinnoulton Ga from 1st June to 31st August 1864 including 3 Months at $150 per Month	450	00
Total	550	00

I Certify that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

W. H. Harden Surg in Medical Purveyor.

Received at Macon, Ga., the 2 day of Sept 1864, of Surgeon WM. H. PRIOLEAU, Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army, the sum of Five hundred & fifty Dollars and ..... Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Triplicate.)

L Carter Asst Surgt

No. 15 Account Current, 4 Qr., 186 4

L Coates

[redacted]

Paid 8th of October 1864

Burke, Boykin & Co., Printers, Macon, Ga.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

The Confederate States,

To [illegible]

Dr.

	Dollars.	Cents.
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]	25	00
[illegible]	91	66⅔
	116	66⅔

I certify that the above Account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

Received at Macon, Ga., the 8th day of October 1864, of Surgeon WM. H. PRIOLEAU, Medical Purveyor, C. S. Army, the sum of One hundred and [illegible] Dollars and Sixty six Cents, in full for the above account.

(Signed in Triplicate.)

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Lanier Carter

Pvt. Co 1 Morgan Squad

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Empire Hotel Hospital,

at Atlanta, Ga.,

for Feb. 23 to Mch. 31, 1862

dated Apr. 13, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Horse Cave Kys.

By whom Genl. Reed

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Feb. 28, 186 .

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

O W Rogers

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Empire Hotel Hospital,
Atlanta, Ga.,

for March 31 to Apr 30, 1862.
dated Apr. 30 1862

Enlisted:
When Oct. 1861
Where Home Guard Ky.
By whom Lt. Col. Read
Period 12 mos.

Attached to Hospital:
When March 1 , 186 .
How employed Private

Last paid
By whom
To what time

Present or absent: Present , 186 .
Remarks.

Book mark:

(Rec)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Empire Hotel Hospital,

Atlanta. Ga.,

for [illegible] 186 2
[illegible] Aug 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Horse Cave Ky.
By whom General Bragg
Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:
When [illegible], 186 .
How employed [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
Col Lt. H. Morgan.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Pvt. ... Georgia Guards

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Empire Hotel Hospital,

at Atlanta, Ga.,

for Aug. 31 to Sept. 30, 1862

dated Sept 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When ... Oct ..., 1861.

Where Horse Cave, Ky.

By whom General Reed

Period 1 yr.

Attached to Hospital:

When Dec. ..., 1861.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Brown

To what time Aug ..., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached by Col. John H. Morgan

Book mark:

R. Hayes

Copyist.

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

to

Pvt.

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Empire Hotel Hospital,

at Atlanta Ga.

for June 30 to [illegible], 1862

dated [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186/.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186/.

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

Empire Hotel Hospital,

at

Atlanta, Ga.,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

How employed [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or Absent [illegible]

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Empire Hotel Hospital,

at Atlanta, Ga.,

for Apr. 30 to May 31, 186 2
dated May 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick mark:

Copyist.

Carter, Levi M.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Levi M. Carter
Chaplain

...ears on a

Register

...d Appointments, Confederate States Army.

...e Geo

To whom report 5 Ga Regt.

Date of appointment May 11, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance May 22, 1861.

Delivered Hon A. H. Stephens

Secretary of War L. P. W.

Remarks: Dropped July 21, 1862 S.O. 168.

...Nat. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 365

A B Duncan
Captain.

867

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 5 Ga.

L. M. Carter
Chaplain, 5 Regt Ga.

...rs on a

Register

...taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 11, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion

186 .

Remarks: Drpd by S. Wn.

...Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 83, page 117

Calyx

Compiler

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Wm. M. Carter

Chaplain

Appears on a

Return

of the 4th Brigade, Army of the Confederate States of America (Col. John K. Jackson, Comdg).

for the month of July 186 1.
dated Aug 6-1861

Station Pensacola, Fla.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Stephens

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

M Cauble

Capt.

Carter. Louis D

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	47835440	19	
3	827506	20	
4	827928	21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark.

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Louis D. Carter
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States A...

Rank Tenn

To whom reported Genl B. Bragg.

Date of appointment Apr 4, 1863.

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank Nov 28, 1862.

Date of acceptance June 17, 1863.

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War D. A. S.

Remarks Sept 10-64.
Hospl. Bristol Tenn.

Confed. Archs, Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 343

P B Duncan
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

List

of Medical Officers and Stewards in the Hospitals, General and Wayside, in the Department of East Tennessee, for the month of January, 1865.

List dated

, 1865.

Hospital

Location

Remarks

Inspection Report C, No. 62, inclosure 43.

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

in Department of East Tennessee and South Western Virginia.

Report dated , 1864.

Remarks:

Mark:

M. C. Leonard

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

E. D. Tidd

Asst Surg

Appears on a

Report

of the Inspection of

Hospitals

in **Department of East Tennessee and South Western Virginia.**

Report dated Abingdon Va

Jan , 1865.

Remarks: Prisoner

Black mark:

M. C. Leonard

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

L. D. Tiste

Assistant

ppears on a

List

Medical Officers and Hospital Stewards

Hospitals

Department of East Tennessee and South Western Virginia,

uring the month of Sept, 1864

Hospital Ward

Location Bristol Va

emarks:

ark mark:

M. C. Leonard

Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE)

6.

L. D. Foster
Ark Engr

appears on a

Report

of Inspection of the Post at Brasto

Report dated April 27, 1864

Remarks

Inspection Report A, No. 3; inclosure 1.

J E Murphy Capt

(284)

(Confederate)

6 U.S.A.

L. F. Carter

Lieutenant U.S.A.

appears on a

List

of rebel officers received at Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1865, from Prov. Mar. Gen'l's Office, Defences North of the Potomac, to be reported to Lt. Col. Jno. E. Mulford, Asst. Agt for Exchange.

List dated Office of the Provost Marshal, Department of Virginia and North Carolina, Fort Monroe, Va., Jan. 8, 1865.

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;
Roll No 6

J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of prisoners on parole, Fort Monroe, Va."

Date ____, 186 .

Where from

Limits of parole

Date ____, 186 .

Where sent to

By whose order

Remarks:

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 107, Page 5

Copyist.

(Confederate)

6

U.S.A.

Appears on a

Register

under the following heading:

"List of persons forwarded to point of exchange per Flag of Truce steamer."

Date _____, 1865.

By what authority _____

Remarks: _____

Hdqrs. Provost Marshal, Fort Monroe, Va.;

Reg. No. 274, Part 707, Page _____

_____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | [illegible]

[illegible]

Asst Surg [illegible]

[illegible] appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

[illegible] the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Chattanooga, Tenn., on the day and year set opposite their respective names.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible] ; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible] ; height [illegible] ft. [illegible] in.

Where to report

Date of administration of oath [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible] Endorsement shows: "Roll of Rebel Deserters who have taken the Oath of Amnesty"

[illegible] number of roll:

[illegible] sheet 2 [illegible]

Carter, L. D.

Asst. Surg.

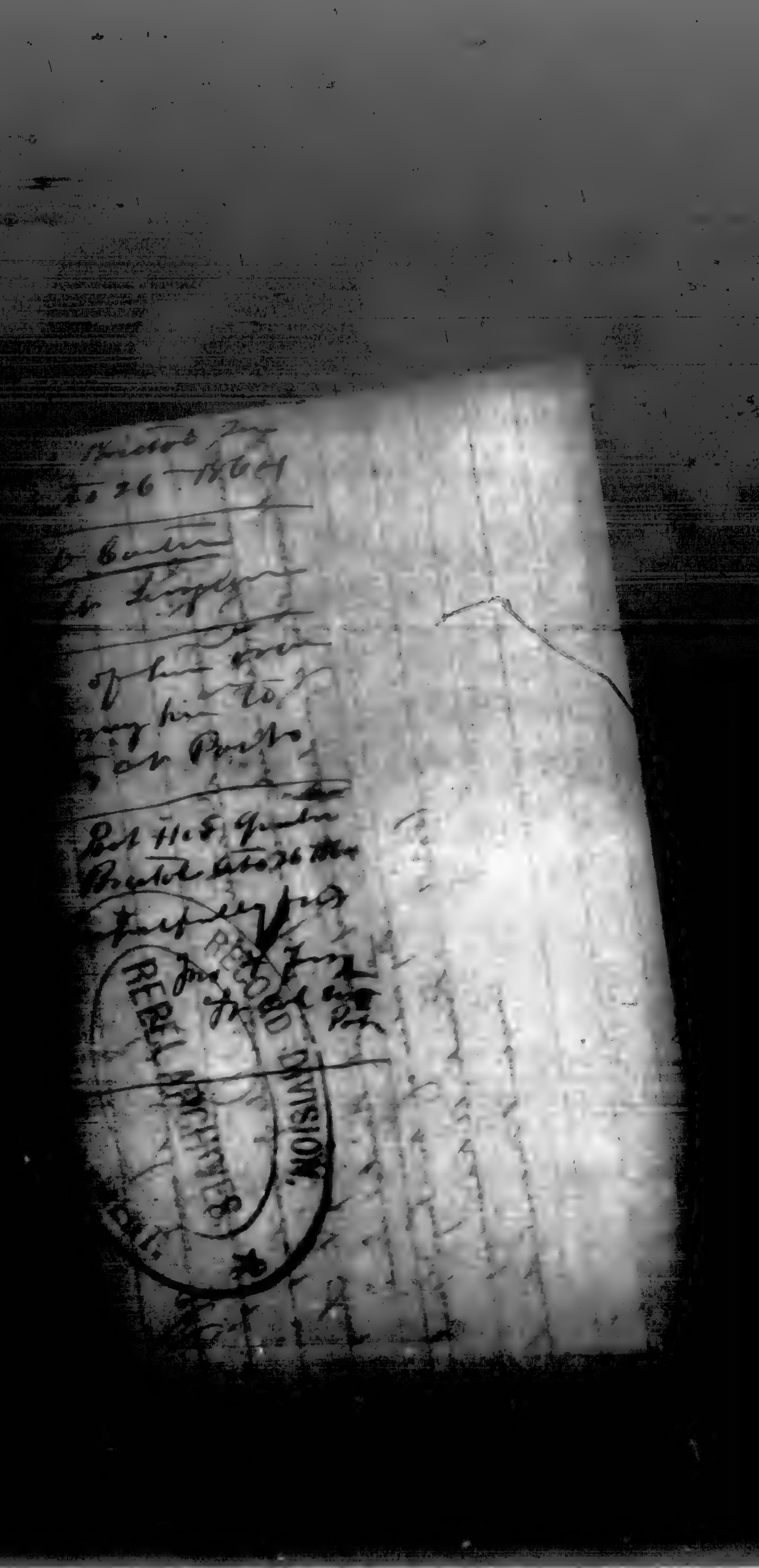
Subject: Report for duty.

Special Order Number 1-19.

Jan. 2, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter Lewis



Medical Director's Office,
Bristol Tenn, Augt 22nd 64

Asst Surg. L. D. Carter, is relieved from duty in
this Hospital, and will report without delay to Surg.
Hamilton for duty in Hospital at Bristol Tenn.

By order of the Surg. Genl.

(Sgd.) Frank. A. Ramsey
Surgeon & Medical Director

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 21.—[Voucher to Abstract B.]

The Confederate States,

T. L. Ll. Carter Asst Surg

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
	For commutation of quarters at Manassas Va, from the 15 August, 1861, to the 22 of August 1861, inclusive.		
	For 1 room, at 20 dollars, each, per month,	14	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period: 1 cords, 2 feet, inches, at 2 dollars per cord,	4	00
		18	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg T. L. Ll. Carter during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

A. Kenner Brevet Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Manassas Va, by Surg Cuyler during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Lewis D. Carter Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Received at Burke Fairfax, the 1st day of Sept 1861, of Capt Surg W. H. Carter, Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of Eighteen and Dollars Cents, in full of the above account.

Lewis D. Carter

3rd Dec 1864

After Jury Ld Clear

Commutation of Sentence

$112.50

Paid 22 of Aug 1865

RECORD DIVISION

No. 21.—[Voucher to Abstract B.]

The Confederate States,

To Asst Surg L. D. Loomis Dr.

DATE.		Dollars.	Cents.
1864			
July 16	For commutation of quarters at Marion Va, from the 1st of July, 1864, to the 15th of August, 1864, inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms, at 20 dollars, each, per month,		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	1 cords, 16 feet, inches, at 20 dollars per cord,	90 00	
		22 50	
		112 50	

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg Loomis during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. H. Ewell Capt & Quartermaster.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Marion Va, by Order Surgeon Genl during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Surg Genl Staff Loomis

Received at Marion Va, the 22 day of August

of Asst Surgeon Loomis, Assistant Quartermaster C. S.

the sum of One hundred & twelve

and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

Surg Genl Staff Loomis

(IN DUPLICATE.)

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible]

Louis W. [illegible]

Asst. Surg. C. S.

From the 30 day of Nov 186 3

To the 31 day of Dec 186 3

Pay, $ 110 —

Forage,

Amount, $ [illegible]

Confederate States of America,

To Capt. [illegible] Louis ? Carter Dr.

LAST ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
... pay ...	Nov 30	Dec 31st							
... year's service	1863	1863	1		110	00	110	00	
... horses									

$110.00

... certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not ... charge, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered ... of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Depar... have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confe... on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj. ... and to the [illegible] day of November 63 ... Agen. ?

... same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. Geo. N. Eakin AQM ... day of August 1864 the sum of One hundred & ten ... 100 Dollars in full of said account.

$ 110—

Amount, $ 110—

(Signed Duplicates.)

Louis ? Carter
Capt. ... ...

30 June 1864

L. D. Carter

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 21.—[Voucher to Abstract B.]

The Confederate States,

T. Asst Surg Louis D Carter Dr.

DATE		Dollars.	Cents.
1864 June	For commutation of quarters at Marion Va, from the 1st of June, 1864, to the 30th of June, 1864, inclusive,		
	For 3 rooms, at fifteen dollars, each, per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	cords, [illegible] feet, [illegible] inches, at 20 dollars per cord,	15	
		60	00

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station, which could be assigned to Asst Surg Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Geo. N. Eastin Capt Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Marion Va, by Order Surg Genl during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

Louis D Carter Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Received at Marion Va, the 30 day of June 1864 of Geo N Eastin Capt Q.M., Assistant Quartermaster C. S. A., the sum of Sixty and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

Louis D Carter
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

(DUPLICATE.)

To L. D. Carter **Dr.**

Date		Dollars	Cents
1861			
Sept. 14	Amount for services as Surgeon		

State of Tenn To Dr L D Carter Dr

To services Rendered as surgeon to the detachment at Camp McGinnis Fentress County Tenn under Command of Maj A Fulkerson from 9th of May 1861 to 4th of Sept 1861

To 57 days @ 3$ per day	171.00
Boarding and transportation	10.75
act for Medicines furnished	12.50
	$194.25

I certify that the above account is correct ~~[illegible]~~

A Fulkerson Maj 2nd E T Regt, Commanding Post

Approved and payment of the above account ordered to be made by Maj S. T. Bicknell Q. Mr. Genl
14th Septr 1861 W R Caswell

Brig Genl

Received ... Quarter Mast ... and ... [illegible]

SIGNED DUPLICATE

L. D. Carter

To L. D. Carter **Dr.**

Date		Dollars	Cents
1864 Sept. 14	Amount for services as Surgeon [illegible] of Maj. [illegible] Command for travelling expenses and [illegible] furnished, as per memorandum attached	$ [illegible]	[illegible]
	TOTAL	$ [illegible]	

I Certify that the above account is correct and just; that [illegible] for the public service.

[illegible]

Received, Sept 14 1864 of Maj SAM. T. BICKNELL, One hundred [illegible] in full of the above account.

L. D. Carter

(SIGN DUPLICATES)

No. 22.

Von No. Abst. B Gr 186

.....

Dollars

Paid..... of 186

Statt

No. 22.—Voucher.

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt Lang L Houston ..... Dr.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For Telegraphic dispatches on public Service Rendered sent by him from the 5 day of September 1863 to the 30 day of September 1863 inclusive	7	40

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

L D Houston apt Surg

Received at Dalton Ga on the 8 of Oct 1863

of Maj Wm H Taylor Quartermaster C S Army,

Seven Dollars and fifty Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

L D Houston
Apt Surg

Signed duplicates.

No 157 Abst. P. & D. 2d 1863
Asst. Surg. G. S. Carter
$56 25/100
3 Aug 1863

(No. 21.)

The Confederate States,

To Asst. Surg. L. D. Carter Dr.

1863.		Dollars.	Cents
July 31	For Commutation of quarters from the 1st to 31st July 1863 inclusive two rooms & one Kitchen at 15 dollars each per month.	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for same period	11	25
	$	56	25

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst. Surg. L. D. Carter during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E. J. Williams Capt. Quartermaster.

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Knoxville, T., by Surg. A. A. ...... during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L. D. Carter Asst. Surg.

Received at Knoxville, the 3 day of Aug, 1863, of Capt. E. J. Williams, Assistant Quartermaster of C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty Six Dollars Twenty five Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in duplicate.) Lund L. D. Carter Asst. Surg.

[No. 38.]

Vou. No. 8 Abst. I, . Qr. 1864

Asst. Surg. L. S. Carter

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

For 18

Issued Jany 1 1864

allowance at Bristol Tenn for the Quarter commencing on the first day of January and ending on the 31st of March 1864

1½							33		

I certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

L. D. Carter Capt Comdg.

Received at Bristol Tenn on the 12 of Feby 1864, of Thos S. Hay Quartermaster C. S. Army, quires of letter paper, one & a half quires of foolscap paper, quills, ounces of wafers, ounces of sealing-wax, pieces of tape, sheets of cartridge paper, papers ink powder. thirty three Envelopes

[Signed in Duplicate.]

L. D. Carter Capt Comdg

[illegible] Qr 1863

Asst. Surg. L. D. Andr[illegible]

$148 \frac{27}{100}$

30 June 1863

Surgeon Ramsay
has no authority
to assign to quarters

[illegible]

Medical Director's Office
Knoxville, Tenn May 11. 1863

Asst. Surg. L. D. Carter is relieved from duty as Hospital at Strawberry Plains and will report to Surg. La B. Marks for duty in Asylum Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn.

Robt. L. Ramsay
Surg. & Medical Director

For
Asst Surg Carter
Through Surg R. L. Hamilton

(No. 21.)

Confederate States,

To Asst Surg L A Cruce Dr

1863		Dollars	Cents
June 30	For Commutation of Quarters from the 1st May to 30 June 1863 one Room Two Months & fifteen Days for Two Rooms & one Kitchen at Four Dollars per Month	44	50
	For Commutation of Fuel from 1st May to 30 June 1863 fifteen Days Two Months & fifteen Days for three quarts Coal Wood at Seven Dollars per Cord.	7	87
		$ 52	37

I, Surg, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Asst Surg ... during the above stated, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

E P Williams Lt & A.Q. Quartermaster.

I, Surg, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Knoxville Tenn by Genl E Kirby Smith and during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

L D Cruce Asst Surg

RECEIVED at Knoxville, the 21st day of June, 1863, E P Williams Lt & A.Q., Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Fifty two ... Dollars and Thirty seven Cents, in full of the above account.

L D Cruce Asst Surg

52 37

(No. 21.)

Vol. No. 14 Abst. B, ... Qr. 186 4

L. S. Carter

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 118.50
100

Paid 31 of Sept 1864

(No. 21.)

The Confederate States. To L S Carter Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
186	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from		
Sept	the 22 of Aug 186 4, to the 30 of Sept		
	186 4, inclusive, 3 rooms, at — dollars each per month.	36	
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—	37	81

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself - - - -					
Being - - - - - -		81	-	at $ 46 1/100 per cord,	113 81

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Capt & A.Q.M. Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible]; during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. Lewis D Carter Capt & A.Q.M. the 30 of Sept 186 4

Received at [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army,
of Capt Lewis D Carter
the sum of [illegible] Dollars
and [illegible] Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

Lewis D Carter
Capt & A.Q.M.

Voucher No. 116

Paid the 30 day of Sept

C. S.

From the 1 day of May 18 64

To the 1 day of June 18 64

Pay, - - $ 220

Forage, -

Amount, $ 220

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

Before me personally came

a resident of

who being duly sworn, says, on oath, that he is the identical person who was a late

of the public property of, and is not indebted to, or in arrears with, the Confederate States on any account whatever.

—that the within account is correct and just—that he has

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

day of

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON MUSTER AMOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION.		TIME OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay									
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		110		220		
For [illegible]									
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible]									
							220		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my last appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible]

I at the same time, acknowledge that I have received at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, the sum of [illegible] Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Witness the hand of the [illegible]

(Signed Duplicate) [illegible]

NO. 20

No.....

Abstract B,.....Qr. 186 .

Dollars.....

Paid.....of.....,186 .

FORM NO. 20.—Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States. To Asst Surg L d'Lauter Dr.

DATE	DOLLARS	CENTS

For cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 25th of August 1863, to the 30th of September, 1863, inclusive. 1 60

1 60

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged

L. D'Lauter Asst Surg.

Received at Dalton Ga the 8th day of October 1863 of N. F. Hoyle

One dollars and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

L. D'Lauter Asst Surg

Q. M., C. S. A.

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

No. 20

No.....

Abstract B..... Qr. 186 .

Dollars.....
100

Paid.....of.....,186 .

FORM NO. 20.–(Voucher to Abstract B.)

The Confederate States, To. Lt Lieut. L. D. Hunter Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS	CENTS.
	For cash paid for Postage on Letters and Packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 25th of August 1863, to the 30th of September, 1863, inclusive.	1	60
		1	60

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; that I have actually paid the amount charged.

L. D. Hunter Aft Surg.

Received at Dalton Ga. the 8th day of October, 1863, of N. F. Hayes

C. S. A., One dollars and Sixty cents, in full of the above account.

[Witness' signature.] L. D. Hunter Aft Surg

FORM No. 38.

VOUCHER No. 21 ASS'T G. 1 Qr. 1864.

REQUISISION FOR FORAGE FOR PRIVATE ANIMALS.

Hd Qrs Carter

Sept 2 1862

J. M. MARTIN,
Captain and Post Quartermaster.

FORM 33.—Voucher to Abstract G.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE for One Private Horses in the service of Lt. D. L. Carter, C. S. Army, at Montgomery, for One days, commencing the 2d of September and ending the 2d of Sept., 1864.

DATE	PERIOD. FROM.	TO	NO. OF HORSES.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.	REMARKS.
	1864.	1864.									
Sept. 2d	Sept. 2d	Sept. 3d	1	12		9	12			9	
TOTAL,											

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

D. L. Carter 1st Lt. [illegible] Regt (Co. [illegible])

Received, at Montgomery, Ala., the 2d of Sept, 1864, of Captain J. M. MARTIN, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. Army Twelve pounds of Corn, —— pounds of Oats, —— pounds of Hay, None pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

[Signed Duplicates.]

D. L. Carter 1st Lt. [illegible] Regt

VOUCHER No. 180

Paid 1 day of July, 1863

[illegible]

Asst Surgeon C.S.

From the 28 day of Nov, 1862

To the 1 day of July 1863

Pay, - - $781-00

Forage, -

Amount, $781-00

The Confederate States of America,

To Asst Surgeon L. D. Baxter Dr

(Hines & Dunkerley, Printers, Knoxville.)

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From	To	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	& Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cents.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cents.	REMARKS.
PAY FOR Myself	Nov 28th 1862	July 1st 1863	7	3	110	00	781	00	on duty in Surgeon Hospital Knoxville
... year's service									
Forage for Horse.									
							$781	00	

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Surgeon Hospt at Knoxville, and to the ... day of ..., 186 .

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. W. McElrath A.C.S. for the 1st day of July, 1863, the sum of Seven hundred & eighty one 00/100 Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay, $781-00

Forage, ———

Amount, $781-00

(NUMBER DUPLICATES.)

L. D. Baxter Asst Surg

Voucher No.

Pay the ...4... day of ..... 186..

.....

.....C. S.

From the ...1... day of ..... 186..

To the ...1... day of ..... 186..

Pay.....$ 1110.00

Forage.....

Amount....$ 1110.00

Form No. 3.—Officer's Pay Account.

The Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of service charged.		Pay per month.		Amount.		Remarks.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dolls.	Cts.	Dolls.	Cts.	
Pay—									
For myself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		110	00	110	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									

$110 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

and to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 186[illegible], the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$

For.....year's service

Forage.....

[Signed Duplicates.]

[illegible]

Amount—$110 00

Carter Louis D

No. 38.

No.... .....Abst. I... Qr. 186

Requisition for Stationery.

For

Issued.... .....day of..... 186

No. 38.

REQUISITION for Stationery for [illegible] stationed at [illegible]

for the [illegible] commencing on the [illegible]

of [illegible] 186 and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 186

Quires of letter paper	Quires of F. C. Paper	Number of Quills	Ounces of Wafers	Ounces Sealing Wax	[illegible]
1½				2	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] on the [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible] Quartermaster U. S. Army [illegible]

quires of letter paper [illegible] quires of F. C. Paper [illegible] quills [illegible] oz. wafers [illegible]

oz. sealing wax [illegible] per [illegible]

[illegible]

Signed duplicate [illegible]

Calf No 40

Ab. L 4th Dec 1883

L. D. Carlin

Pres

Ash Dairy

$12.25

Dec 30th 1883

[No. 21.]

No. 111 Abstract B, 4 Qr. 186

U S Co Tex Austin

CIRCULATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 20 : 24/100

Paid 16 of Dec 186

Dr.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
from		
ch per month,		
res per cord,		

the public, at the above station,

during the above period;

Quartermaster.

it I have been regularly stationed on

rters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor

Received at the of 186

Quartermaster U. S. Army.

Dollars

Cents, in full of the above account.

[No. 21.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
1863 Sept 6th	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 24 of [illegible] 1863, to the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864 inclusive, 1 rooms, at [illegible] dollars each per month,	[illegible]	[illegible]
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
For myself,		144	0
Being		144	0

at $ 12 [illegible] per cord, [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Asst Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 18 of [illegible] 186[illegible]

[illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army.

that the charge [illegible] is correct and just; and that I have now in [illegible] the number of animals for which
charge is required; and that charge has not been received for any part of the time specified.

No. 881

No. [illegible] Dr. 189

Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For [illegible] 189

Issued [illegible] 189

[No. 40.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Public Horses, Cav. in the service of [illegible] Company, Regiment of C. S. Army, for 9 days, commencing the 22d of Aug 1864 and ending on the 31 of Aug 1864 at Bristol

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily allowance to each animal: Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Total allowance: Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	REMARKS.
Aug 22	1			1	9	9			6	9				54	81		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Louis [illegible] Cantrell, Capt. [illegible] P.A.C.S.

RECEIVED, at Bristol, the 22 of Aug 1864 of Capt. [illegible], Quartermaster C. S. Army, [illegible] pounds of corn, Fifty Four pounds of oats, [illegible] pounds of barley, Eighty One pounds of hay, and [illegible] pounds of [illegible] in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Louis [illegible] Cantrell
[illegible] P.A.C.S.

Carter Lewis D.

No. 21.

Vou. No. 1613 Abst. B 41 Qr. 1863

S K Carter

Asst Surgeon

Commutation of Quarters & Fuel.

Dollars 96 ——

Paid 15 of Dec 1863

No. 21.—Voucher to Abstract B.

The Confederate States of America.

To Louis L. Carter Asst Surg Dr

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
	For commutation of quarters at Dalton Ga from the 1st of Nov 1863 to the 30th of Nov 1863 inclusive,		
	For Three room at 15 dollars each, per month,	45	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period:		
	Three cords ... feet ... at 15 dollars per cord.	45	00
		90	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public at the above station which could be assigned to Dr L L Carter asst Surg during the above period, and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

W F Ayer Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Dalton Ga by Med Director Stout during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel by the public, nor received a commutation in money, in lieu thereof.

Louis L Carter Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Received at Dalton Ga on the 19th of Dec 1863 of W F Ayer Quartermaster C. S. Army, Ninety Dollars and ... Cents, being the amount in full of the above Account.

Signed duplicates.

Louis L Carter
Asst Surg P.A.C.S.

Carter, M. A.

Staff

[Confederate.]

U. S. C. C. A.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Carter, M. S.

Carter, Matthew

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt Inf

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See Also

Cochrane Surgeon

Dr Matthew Carter

[illegible]

[illegible] 2.157 - 40. 5077 Feb 17.

Carter W. B.

General & Staff Officers.
C. S. A.

[Confederate.]

REFERENCE SLIP.

Connected with
Baxter Marion R.
10 Batt Va Inf

Carter, M. L.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Lt. Col.	A.A.G.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.		20.	
2.		21.	
3.		22.	
4.		23.	
5.		24.	
6.		25.	
7.		26.	
8.		27.	
9.		28.	
10.		29.	
11.		30.	
12.		31.	
13.		32.	
14.		33.	
15.		34.	
16.		35.	
17.		36.	
18.		37.	
19.		38.	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

W. S. Carter
Lt, Ordnance

pears on a

List

ficers serving in the several Staff Departments,
Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn.

nt dated near Florence, Ala
Nov 11, 1863.

Date of appointment May 2, 1863.

Date of assignment Apr 2, 1863.

Authority for assignment Sec War

Brigade Brown's Reynolds

Division Stevenson

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 2[illegible], inclosure 4.

W. F. Phillips Captain

(1864)

C (CONFEDERATE.) Not Fd mde

M. S. Carter
Lt., Ordnance

Appears on a

List

of Staff and acting Staff officers serving with the Army of Tennessee

List dated in the field

Nov. 20, 1864.

Staff Brown & Reynolds' Div (Consol) Stevenson's Div.

Date of appointment May 2, 1863.

Date of assignment Apr. 2, 1863.

Authority of assignment Sec. War

Remarks: Not authorized by G.O. No. 44.

Inspection Report H, No. 28; inclosure 1

H. A. Phillips
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C.

W. B. Carter

Lt. & Ord. Officer

appears on a

REPORT

of the General Staff of Brown's and Reynold's Brigades consolidated. muster dated Nov. 7, 1864.

Date of appointment May 2, 186 3.
Date of assignment May 2, 186 3.
Authority of assignment ar Dept.
Remarks:

Copy from the records of the Southern Historical Society.

54.
12.

Clark

Copyist.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

CARTER, W. A. [illegible]

Sept. 19 & 20, 1863. Mentioned as Actg. Staff Officer by Gen. J. C. Brown, comdg. Brig. Stewart's Div., Buckner's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Vol. 30-2, p. 373.)
Nov. 24 & 25, 1863. Mentioned as Actg. Staff Officer by Gen. J. C. Brown, comdg. Brigade and Stevenson's Div., Breckinridge's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Vol. 31-2, p.727)
Dec. 29, 1863. Addressed as Actg. A. A. G. Brown's Brig. (Vol. 31-2, p. 731.)
Nov. 7, 1864. Lt. Ord. Off. Brown's & Reynolds' Brigades consolidated, Army of Tenn. (Return.)
Nov. 20, 1864. Lt. Ordnance Brown's & Reynolds' Brigades consolidated, Stevenson's Div., Lee's Corps, Army of Tenn., from April 9, 1865. Super G. O. 44. (Insp. Report H-28)

Carter, N. W.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Colonel & A. D. C.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein. ____

Number of personal papers herein. 1

Brief Work:

See also

...arter, N. W.

...l, Com. Regt. S. C. S.

Cadet and A. S. C.

(Confederate.)

7 Inclosures.

...d Cards	Final Statements
...d Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
...s of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
... Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...criptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...ment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...ission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...lty Sheet	Med. Examination
...ement	Misc. Information
...tracts	Pay or Clothing
...th or Effects	Personal Reports
...ertion	Rank
...charge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
...charge from Service	Transportation
...y	

No. 1 a

I the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby. U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi. do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Gainesville Ala. this 4th day of May. 1865.

Approved.

[illegible]
Col Com Regt Sch
Under Gen'l Taylor

[illegible]
[illegible]

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]

Brig. Gen. U. S. Vols.
and Prov. Maj. Gen.

Carter, N.M.,
Cadet & A.D.C.

May 9,1865. Paroled as Cadet & A.D.C.[command not given]

(Sur. Ala., Miss. & E. La., May 4,1865)

Prepared by K Examined by

Porter, Peyton J.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

A.Q.M.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Porter, P. J.

62 Tenn. Mt. Inf.

Capt. — a.Q.M.

Carter. R

Van Dorn's Div.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain & Q. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Carter filed as Carter

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also 6 Va Bar

Carter, R. F.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt. | May 1911

CARD NUMBER 7

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Name blank: .....

See also .....

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. H. Carter

Capt

Name on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

Rank ..... Mo

To whom report ..... To raise a Co. in Montgomery Ala, Marion, & St. Clair Co's.

Date of appointment ..... April 11, 1863.

Date of confirmation ..... April 11, 1863.

To take rank ..... Feby 27, 1863.

Date of acceptance ..... , 186 .

Delivered ..... Hon. J. A. Harris

Secretary of War ..... J. A. S.

Remarks: To raise troops.

Act approved Oct. 11, 1862.

Expired by limitation

See S.O. 4, 1864.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 432

J. H. Harris

Capt

Carter, R H

Inspector of Field Transpn

Culpeper, A.N. Va.

March 5. 1865

No. 4.

QUARTERMASTER'S & COMMISSARIES

DEPT OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

RETURNS WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Carter, R. H.

MAJOR & Q.M.

Armisteads Brigade

PICKETT'S DIVISION

SEE LIST NO.

QUARTERMASTERS & COMMISSARIES

DEPT. OF VIRGINIA & NO. CAR.

FILED WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

Write nothing below this line.

Carter. R. H.

Major T.G.M.

Barton's Brigade
Pickett's Division

Relieved from duty with this Brigade

LIST No. 7.

QUARTER MASTERS

FILLED WITH RETURNS.

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

2

Gen. R. H.

& Q.M.

Armistead

Pickett

S.A.N. Va.

Pickett

LIST No. 5.

ARTER MASTER GEN'L'S DEPT.

ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

RECEIVED WITH DEPT. REPORTS

[No. 22.]

No. 126 Abstract B 1st Qr. 1865

N. H. Carr

Dollars 247 50/100

Paid 17th of March 1865

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To Richard H. Carter Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CTS.
18	To Rent of brick Store House & Dwelling and grounds & other out buildings for hospital purposes from 7th September 1862 to 28th February 1863 5 2/3 months at 1250	247	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the [illegible] for the public service.

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Maj & Quartermaster.

Received at Richmond Va the 19 day of March 1863

of J. F. Ramsey Capt & Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Two hundred and forty seven Dollars

and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed in Duplicate.) Richd H. Carter

DELAWARE

Rec'd, June 5th, 1832.

Hd Qr 4 Div
June 4

Respectfully returned
I have no power
to make
nominations in
a Brigade over
which I have no
authority in the
world I respectfully
suggest that no
brigadier having
been appointed

It is within the
right and power
of the President
to commission
and assign
a Brigadier M.
at once

A. P. H.
Maj Genl

No. 1772

Richd H. Carter
Richmond
May 30th, '62.

Hon Geo W. Randolph
Secretary of War
Richmond

Rec'd May 30. 62
Ans'd May 30. 62

Richmond Va
May 30 1862

Hon Geo W Randolph

Sir

Upon the recommendation of Gen'ls Longstreet & Pickett, as well as Regimental & Company officers of the Regiment to which I belonged, I made application for the post of Brigade Qr Master.

You were pleased when the application was made a few weeks since, to assure me you would avail yourself of my services and assign me any vacancy that might occur.

I learn that the Brigade recently commanded

by Genl A. P. Hill — with-drawn, which in a former

not a regular Br. [illegible] 2nd M. [illegible] interim afterwards

(Major Field who held that had with him; he re-

position having been transferred requested me to inc—

by Genl Hill to the Division — I have the honor

to which he has recently to be — Yr Obdt

been (promoted) — Richd H. Carter

May I ask that I be commissioned and assigned to that Brigade?

I understand no Brig Genl has yet been appointed to that Brigade in place of Genl A. P. Hill — which I presume will render unnecessary any further recommendation of myself for that particular post—

I take the liberty of accompanying this with an additional letter from Brig Genl Armis-tead addrd by me yesterday—

H[illegible] DIVISION

WAR DEPARTMENT

No. 24. ~~150~~ 150

Thin Plains Dec 21/1861

Weights for Richd H. Carter, Sold to C.S.A.

120 Head Cattle Weighing 135920

R. B. Jennings
for Freight Master

Confederate

Confederate States of America,

To [illegible] No [illegible]

1862 To [illegible] Cattle, weighing [illegible] $ [illegible]

Oct 21 at $ [illegible] per cwt., gross, $ [illegible]

[illegible] 170.00

[illegible] $ [illegible]

I certify the above account is just and correct—that I purchased the property above named of the said [illegible] at the price above stated, amounting to $ [illegible] and that the same was necessary for the public service.

[illegible]

Received [illegible], 1862, of B. P. NOLAND, Major and C. S., his check for [illegible] in full of the above account

[illegible]

Res. Insp. Fld. Trans.
A.N.V.
Feby 23rd /63

Richd. H. Cole
Major & Insp. F. Trans.
A.N.V.

Letter to Brig. Col. Cole
asking that the order
[illegible] enforced [illegible]
up certificates of
condemnation in
certain cases, be
[illegible] necessary
therefor —

Office Chf. Insp. F. Trans.
Richmond March 1st /63
Respectfully forwarded
Jno. Johnston
Maj & C. I. F. Trans.

Office Insp. Genl. Fld. Trans.
March 3. 1863

Respy. returned to Maj. Johnston
Chf. Insp. &c. attention called to
Par. VI Genl. order No. 142. A &
I. G. O. which gives him authority
to give such order to his Inspecting
Officers as may be necessary in
regard to the property within referred
to.

A. H. Cole
Maj & Insp. Genl. F. T.

Hd Qrs Insp. Genl Trans
[illegible]
Feby 23 18[illegible]

Col. W H Cole

Inspt Genl Trans,

Col.

I have the honor to request that you will be pleased to issue an order, relieving the Inspectors of [illegible] Trans, in the Field, from the requirement, "To send up to your Hd Qrs. for Approval, all Certificates Condemning Property as "Entirely worthless" & which may be ordered "Dropped" & all ordered to be "Expended" in Repairing or Fabricating as well as all Animals ordered to be "Killed on account of Contagious Diseases."

The Certificates approved by you, are designed, I suppose, as Vouchers to be used by the Officer in the Settlement of his Accounts — And if so, & these only can be regarded as sufficient Vouchers — then the requirement is impracticable in very many cases. For it frequently happens that these condemnations take place when the [illegible]

Hd. Qrs. Insp. Fd. Trans
. T. & Tr.
Feby. 23 186[illegible]

Col. A H Cole
Insp. Genl. Fd. Trans
Col.
I have the honor [to]
request that you will be pleased to issue [an]
order, relieving the Inspectors of
Fd. Trans, in the Field, from the requirement, to send up to your Hd. Qrs. for
approval, all Certificates condemning
property as "Entirely worthless" & which may
be ordered "Dropped" & all ordered
to be "Expended" in Repairing or Fabricating
as well as all Animals ordered to
be "Killed on account of Contagious
disease" —
The Certificates approved by
you, are designed, I suppose, as vouchers
to be used by the Officer in the
settlement of his accounts — And if so
those only can be regarded as sufficient Vouchers — then the requirement
is impracticable in very many cases.
For it frequently happens that these
condemnations take place near the close

of the Quarter, the Officer is furnished with a Certificate by the Insp. Immediately after the Qr. closes, the officer settles his account according to regulations & is compelled of course to use the Insp Certificate as a voucher to his Abstract & in order to perform his duty & to avoid censure his account is forwarded within the prescribed time to the Dept, And although the Insp. may have forwarded without a moment's delay the Certificate to the Insp Genl. for his approval — yet it is not returned, until after the Officer's acct. has been closed & forwarded to the Dept —

This must be the result in great number, if not a majority of cases —

Again it appears to me, — with all deference — that the requirement cannot be productive of any benefit in any way — The action of the Insp. in the field must be final in fact — The property is viewed by him & is always disposed of according to his judgment, before the approval is obtained, & whether right or wrong cannot be altered, And so when approved it is done upon the judgment of the Insp. — who alone is competent to decide as he alone views it, And besides, when the approved Certificate comes to hand, it is of no use to the Officer, who has already formed his account —

The same is applicable in cases of Animals condemned on acct. of contagious diseases, which are regarded as incurable & to prevent spread of the disease must be killed at once, & before any approval could possibly be obtained —

It appears to me the action of the Insp. must be sufficient authority to the Officer to have the animal killed, & if so, the Certificate of the Insp. must be sufficient voucher of the fact —

I am Major
Very Respectfully
Yr Obdt.
Richd H Clarke
Maj & [illegible]
A.Q.M.

Feb 24 1864

Richard H. Carter

Hichmond Va

Confederate States of America.

NAVY DEPARTMENT.

Richmond, February 24th 1864.

Richd. H. Carter Esq
Richmond Va.

Sir,

Your letter of this date, making application for the position of Midshipman for your son Samuel H. Carter has been received and placed on file.

There is no vacancy in that grade from the State of Virginia, she having her full quota in the service at this time.

I am respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.

S. R. Mallory

Secretary of the Navy.

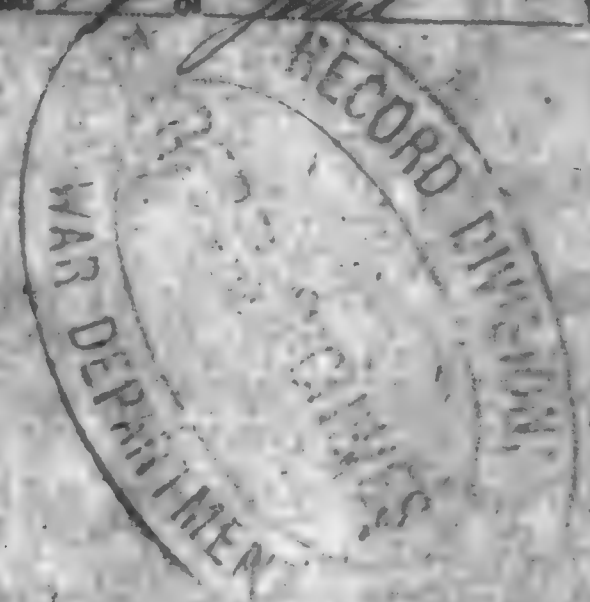
[No. 22.]

No. 19 Abstract B, 2d Qr. 186 3

Pvt D N Parker

Dollars 17 50

Paid 17 of June 186 3



No. 82.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Maj R H Carter Dr.

1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
17	To Pasturing 675 Horses one day @ 10 cts per head	67	50
		$ 67	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Robt S Ashby Capt & Quartermaster.

RECEIVED at the 17th day of June 1863

of Capt Robt S Ashby asst Quartermaster C. S. Army,

the sum of Sixty Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

R H Carter

No. 22.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Maj R. H. Carter Dr.

1863		DOLLARS.	CTS.
June 17	To Pasturing 675 Horses one day @ 10 per head	67	50
		$ 67	50

I certify that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

Robt S Ashby Capt &c Quartermaster.

Received at the 17th day of June 1863, of Capt Robt S Ashby as Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Sixty Seven Dollars and Fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

R H Carter

169

Wm. H. Carlos

Maj & Q.M.

Armistead's Brig.

Picketts Div.

Hanover Junction

May 22nd 1863

On subject of

Quarterly Return

1st Qr. to 1863

Money & Property

Letter to Col. Myers Q.M. Genl.

(640)

B 11 1

Recd May 28 1863

Quarter Master Office
Armistead's Brigade
New Hanover Junction
May 22nd 1863

Col. A. C. Myers Q. M. Genl

Col.

I have the honor to enclose herewith my Quarterly Returns for the 1st Quarter 1863 as follows — Viz —

No. 10 — Account Current with Abs. Vouchers
" 23 — Return of Property " do do
do " do without Abs. Vouchers
" 52 Clothing Return with Inv. Receipts —

all of which I hope may be found correct —

These returns have been ready for some time & have been delayed in being forwarded by the constant moving of the troops —

Respectfully
Yr Obt Svt
Richd. H. Carter
Maj & Q M
Armistead's Brig

WAR DEPARTMENT, C. S. A.

APPLICATION

OF

R. H. Carter

Late Lt. U. S. Artillery

FOR

Brigade Qr. Master

Date May 3 1862,

BY

R. H. C.

[illegible] B. H. [illegible] 3 [illegible]

[illegible] Benj. R. H. Carter 2d

[illegible] 28, 1813

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, Vicksburg Ms this day of Joseph J. Johnson
Capt 38th Regt the following Q.M. property viz:
1 Ox Wagon

Rich. H. Carter
Maj & Q.M.

Vicksburg Miss
July 20, 1863

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

Received, Millwood Va this day of Capt. J. T. [illegible] the following 2 M property on [illegible] Regt [illegible]

(1) One 4 Horse Wagon

(2) Two Mules

Two sets Wheel Harness

Rich. H. Carter
Maj. & Q.M.

Millwood, Clarke Co. Va
[illegible]

Carter, R. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

S.C. E.O.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also .....

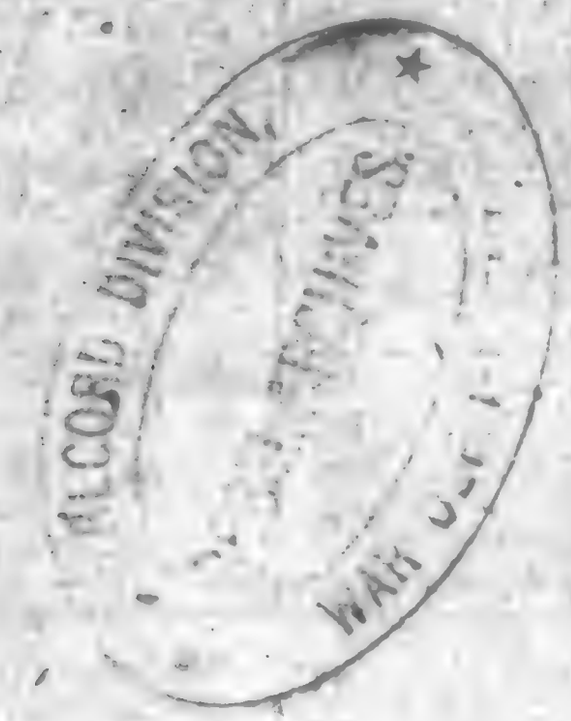
No. 20.

No. 87 Abstract B. 4 Or 1864

Lt. E. R. Carter

Dollars 26 90/100

Paid 17 of Nov 1864



[No. 20.]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

To [illegible]

186[illegible]

Dr.

	Dollars.	Cts.
For cash paid for postage on letters and packages on public service, received and sent by him, from the 15th of [illegible] 1864, to the [illegible] of [illegible] 1864, inclusive, during the time he was on duty as mustering officer for Brunswick County, Virginia, twenty-six Dollars and sixty cents.		
	26	60

I CERTIFY, on honor that the foregoing account is correct and just; that the letters and packages on which postage has been paid, as therein stated, were all on public service; and that I have actually paid the amount charged.

R R Coalter Lt & C.S. Brunswick Co.

RECEIVED at Camp Lee

of Maj Gen R. Maynard

Twenty Six

the 17 day of Nov 186[illegible]

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

in full of the above account.

Dollars and 60 Cents,

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.

R R Coalter Lt & C.S.

Capt. N. H.

Lieut C. S. A.

R. R. Carter
Libel.

See
"T." 36. Vessel Papers.

Misc. Numbers.

R. R. Carter

No. 82.

Voucher No. ~~[illegible]~~ 182 Abstract G.

...... Qr. ending 31 Mar 1863

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, A. Q. M.,

Portsmouth, Va.

No. 32.—(Voucher to Abstract G.)

Requisition for Forage for Public Horses, Mules, and Oxen, in the service of *The Confed States* for *Sixteen* days, commencing the *15th* of *March* 1862, and ending on the *31st* day of *March* 1862, at *Pig Point Battery*

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	Daily Allowance to each Animal.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Shorts.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Shorts. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
March 15th	1	2		3	16	48	12	7			7	576	336			336	

I certify on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just; that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required; and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

A. P. Carter Lt. Cdg Com Batty

Received at Portsmouth, Va., on the *15* day of *March* 1862, of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, C. S. A., *576* pounds of Corn, *336* pounds of Shorts, — pounds of Oats, — pounds of Hay, *336* pounds of Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

A. P. Carter

Voucher No 66
Abstract G. 4
1st Dt ending 31st Mar 1862

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, FOR Five Public Horses, Mules, and ~~Oxen, in~~ the service of The Confederate States at Pig Point Battery for 15 days, commencing the 1st day of January and ending the 15th day of January 1862

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay or Fodder Pounds.	Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Oats. Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder Pounds.
Jany 1st 1862	1	4	X	5	15	12	7	7			900		525		525

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

R R Carter

Lt C S Ly Com Pst.

RECEIVED AT Portsmouth Va on the 1st day of Jany 1862, of Capt G. A. Hutchings Assistant Quartermaster, C S State, 900 Corn; 525 lb Shuck stuff ~~Hay~~; 525 Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

R R Carter

Corn & Fodder Pig Pt

Voucher No ~~93~~ 71

Abstract G

Hunting 31 Mar 62

R. R. Carter

Receipt is not signed

[illegible]

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE. FOR *Three Public* Horses, Mules, and ~~Oxen, in~~ the service of *the Confederate States* at *Pig Point Battery* for *15* days, commencing the *1st* day of *February* and ending the *15th* day of *February* 1862

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay or Fodder. Pounds.	Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	*Short* Bushels (32 lbs.)	*Short* Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.
	1	2		3	15	12		14			540		315		315

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

240 lbs corn left over from last month *R. Carter*

[illegible] Com. Bty.

RECEIVED AT *[illegible]* on the *1st* day of *Feby* 1862, of *Capt Geo W Grice* Assistant Quartermaster, army, *570 lbs* Corn; *315 lbs Shorts* Hay; *315* Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Voucher No 30
15
Abstract C.
1st Ending 31 Mar 62

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE, FOR Three Public Horses, Mules, and Oxen, in the service of The Confederate States at Big Bone for 15 days, commencing the 16th day of Jany and ending the 30th day of Jany 1862

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH, Corn.	Oats.	Hay or Fodder	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Fodder
						Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels. (56 lbs.)	Pounds	Bushels. (32 lbs.)	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds.
	1			3	15							

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

R Carter
1st Lieut Comdg Post

RECEIVED AT [illegible] on the 16th day of [illegible]
1862 of [illegible]
[illegible], 5[illegible] Corn; 2[illegible] Oats; 2[illegible] Hay.
in full of the above requisition.

Assistant Quartermaster.

Fodder,

R Carter

Carter, R. R. Lt.
Conf. Navy
July 24/62.

Mentioned.

(R. E. Lee - file # 75

A. R. R. Cartt
Vendor
Abstract of
Ending 31 March

1

REQUISITION FOR FUEL for Pig Point Company, Regiment,
of commanded by [illegible] for the month of
February 1862.

STATION	Captains	Subalterns	Non-commissioned Officers & Privates	Laundresses	Total	White Women	Children	Black Women	Children	Total
Pig Point										
					3	3				
Commanders Quarters					3	3				
Guard House										
Picket House					2	2				
					8					

Total

I certify, on honor that the above requisition is correct and just and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged

[illegible] Commanding Company. Regt

RECEIVED at Portsmouth, Va., on the 1 day of [illegible] 1862, of Capt. GEORGE W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. C. S., [illegible] cords [illegible] feet [illegible] of Wood and [illegible] of Coal, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible] Regt
Company

Fuel

Voucher No 2
Abstract Fo 45
Ending 31 March 62

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Commander of the Post ~~Company~~,
~~Regiment of~~ Battery Pig Point commanded by Lt. R. K. Carter Cmdg
for the month of January 1862

STATION	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each IN CORDS. Each Captain.	Each Subaltern.	Each of the Others.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	Pounds.
TOTAL					1				3				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged,

R K Carter
Lt. Cmdg. Com Post

RECEIVED AT Pig Point on the 1st day of Jany 186, of ~~MAJ. J. A. JOHNSTON~~ Capt. [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster, army, 3 cords ~~feet~~ ~~inches of Wood, and~~ bushels pounds of Coal in full of the above requisition.

R K Carter

Tilla

Voucher No 53
Abstract F
Ending 31 Mar
1862

REQUISITION FOR FUEL, for Guard House and Picket Fires Company,
Detachment of Battery of Pig Points commanded by Lt. W. R. Carter 1st Artly

for the month of January 1862.

STATION.	Captains.	Subalterns.	Non-commissioned Officers, Musicians and Privates.	Laundresses and Servants.	Total.	Monthly allowance to each IN CORDS. Each Captain.	Each Subaltern.	Each of the Others.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. WOOD. Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	COAL. Bushels.	Pounds.
	4	12	353		369								
TOTAL									5				

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that fuel has not been drawn for any part of the time above charged,

R. R. Carter 1st Artly Com Post

RECEIVED AT Pig Point
, of MAJ. L. A. JOHNSTON, Assistant Quartermaster,
5 cords feet inches of Wood, and bushels
Filed.

on the 1st day of Jan'y, 31
army,
pounds of Coal in full of the above requisition.

R. R. Carter 1st Artly

Voucher No 3
Abstract G 11
Hunter, Dillon-62

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE. FOR Three Public, Horses, Mules, and ~~Oxen~~ in the service of The Confederate States at Pig Point Battery for 15 days, commencing the 1st day of February and ending the 15th day of February 1862

DATE OF REQUISITION.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. Animals.	Number of Days.	DAILY ALLOWANCE for EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay or Fodder. Pounds.	Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.
	1	2		3	15	12		14		540		315			315

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been drawn for any part of the time above specified.

240 lbs corn left over from last month

R. Carter
Lt. C. S. N. Com Pig Pt.

RECEIVED AT [illegible] 1862, of [illegible] Assistant Quartermaster, on the 1st day of Feby army, 540 lbs Corn: 315 lbs Oats; Hay: 315 lbs Fodder, in full of the above requisition.

56)540(9 5/56
504
36

R. Carter

NO. 30.

VOUCHER NO.

ABSTRACT F

Quarter ending [illegible] 186

Capt. GEO W. GRICE, A. Q. M.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

NO. 30.- VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT F.

Requisition for Fuel for Commanding Officer and Post Band at Pig Point, in the month of April 1864.

	WOOD		COAL			REMARKS
	Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds	
For myself,	3					
for Quartermaster	3					
" Picket House	2					

I certify, on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the same above charged

R. W. Carter, Lt. Col. & Com. Post

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., April 6th 1864., of Capt. GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster Confederate States Army, five cords ..... feet ..... inches of wood and ..... of coal, in full of the above requisition.

R. W. Carter

West Point

Paid

R. R. Cuyler

March 15th 1862

8

No 8

✓

[Form 13.]

Provision Return for Captain [illegible] R. K. [illegible] Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] for fifteen days, commencing March 1st [illegible] and ending March 16th [illegible] 18[illegible].

Post or station.	Number men.	Number women.	Total.	Number days.	Number rations.	Fresh Beef.	[illegible]	Flour.	[illegible]	Rice.	Coffee.	Sugar.	Vinegar.	Candles.	Soap.	Salt.	[illegible]	Remarks.
West Point	50		50	15	750		750	[illegible]	375	375	375	750	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	90	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Commanding Company.

The A. C. S. will [illegible] agreeably to the above return.

Voucher No. [illegible]

Abstract B

Ending 31 Mar 62

Extra Requisition for Stationery
for the Commander of the Post at Pig Point
Battery for the quarter ending March 31st 1862

4 quires Foolscap paper
1 " Letter "
50 Envelopes

I do certify that the above articles are necessary for the reasons that the allowance for the quarter is nearly exhausted having been used for Pay rolls of extra duty men, Morning Reports, Court Martials &c

R Clarke
Lt Cdg Com Pdy

Received of Capt Geo. H. Grice A.A.C.M. Paymaster U.S. Army, this 1st day of April 1862 (5) five quires of paper, (50) fifty envelopes in full of the above Requisition

R Clarke
Lt Cdg

Vo No 99
Special Requisition
Abst K
1 Qr 1861

[illegible]

Carter R. R.

Special Requisition (Duplicates)

Big Point Dec 13th 1861

Required for the Bombproof of this Battery

(1) One long shank auger 1½ inch

(2) Two iron Pinchbars

Approved

Albert G Blanchard

Brig Gen'l Com'd 3d Brigade

R. R. Carter A. C. S.

Comy Post

Received at Big Point the 20th day of December 1861 of Lieut R. R. Carter A.D.C. One auger, Two pinch bars

is full of the above requisition,

R. R. Carter

Special Requisition for Stationery
1st ? Reg^t Dec 2nd 61

No 23

To Mr. S.

1st ? ?

Carter, R.K.

Special Requisition

Pig Point December 2nd 1861

Required for the use of the Commander of the Post

(2) Two quires foolscap paper

(24) Twenty four envelopes –

I certify that the above requisition is just and necessary rendered so by the fact that much of the paper allowed the office was used in writing tickets for the Election of the 6th November and for Garrison Courtmartial

Approved

Albert Blanchard

Brig Genl Cmd 3 Brigade

R R Carter

Lieut C.S.A. Comdg Post

Recd of Capt. G. J. Grice Asst Quarter Master, at Portsmouth Va., this 2nd day of December 1861 two quires of fools cap paper, and twenty four envelopes in full of the above requisition

R R Carter Lt. C.S.A.

NO. 40.

Voucher No. 15 Abstract K.

SPECIAL ISSUES.

Quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1864.

Capt. GEO. W. GRICE A. Q. M.

Portsmouth, Va.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Pig Point April 13th/62

Request for immediate use at this Battery

(2) Iron Handles of Axes

(6) Six white wash brushes

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service rendered so by the following circumstances The Troops

need disinfecting

A R Lawton
Lt & A Q M

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 14 day of April 186 , of Captain GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. Confederate States,

Two Iron Axes & Six White Wash Brushes

in full for the above requisition.

A R Lawton
Lt & A Q M

Vouchr No 289
Abstract
Wednesday 31 Mar 62

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY, FOR The Commander of the Post

Stationed at Pig Point Battery for the Quarter commencing on the 1st day of January, 1862, and ending on the 31st day of March, 1862

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Envelopes	Pens.	Penholders.	Ounces Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder.	Bottles of Ink.	Lead Pencils		
	4	4	50	30	2			1		1	2		

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

R. L. Carter
Lieut. C. S. Carter

RECEIVED AT on the 1st day of January 1862, of Capt. G. W. Grice Assistant Quartermaster,
4 quires of Letter Paper; 4 quires of Foolscap Paper; 2 Quills or Pens; ounces of Wafers; ounces of Sealing Wax; 1 Pieces of Tape; sheets of Cartridge paper; papers of Ink Powder; 1 bottles of Ink; 2 Lead Pencils 50 envelopes 2 Pen Holders in full of above requisition. 2

R. L. Carter

Carter

Carter P.R

NO. 40.

—96

Voucher No. 96. Abstract K.

SPECIAL ISSUES.

1 Qr. ending 31 Mar 1865

Capt GEO. W GRICE A Q M.

Portsmouth Va.

Sett

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

For Four hundred & four 404 Pine Logs 25" & 16" inches diameter containing Ten thousand One Hundred feet (10 100) running measure for Pig Point Battery

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances That Brig Genl Blanchard having ordered the [illegible] at Pig Point & as made [illegible] from the [illegible] logs as stated are required for that purpose

R. K. Carter Lt C.S.
[illegible] Pig Point Battery

Received, at Portsmouth, Va., on the 30 day of March 1862, of Captain GEO. W. GRICE, Assistant Quartermaster, P. A. Confederate States,

Four Hundred & four (404) Pine Logs containing Ten thousand One Hundred (10 100) running feet

in full for the above requisition.

R. K. Carter Lt C.S.
[illegible]

Carter, Richard N.
Lt. 5th Regt.
Army of N. Va.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Major and C. S. F. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Lt. Regt.	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK. _____

See also _____

Ri. H. Carter
Richard

No. 40.

No. 36 Abstract ... Qr. 186

~~B. S. Thomp...~~

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Approved & to be deducted from the Reg. pay roll.

A. T. Leone [illegible]
Maj. Comdg.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] Brigade
[illegible] -

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for [illegible]

Stationed at [illegible]

Total required.										
On hand to be deducted.										
Quantity required.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	200	142	120	220	1000	40	[illegible]

I certify that [illegible] and [illegible] specified [illegible] public service [illegible] by the following [illegible] the necessities of the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] above Requisition

Commanding.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]

Assistant Quartermaster

in full of the above Requisition

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

Received, *Richmond, Virginia, this day, of* ~~MAJOR J. B. McCLELLAND~~,

Quartermaster C. S. A., the following articles, viz:

Richmond Va.

1862.

[ORIGINAL.]

Capt. G. W. Gregory
A.Q.M.

CERTIFICATE

OF

PROPERTY CONDEMNED

By Maj. Richd H. Carter

Insp'r Field Trans'n A. N. Va

Feby 6. 1865

[illegible]
[illegible]
Maj. [illegible]

[illegible]

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FIELD TRANSPORTATION
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA, Feby 6th 1865

This is to certify that I have this day inspected the following Government property in charge of Capt G. H. Gregory Aqm Boggs' Batt. Arty. to wit:

(4) Four Mule Collars } Worn out
(3) Three Curry Combs }

which, being found worn out, is condemned and ordered to be dropped

Rich H Carter

Asst and Insp'r of Field Trans'n Army of Northern Virginia.

Carter, Richard H.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

RECEIVED, At Petersburg Va this day, of the following Capt J. D. Ferrell viz:

A Q.M.

(10298) Ten Thousand Two Hundred & Ninety eight pds Corn
(6363) Sixty Seven Hundred & Fifty three pds Hay
(4153) Forty one Hundred Fifty Three pds Straw
(2849) Twenty eight Hundred Forty nine pds Hay
(8084) Eight Thousand & Eighty four pds Hay
(½) One fourth Bushels Salt
(17) Seventeen Cords Wood

C. M. Stores

Lt & C.S.
Asst Q.M.

H. Qrs Dept B. J Am
March 15 1865

Richd H Carter
Maj'r & Insp. Field Transp.

Asking that Capt Arndt

have authority granted him to sell
(28) Twenty Eight horses
(6) Six Mules

unsuited to the service.

APPROVED:

Geo Johnston
Maj. & Chief Insp. Field Transp.

March 15th 1865

Lt Col A H Cole Inspector General Field Transportation.

Richmond, Va.

COLONEL

I have this day inspected the following Quartermasters' property in charge of Capt A M Dunn A Q M Petersburg Va

to wit:

(28) Twenty Eight	Horses,	Public animals which cannot be recruited.
(6) Six	Mules,	
	Wagons,	Irreparable and unsuited to the service.
	Ambulances,	
	Sets Harness,	
	Saddles,	
	....	
	....	
	....	

I respectfully ask that Capt A M Dunn A Q M Petersburg

shall have authority granted him from this date to sell the same at public auction.

Rich H Catlett Maj & Inspector Field Transportation.

A N V

H. Qrs, Dist T. T. Army
Feby 1st 1865

Rich'd H Cushen
Maj & Insp. Field Transp.
Army

Asking that Capt A W Demm
agsr
have authority granted him to sell
(4) Four Horses
(3) Three Mules

unsuited to the service.

APPROVED: Geo Johnston
Maj. & Chief Insp. Field Transp.

8th Ray
2
Insp F. T. Army Aug 1st 1865

Lt. Col. A. H. Cole, Inspector General Field Transportation.

Richmond, Va.

COLONEL:

I have this day inspected the following Quartermasters' property in charge of Capt. A. W. Dunn A.Q.M. Petersburg Va.

to wit:)

(4) Four — Horses, } Public animals which cannot be recruited.
(3) Three — Mules, }

Wagons,
Ambulances,
Sets Harness,
Saddles,
} Irreparable and unsuited to the service.

I respectfully ask that Capt A W Dunn A.Q.M. Petersburg

shall have authority granted him from this date to sell the same at public auction.

Rich H Carter
Maj & Inspector Field Transportation.
ANV

Voucher No.

Paid the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

From the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Pay, - - $ [illegible]

Forage, -

Amount, $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To [illegible] Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		Term of Service Claimed.		Pay per Month.		AMOUNT		REMARKS
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
For—									
For myself									
For [illegible]									
Forage for [illegible]									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horse was actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from [illegible]

said to the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] the sum of [illegible] Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicate)

H. Qrs Dept F. T. Am
Feby 16 1865
Brig H. Hunt
Maj & Insp. Field Transp.
Am

Asking that Capt A. ...
have authority granted him to sell
(2) Mr. Horses
(6) Fire Mules

unsuited to the service

APPROVED:
Geo. Johnston
Maj. & Chief Insp. Field Transp.

(Cr ... 65

Hd Qrs Dept A. of
Apr 2 July 16 1865

Lt. Col. A. H. Cole, Inspector General Field Transportation.

Richmond, Va.

COLONEL:

I have this day inspected the following Quartermasters' property in charge of Capt and Dunn Agent Petersburg Va

to wit:

(2) Mys	Horses,	Public animals which cannot be recruited.
(5) Fair	Mules,	
	Wagons,	Irreparable and unsuited to the service.
	Ambulances,	
	Sets Harness,	
	Saddles,	
	.....	
	.....	
	.....	

I respectfully ask that Capt and Dunn Agent Petersburg Va shall have authority granted him from this date to sell the same at public auction.

Rich H Cole
Maj & Inspector Field Transportation.

1865

Asking that

have authority granted him to sell

unsuited to the service.

APPROVED:

Maj. & Chief Insp. Field Transp.

July 2d 186 5

Lt. Col. A. H. Cole, Inspector General Field Transportation.

Richmond, Va.

COLONEL:

I have this day inspected the following Quartermasters' property in charge of ..... Capt. A. W. Brown A.Q.M. .....
Petersburg Va .....
to wit:

(4) Asses
(2) Mules

Horses,	}	Public animals which cannot be recruited.
Mules,		
Wagons,	}	Irreparable and unsuited to the service.
Ambulances,		
Sets Harness,		
Saddles,		
.....		
.....		
.....		

I respectfully ask that ..... Capt A. W. Brown A.Q.M. .....
Petersburg .....
shall have authority granted him from this date to sell the same at public auction.

Wm H Cole
Maj & Inspector Field Transportation.

H^d. Qrs Inspt. T. T. Arm
[illegible] 1865

Rich^d. H. Carter
Maj^r. & Insp. Field Transp.
A.P.

Asking that Capt A. W. [illegible]

have authority granted him to sell

(10) Ten Horses
(11) Eleven Mules

unsuited to the service

APPROVED: Geo. Johnston
Maj. & Chief Insp. Field Transp.

[illegible]

Ord^d. [illegible]

186

Lt Col. A H. Cole, Inspector General Field Transportation.

Richmond, Va.

COLONEL:

I have this day inspected the following Quartermasters' property in charge of ..... to wit:

(10) Two

(11) Eleven

	Horses,	Public animals which cannot be recruited.
	Mules,	
	Wagons,	Irreparable and unsuited to the service.
	Ambulances,	
	Sets Harness,	
	Saddles,	
	.....	
	.....	
	.....	

I respectfully ask that ..... shall have authority granted him from this date to sell the same at public auction.

Richd H Cole

Lt Col & Inspector Field Transportation.

United States of America.

I, *Richard Carter* of the County of *Claibourne*

State of *Mississippi*, [illegible] solemnly swear that I will support, protect and defend the Constitution and Government [illegible] whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith [illegible] the same, any ordinance, resolution or laws of any State, Convention [illegible] that I will faithfully perform all the duties [illegible] tarily [illegible]

Richard Carter

Subscribed and sworn [illegible] *1st* [illegible] *September*, A. D. 1862, at *Depot Prisoners of War near Sandusky Ohio*

[illegible]

The above named has *light* complexion, *light* [illegible] *blue* [illegible]

and is *five* feet *seven* inches [illegible]

United States of America.

I. Richard Carter,

State of Mississippi, [illegible] County of Claiborne

the Constitution and Government [illegible] United States [illegible] against all enemies whether [illegible]
I will bear true faith allegiance and [illegible] to the same [illegible]
Convention [illegible] Legislature [illegible]
duties [illegible]
tarily [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A. D. 1862, at [illegible] of Paris in the State of Ohio [illegible] September,

The above named has light hair [illegible] complexion, light eyes [illegible]
and is five feet seven inches [illegible] high, light [illegible] blue

[No. 32.]

No. 18 Abst. G 3rd Qr. 186 3

Maj R H Carter
Company

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

For August 186 3

Issued August 4th 186 3

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION *for Forage for* ~~Public Horses~~ Horses, in the service of Mayr H Carter Co M Company

~~Regiment~~, of American Brig C. S. Army for 31 days, commencing the 1st of August 1863, and ending on the 31 of August 1863, at Camp Pr in Miss

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total number of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL.					TOTAL ALLOWANCE.					REMARKS.
							Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley.	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pounds of Fodder.	Corn. Pounds of.	Barley. Pounds of.	Oats. Pounds of.	Hay. Pounds of.	Fodder. Pounds of.	
1863																	
Aug 31	2	—	—	2	31	62	4	—	—	14	2 lbs	248	—	—	868		
Required,																	
On hand, to be deducted,																	
To be supplied,																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Maj H. Carter C. S. ~~Quartermaster~~.

RECEIVED at Camp, the 31 of August 1863, of Myself as Q M Quartermaster C. S. Army, Two Hundred & Forty Eight pounds of corn, ——— pounds of barley, ——— pounds of oats, Eight Hundred & Forty Eight pounds of hay, and ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[~~RENDERED~~ IN DUPLICATE.]

Maj H. Carter C. S. A

[No. 33.]

No. 8 Abst. G. 3rd Qr. 1863

Hdqrs Reserve A Corps

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

For July 1863

Issued July 15 1863

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for Three Private Horses in the service of Myself at Camp of the Field for 31 days, commencing the first day of July 1863 and ending the 31st of July 1863

DATE.	PERIOD.		Number of horses.	Daily allowance for each.			TOTAL ALLOWANCE.						REMARKS.
	From.	To.		Corn.	Oats.	Hay.	Corn.		Oats.		Hay.	Fodder.	
1863				Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	Bushels (56 lbs.)	Pounds.	Bushels (32 lbs.)	Pounds.	Pounds.	Pounds.	
July 15	July 1	July 31	2	5	—	12	—	110	—	—	744		
"	" 15	"	1	"		"					186		
	Total	08						110			930		

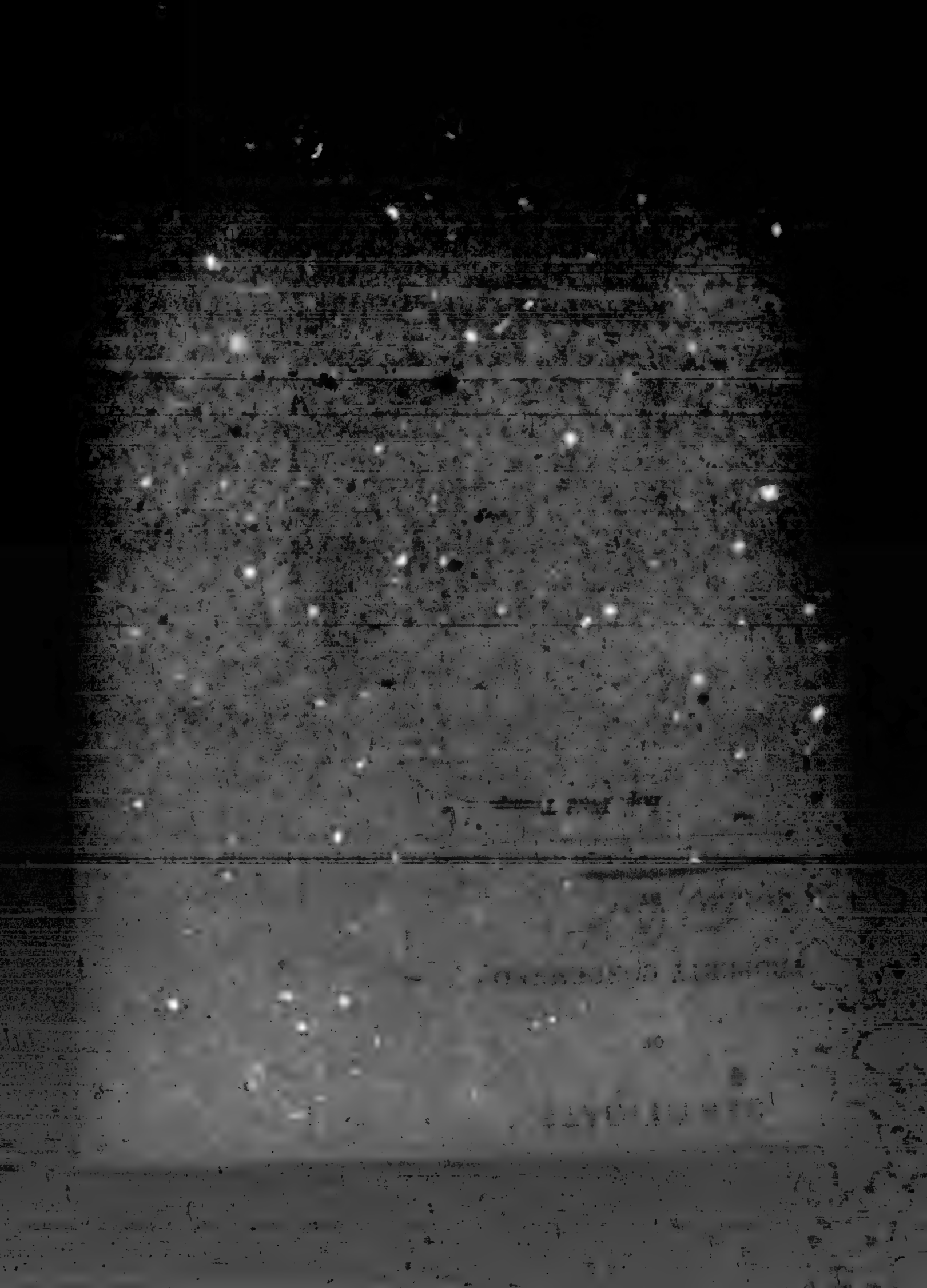
I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Rich'd H. Carter
Maj. & Q.M.

RECEIVED at Camp &c, the 15 of July, 1863, of Myself Assistant Quartermaster, 110 bushels corn, — bushels oats, 930 pounds hay, — pounds fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

(DUPLICATE.)

Rich'd H. Carter
Maj. & Q.M.



1864

This is to certify, that I have this ... day of ... the following ... property to

being bound in unobjectionable condition, is considered and ordered ...

CERTIFICATE

OF

PROPERTY CONDEMNED

Insp'r Field Trans. A. N. Va.

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FIELD TRANSPORTATION
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

[illegible] Oct. 19. 1864

This is to certify that I have this day inspected the following Government property in charge of Capt D. Meade AQM

to wit:

(1) One Mule (Glanders)

which, being found ~~[illegible]~~ Diseased with Glanders, is condemned and ordered to be Killed [illegible]

Richd. H. Carter

Maj and Insp'r of Field Trans'n Army of Northern Virginia.

No. 7

Certificate of

Maj. R. H. Carter

Chf. Qm. Trans. Miss Dept.

Loss of Mule

Sept 23rd 1864.

Hd Qrs Chf Ins. Q. Dept
A.N.V. Sept. 22nd/1864

I have this day inspected a mule
of Maj. N. C. Scales Q.M. Wilcox's
Brig. find being diseased
and have ordered said
[illegible] to be buried—

Given under my hand.

Robt H Carter
Maj. & Chf Insp. Q.D.
A.N.V.

No. 33.

No. 79 Abstract G. 3d Qr. 1862.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

Of Major R. H. Chilton
Ass't Adj't Gen'l

in Richmond 1862

No 33

REQUISITION for Forage for *Two* Private Horses in the service of *Maj R H Carter* *[illegible]* Army, at *[illegible]* for *30* days commencing the *1st* of *September* 186*4*, and ending the *30th* of *September*, 186 .

DATE	Number of horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
		CORN.	*Sheaf* OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	*Sheaf* OATS	HAY	FODDER	
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
Sept 1st 1864	2	8	6			480	360			—
TOTAL										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, ~~and that~~ I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. *that the horses for which forage is drawn are actually kept in service*

Rich H. Carter
Maj [illegible]

RECEIVED at *Camp*, the *1st* of *September* 1864, of *Maj E H Janney* Quartermaster ~~United~~ *Confederate* States Army, *Four hundred and eighty* pounds of corn, *Three hundred [illegible]* pounds of oats, —— pounds of hay, —— pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Rich H Carter
Maj [illegible]

REQUISITION FOR

No. 33

No. 27 Abstract G... Qr. 186.

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE.

Private Horses.

Of Maj H'Q Cavalry

in July 1864.

No. 33

REQUISITION for Forage for Horses [illegible] Regt U.S. Army

for [illegible] days, commencing the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864, and ending the 31st day of July 1864

DATE	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	REMARKS
July [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
TOTAL	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged.

Richd H Carter Brig Gen

RECEIVED at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1864

of Major [illegible]

Quartermaster U.S. Army, [illegible]

pounds of oats [illegible] pounds of hay

[illegible] pounds of fodder in full of the above Requisition.

SIGNED IN DUPLICATE

Richd H Carter

Major & Insp. Gen.

No. 33.

No. 125 ABSTRACT G. 3d QR. 1864

REQUISITION FOR FORAGE

Private Horses.

Of Maj. W. R. Custer
Depo Field [illegible]

in August 1864

No. 33

REQUISITION for Forage for two Private Horses in the service of Maj Rich H Carter Insp U.S. Army, at Camp

for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Augt 1864 and ending the 31 of Augt 1864

DATE	Number of Horses	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH				TOTAL ALLOWANCE				REMARKS
		CORN	Shelled OATS	HAY	FODDER	CORN	OATS	HAY	FODDER	
		Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	
August 1st & 2nd	[illegible]	[illegible]				496	496			
TOTAL										

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time above charged. & that the [illegible] actually [illegible]

Rich H Carter Maj Insp

RECEIVED at Camp the 1st of August 1864 of Maj C. H. Lamm, Quartermaster United States Army, Four hundred ninety six pounds of corn. Four hundred ninety six pounds of shelled oats, pounds of hay. pounds of fodder, in full of the above requisition.

Rich H. Carter
Maj. & Insp [illegible]

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

Parole di Cristo
Richi Caste

of the United States

and the Attorney

by [illegible]

formation to the [illegible]

the United States [illegible]

Witness

Richard Carter

Wm S Oliver Esq

Provost Marshal

Maj: H. C. Watkins
Q.M.

CERTIFICATE

OF

PROPERTY CONDEMNED
[illegible]

By Maj Rich^d. P. [illegible]

Insp'r Field Trans'n A N Va

July 4. 1863

[illegible]
[illegible]
Maj. [illegible]

[illegible]

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FIELD TRANSPORTATION
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA,
Fieldy 4 to }

This is to certify that I have this day inspected the following Government property in charge of Mrs May in St. C. Watkins & Nr. Mass
, 186 5.
to wit:

(46) Forty Six Collars }
(6) Six Saddles } Unserviceable

which, being found in ~~unserviceable condition~~, is condemned and ordered to be destroyed.

Richd H. Cole
Maj and Insp'r of Field Trans'n Army of Northern Virginia.

[illegible] 5 Ab. E
3

3^d qr. 1853

[illegible]y. R. H Carter

[S]ept 21, 1853

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt J. J. Hewett A.Q.M.

(105) One Hundred & fifty seven lbs Corn
(5) Five Grain Sacks
(648) Six Hundred & forty eight lbs Hay
(25) Twenty five pair Pants at $11.00
(52) Fifty two pair Drawers " 2.00
(55) Fifty five Shirts " 2.25
(85) Eighty five Jackets " 12.00
(1) One Wall Tent, Fly, Pole & Pins
(91) Ninety one pairs Shoes 23.00 48.25 21.00

New Orange C.H.
August 21st 1863

Capt. A.Q.M.

2

No. 2 Aug 6 & 7 1853

From Maj Carlin

Sept 18 1853

(Duplicate)

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt J. T. Arnette a.q.m.

(1548) Fifteen Hundred & forty eight bus Corn
(1050) Ten Hundred & fifty lbs Hay
(6) Six quires letter paper, (4/2) Four half quires F C Paper
(150) One Hundred & fifty letter Envelopes
(75) Seventy five Official Envelopes
(2) Two Lead Pencils, (25) Twenty five Steel Pens
(5) Five Pen Holders, (1) One Bottle Ink, (1) One Blank Book
(26) Twenty six pair pants at 11.00
(25) Twenty five pair Drawers at 2.50 (36) Thirty six Shirts at 2.50
(1) One Axe Shelve, (5) Five Shovels
(1) One Pick Shelve (17) Seventeen Jackets at 12.00
(42) Forty two pair Socks at 1.20

New Orange C.H.
August 18th 1863

Richd H Cocke
Maj & Q M

Duplicate

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt J L Averill agent

(662) Six Hundred & Sixty Two lbs Corn
(37) Thirty Seven Iron Drawn at 2.50
(5) Five pair Horse & Mule Shoes
(500) Five Hundred lbs Hay in the House
Camp near Orange CH
September 7th 1863

Robt H Carlton
Maj & Q M

[illegible]

[illegible] R. W. Carter [illegible] M.

[illegible] 15, 1865.

Carter, Reinhardt H

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt J. J. Arnett A.Q.M.

(296) Two Hundred & Ninety Six lbs Corn
(1900) Nineteen Hundred lbs Hay
(3/8) Three eighths Bushl Salt
(3) Three lbs Three Shoe Nails

Berryville Va
July 16th 1863

(Original)

Robt H. Carter
Maj. & A.Q.M.

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT.

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Capt J. J. Arnett A. Q. M.

(1080) Ten Hundred Eighty lbs Corn
(335) Three " " Thirty five lbs Hay
(96) Ninety Six lbs Oats
(3) Three Grain Sacks
(3/4) Three fourths lbs Horse Shoe Nails
(63) Sixty Three Pairs Shoes 40 cts 9 cts 14 cts
(38) Thirty eight " Pants 14 cts 10 cts 14 cts
(69) Sixty Nine " Drawers at 12 cts
(26) Twenty Six " Shirts
(4) Four Jackets at 15 cts
(17) Seventeen Caps
(9) Nine lbs Horse Shoes

Culpeper C. H.
July 31st 1863

Richd H. Carter
Maj. & Q. M.

Genl Robt L Dabney

CERTIFICATE

OF

PROPERTY CONDEMNED

By Maj R S Hunter

Insp'r Field Trans A N Va

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FIELD TRANSPORTATION
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA,

This is to certify that I have this day inspected the following Government property in charge of

, 186 .

to wit:

(8) Eight Common Cars
(16) Sixteen Platform Cars

which, being found in unserviceable condition, is condemned and ordered

Chief Insp'r. and Insp'r of Field Trans'n Army of Northern Virginia.

pd N. J. Thomas
Agent

CERTIFICATE

OF

PROPERTY CONDEMNED

Of Maj. Reid

Insp'r Field Trans'n A. N. Va.

Feby 4th 1865

1 / 65

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR OF FIELD TRANSPORTATION
ARMY OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA, July 4th 1865.

This is to certify that I have this day inspected the following Government property in charge of Capt. W. J. Thomas Aqm'r Wash'n Brig.

to wit:

(4) Four Ambulances — serviceable

which, being found in unserviceable condition, is condemned and ordered to be dropped

Rich'd H Cole

Maj & Insp'r of Field Trans'n Army of Northern Virginia.

[No. 27.]

No. _____ Abstract E, 4 Qr. 186

LIST OF STORES RECEIVED FROM

Maj. Rufus Ingalls

Quartermaster C. S. Army.

At Corps Head Quarters

June 18th 1864

Staff

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c. delivered by Maj R.H. Lamar Quartermaster

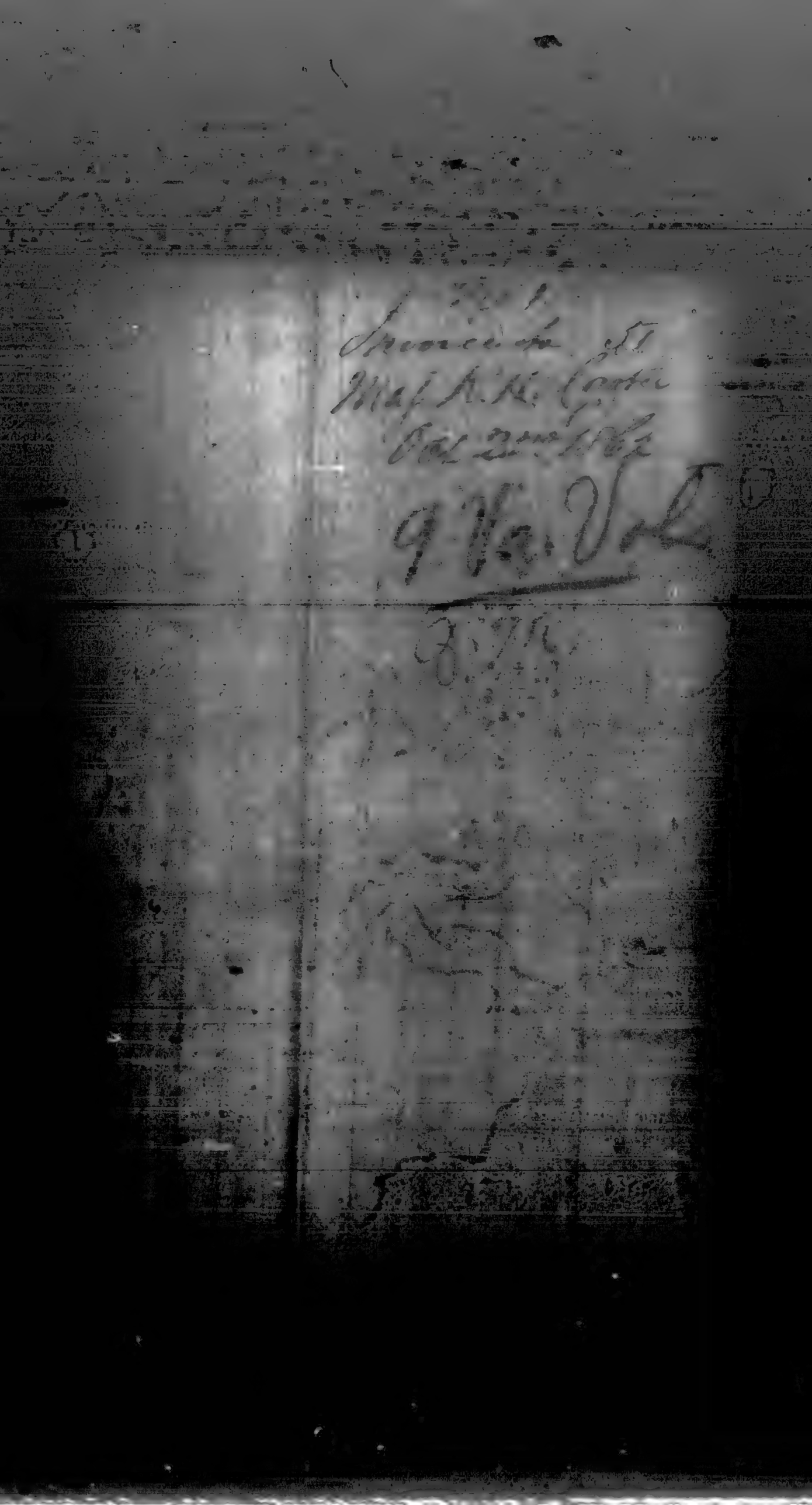
C. S. Army, to Capt. W.H. Turner A Quartermaster C. S. Army,

at Culpeper C.H. on the 18 day of Nov 1862

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW. Dollars.	Cts.		CONDITION WHEN DELIVERED	REMARKS.
					Second hand	
6	Six Wagons					
24	Twenty four Mules					
24	Twenty four Set Single Harness					
6	Six Wagon Saddles					
6	Six Chain Halters					
3	Three Wagon Covers					
4	Four Grease Cans					
2	Two Curry Combs					
1	One					

I certify that I have this day delivered to Capt W.H. Turner A. Quartermaster C. S. Army at Culpeper C.H. the articles specified in the foregoing list.

(Duplicate) R.H. Lamar Maj & Quartermaster.



[illegible]voice of Quartermaster Stores [illegible]
[illegible]ued over to [illegible] Compton, Capt [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]-

(6) Six Felling Axes & Helves
(10) Ten pairs Shoes at $4.00
(11) Eleven " " " $3.00

Richd [illegible]
Major [illegible]

[illegible] Oct 2 18[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

R. H. Carter
Major D. M.

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl Armistead

Date of appointment Oct 4, 1862.

Date of confirmation Oct 4, 1862.

To take rank Augt 25, 1862.

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl R E Lee

Secretary of War S. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 1, File No 86, page 175

R B Duncan Capt.

Confederate.

C

Ben. H. Carter
Major C. S. A. A.N.V.

Name appears as a signature to a

Parole of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C.S A., commanding said Army, to Lieut Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Number of cards 487

J L Austin
Copyist.

...rter, R. H.

Maj.

...n. M.

Subject: Proceed to N. Va.

Special Order Number 41/13

Feb. 18, 1864.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

R. H. Carter

Maj

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of the Army of Northern Virginia.

List not dated.

Brigade Armsteads
Division Picketts
Corps 1st
Remarks:

Box 59
No. 16

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

R. E. Carter

Maj.

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters of Pickett's Division. in accordance with S. O. No. 118, paragraph 3, Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.
List dated.

Sept. 1 , 1863.

Brigade to which attached
Bartons brigade
Regiment
Remarks Relieved from duty with this Brigade by Sec. of War.

Box 59
No. 8

Shepherd

Copyist.

Carter, Richard H.

Major, C. M.

Subject: Relief.

Special Order Number

255/24

Oct. 27, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

F. [illegible]

Major [illegible] ...rans-

Appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters on duty in the Army of Northern Virginia.

List dated [illegible], 1865.

Remarks:

Box 59
No. 14 Shepherd

Copyist.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined [illegible].

CARTER, RICHARD [illegible], Major, [illegible].

May 30, 1862. From Richmond, Va., application for the position of Brigade Q. M. of the Brigade formerly commanded by Gen. A. P. Hill. (Personal Papers.)

Oct. 4, 1862. Appointed Major & Q. M., from Va., to take rank Aug. 25, 1862; to report to Gen. Armistead. (1-6-[illegible], [illegible]-14, 1-122-50. Report A. G. and Def. Rank Book, [illegible] Dept.)

Nov. 26, 1862 to Aug. 25, 1863. Major & Q. M. Armistead's Brigade. (Q. M. G. O. 435-C Va. 5; Q. M. G. O. 21-C Bk. 6. Personal Papers; S. O. 211 (18) A. N. Va.)

April 5 and July 28, 1863. Tendered resignation. (1-167-66 [illegible], 1-168-37C. Report A.G

Aug. 25, 1863. Major Q. M. Armistead's Brig., granted 15 days leave of absence. (S. O. 211 (18) A. N. Va.)

Oct. 21, 1863. Major & Q. M. Barton's Brig., asks to be relieved from duty with Brig. (A. G. O. 1868-C.)

Oct. 27, 1863. Relieved from duty with Barton's Brig., and ordered to report to Q. M. Gen., Richmond, Va. (S. O. 2 5 (24) A. & I. G. O.)

Feb. [illegible], 1864. Q. M. Gen. asked that R. F. Carter, Major & Q. M., be assigned to duty with Gen. Mahone's Brig. (1-61-43C. Report A. G.)

Feb. 18, 1864. Major, Q. M., ordered to report to Gen. R. E. Lee, Army N. Va., for duty with Gen. Mahone's Command. (S. O. 41 (13) A. & I. G. O.)

This order was revoked March 5, 1864 by S. O. 54 (27), and he was ordered to report to Lt. Col. A. P. Cole, Insp. Gen. of Field Transportation, Richmond, Va.

~~April 28, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865. Major & Chief Insp. Field Transportation, Army N. Va.~~ ~~(A. G. O. 26(8-C, Vas. 42-B, pp. 1275; Q. M. G. O. 315-S. Bk. 12; & Personal Papers.)~~

Carter, Robt.

Q. M. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Capt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Johnson's Island, Sandusky, Ohio

dated Headquarters Hoffman Battalion, Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1862.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1862.

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

Roll bears the following [illegible]

"Rec'd the foregoing List of Prisoners of War, seven hundred and four in number. On board [illegible] H. Done, near Vicksburg, Miss. Sept. 20 1862. [illegible] Wm. Mayer [illegible] C. S. A. of Agent for Exchange of Prisoners

"Declared exchanged at Aiken's Landing Nov 10, 1862."

Number of roll

[illegible] J. H. Nicholson

Copyist.

Confederate.

C

T Carter
Capt & A.M. 1st Tennessee
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured: Near Corinth
When captured: May 1, 186
Joined: July 3, 186
Remarks: Released on Oath of allegiance Sept 1/62

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No 1; page 24

T. H. Stevens
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 6th Cav. 170

Root Barker

2nd Lt. A.Q.M., 6th Regt.

Appears on ar.

Inspection Report

of Payne's Cavalry Brigade commanded by Brig. Gen. W. H. Payne,

Report dated Few Bridge Church Feb. 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: absent from inspection on duty

Inspection Report P, No. 65; inclosure 7.

T. Cary

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 Va Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report 6 Va Cav

Date of appointment Nov 16, 1861.

Date of confirmation Dec 24, 1861.

To take rank ——, 186 .

Date of acceptance Jany 3, 1862.

Delivered Genl Beauregard

Secretary of War J P B acting

Remarks:

Fed. Arch., Chap 1. File No 86, page 191

R B Duncan

Copyist.

Carter. Robert

A Q. [illegible]

[illegible] 6' Va Cav

[illegible] DE Lomax's

[illegible] 7th Line

[illegible] CORPS, A.N. VA.

[illegible] Nov. 13, 1863

[illegible] LIST No. 1.

[illegible] QUARTER MASTER [illegible] COMMISSARIES

[illegible] OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA

[illegible] WITH DEPT. RETURNS.

[illegible]

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Robert Carter

Capt

Appears on a

REPORT
of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

Nov. 13, 186 3.

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment
6th Va. Cav.

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks

Box 50
No. 11

Shepherd

Copyist.

United States of America

C 686

Money & Property
2d Qr 1862

(724)

312 1

Recd Oct 3 1863

No. 10.

[illegible] the quarter [illegible]

[illegible] and that the [illegible] faithfully made.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

RECEIVED
WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
1890
RECORD AND PENSION OFFICE

Camp Near Orange C. House
Dec 4 186[illegible]

Capt W. H. Peters Asst Q.M.
for the Q.M. General

Sir

Enclosed you will find the requisite voucher for the 3 qr return of 1862 of clothing lost or stolen

Very Respectfully
Robt Canterbaker
Capt. Q.M.

Vou. No. 164 Abst. M. [illegible] Qr. 186 [illegible]

R. H. Carter

RECEIVED at Manassas, on the day of 186 , from the following named Quartermaster's Stores, viz :

RECEIVED at Manassas, on the day of 186 , from

the following named Quartermaster's

Stores, viz:

[illegible] 824616. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 2 [illegible]

Confederate States of America,

QUARTERMASTER'S DEPARTMENT

INVOICE of Quartermaster's Stores this day turned over to Maj. R. H. Mason

Q. M. Fitz Lee's Division

(2) Two pair Shoes [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 25th 1863

Capt R. F. Carter

[redacted]

Receipts for issues to the Army,

April 26th 2nd **quarter 1864.**

day of

from

the following Ordnance and

Ordnance Stores, viz.

(Signed Duplicates.)

Carter. Robert
Col Corps
Headquarters

No. 40.

No. 1 Abstract 2nd 2d Qr 1864

Pte Carter ajm

April 19 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

Headquarters

Approved
(Signed) A F Gould
Assistant Adjutant General

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for Brigadier General [illegible] Cavalry Brigade

Stationed at Camp Near Ashland Va

	Sets Shoeing Tools	Rasps	Packing Box
Total required, - -	9	12	1
On hand to be deducted, -			
Quantity required, - -			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: to [illegible] the requirements Gen Order No [illegible]

Robt Carter Capt
Actg Brig Q.M.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at Richmond the [illegible] day of April 18[illegible], of Capt [illegible] O'Brien Assistant Quartermaster, (9) Nine Sets Shoeing Tools
12 Rasps
1 One Packing Box

in full of the above Requisition.

Robt Carter Capt
Actg Brig Q.M.

Abstract of Articles transferd to Officers & Agents in the Quarter Ending 30th day of Sept 1863 by Capt [illegible] AQM

Date 1863	No. of Voucher	To whom Transferred	Forage: Pounds Corn	Pounds Fodder	Stationery: Quires Paper	Quires Letter Paper	Steel Pens	Pen holders	Small Envelopes	Large Envelopes	Wagons	Mules	Wheel Harness sets of	Lead Harness sets of	Wagon Saddles	No. Horses	No. Blankets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grain Sacks	Buckets	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mule collars	[illegible]	Trunk	Vise	Mule Shoes	[illegible]
July 21	1	Major L. Seldon QM																													
31	2	Capt Wm S. Mitchell									2	4	4	4	2	5															
31	3	Major L. L. Seldon QM														1															
Augt 12	4	Major L. L. Seldon QM									7	13	14	12	3	14	3														
15	5	Major L. L. Seldon QM									1		2	2		5		4	12½	125											
Sept 22	7	Capt C. B. [illegible] AQM	6763																		57										
22	8	Capt [illegible] QM	7763																		73										
22	9	Capt Wm B. Jones QM	13296																		73										
28	10	Major C. F. Mason QM																			125										
30	11	Capt Wm B. Jones QM	20530	28225	4	10	50	6	25	25											525										
30	12	Capt [illegible] QM	21783	22124	4	10	50		50	25											111	35	3	3	325	4					
30	13	Capt C. B. [illegible] AQM	15262	11893	3	6	60	3	75	50											100	2		27	4[illegible]	8	400	1	1		
																					113			27	275					175	

85407	62145	11	24	160	14	150	100	12	17	20	18	5	25	3	4	12½	1105	227	5½	1	81	1128	12	1100	1	1	775

I certify that the above abstract is correct

No 62. Exhibit 11.

1 qr. 1864.

Stores transferred to

Robert Carter

Capt & A.Q.M.

March 23. 1864

Confederate States of America,

Quartermaster's Department.

Received, Camp Chaynesboro this day, of R. H. Woodward
Major & Q.M. the following Stores. viz:

9,716. Nine Thousand, Seven Hundred and Sixteen
Pounds Corn.
1250. Twelve Hundred and fifty Pounds Hay.
6. Six Grain Sacks.
10. Ten Mule Collars
12. Twelve Pounds Salt.
200 Two Hundred Small Envelopes
50 Fifty Steel Pens

March 23 1864

Lt. Col. & Chief Q.M.

Paid the 3 day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

Capt Robert Rankin

[illegible] C S

From the 1 day of March 18 62

To the 30 day of June 18 62

Pay. - - 6 [illegible]

Forage. -

Amount, $ [illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA,

To Capt. Robt. Carter ... Regt. ...

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

Pay—

1862 January 1 — 1862 April 30 — 2 — 140 — 280

For myself - - - -

For ... years' service.

Forage for ... horses -

$ 280

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever—and that the last payment I received was from Capt Ambler ... and to the 28 day of February 186[illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. [illegible] this 2 day of April 1862, the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay - - - - $

Forage, - -

Amount, $

(Signed Duplicates.)

Robt. Carter
Capt. & Asst. Q.M.

Carter Robert

Bob Martin

Reject

Abstract of Expenditures on account of the Quartermaster's Department, by Capt. [illegible] *, at* Camp [illegible] *, in the Quarter ending on the* [illegible] *of* June *, 186*[illegible]

DATE OF PAYMENT.	No. OF VOUCHER.	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.	
				DOLLARS.	CTS.
[illegible]	Amount brought fwd.			1122	28
[illegible] 15	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]
				[illegible]	[illegible]

I certify that the above abstract is correct.

[illegible]

Eastern Market No. 1

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Most Busy

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

[No. 21.]

No. [illegible] Abstract B, [illegible] Qr. 18[illegible]

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars [illegible]

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 18[illegible]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible]

For commutation of quarters at [illegible] dollars each per month, [illegible]

the [illegible] of [illegible]

18[illegible] inclusive, [illegible] rooms at [illegible]

For commutation of fuel for the same period -

	Cords	Feet	Inches
For myself,	3/4		
	1/4		
Being			

at $ [illegible] per cord.

I certify, on honor, that there were [illegible] quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period [illegible] that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation [illegible] in lieu thereof.

Received at [illegible] 186[illegible]

of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible] Cents

and [illegible] Dollars

[Signed Duplicate.]

Quartermaster C. S. Army,

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt [illegible] R. K. Carter, Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Farmville from the 1st of [illegible], 1863, to the 1st of [illegible] 1863, inclusive, 3/ rooms, at 9 dollars each per month,	27?	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		
	For myself, - - - - Cords 9/4 (?), Feet —, Inches —		
	Being - - - - Cords ?/4, Feet —, Inches — at $ 8. [illegible] per cord,	6.	00
		33	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] Ap Engr (?) during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Robt Marye Capt Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Farmville Va by [illegible] Thos H. Williams during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

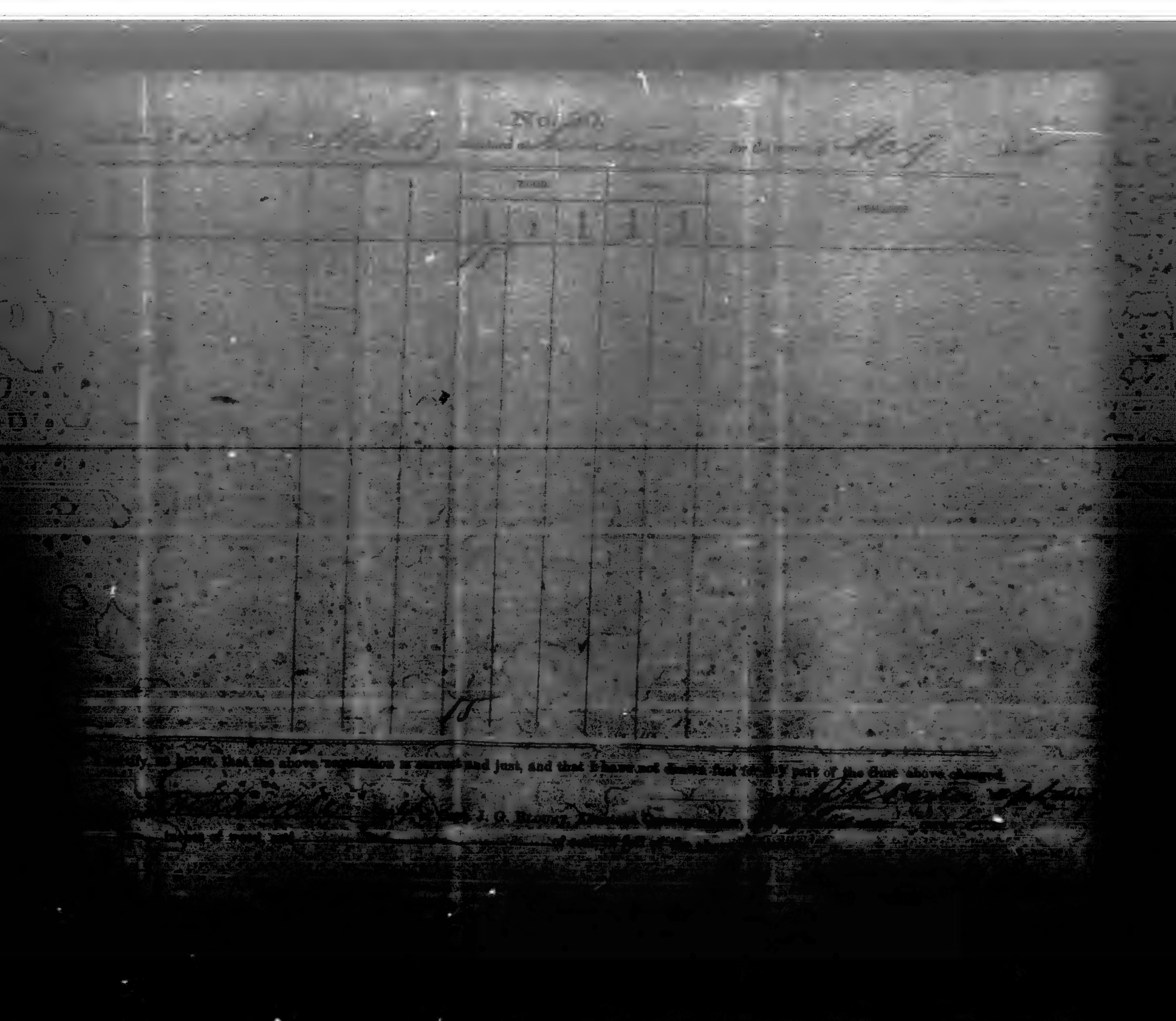
R. K. Carter
Capt [illegible] P. A. C. S.

Received at Farmville the 17th of Sept 1863
of Capt R. B. Marye Capt Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Thirty three Dollars
and ———— Cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

R. K. Carter
Capt [illegible]

Ind



243

IV

Surgeon U.S.A. Depot
Fort Monroe

Gen Hosp. Hampton Va
November 11th 1862.

Special order

Relieving Asst Surgeon
P.H. Carter from
duty at Hilton Head to
report to Surg. H.H.
Langston.

Surgeon U.S.A. Depot
Fort Monroe

Gen Hosp. Hampton Va
November 11th 1862.

Special order

Relieving Asst Surgeon
P.H. Carter from
duty at Hilton Head to
report to Surg. H.H.
Langston.

General Hospital, Harrisonburg
November 11. 1864

Special Order

By order of the Medical Director,
Asst. Surg. R. R. Carter is relieved from duty at this Hospital, and will report, without delay, to Surg. W. A. Carrington, Medical Director Richmond.

[illegible] R. Davis Surg. in Charge

Asst. Surg. R. R. Carter
Harrisonburg

No. 127

No. 80.

WOOD.			COAL.		

15

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

Capt. J. G. BIDDLE, Assistant Quartermaster.

No. 30.

[illegible]

Paid.

Rec'd from R. K. Carter

[illegible]

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] stationed at [illegible] for the month of June 1864

				WOOD.			COAL.			REMARKS.
				Cords	Feet	Inches	Bushels	Pounds		
				3/4						
				3/4						

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible signature]

Received at [illegible], 1864, of Capt. J. G. Blount, Assistant Quartermaster, [illegible] cords [illegible] of wood, and [illegible] of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible signature]

No. 30.
The State vs [illegible]
Filed
[illegible] R. F. Clerk
[illegible]

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] stationed at [illegible] for the month of April 186[illegible]

				WOOD.			COAL.		REMARKS.
				Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Bushels.	Pounds.	
				3					
				3					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] 1864, of [illegible] G. Blount, Assistant Quartermaster, Three (3) cords [illegible] inches of wood, and [illegible] of coal, in full of the above requisition.

[illegible]

Norfolk Feb 24 & 25 1862
Apt Surgeon
R. K. Carter
Norfolk Va

Received Smithville N.C. Nov 24 - 1863 from Capt. Jno. H. Hunt A.Q.M. C.S. Army Eight Yards & Seven Eighths Cloth for which I have paid the sum of Thirty five Dollars & Fifty Cents. I certify on honor that the above Cloth is for my own use.

R. K. Carter
Capt. Lieut. P.A.C.S.

No. 30.

Return for Fuel for ( ) stationed at [illegible] for the month of May 186

1	1	1	1	1	

I certify, To the best of my knowledge and belief, that the above Requisition is correct and just, and that I have drawn fuel for only part of the time above stated.

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 30

I certify, on Honor, that the above [illegible] and just, and that I [illegible]

[No. 16]

Vol. [illegible] Abst. B [illegible] Qr 1863

[illegible]

[illegible]

Patentee [illegible] 1863

The Confederate States,

[illegible] A. Surgeon

1865

From [illegible] Farmville Va

Wilmington N.C. [illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I certify [illegible]

annexed, and [illegible]

portation [illegible]

[illegible]

Received Wilmington N.C. [illegible] Oct [illegible] 186[illegible]

of Capt [illegible] A.[illegible] [illegible] Army.

the sum of [illegible]

and [illegible] dollars [illegible] in full of the above account.

R. R. [illegible]

Capt [illegible] P.A.C.S.

Adjt & Inspt Genls Office
Richmond Sept. 22d 1863

(Extract)
Special Orders
No. 225

III. The following named Assistant Surgeons will report to Surgeon Wm. Hauntleroy Medical Director at Wilmington N.C. for assignment to duty.

R. K. Carter

By command of Secy of War
(Signed) Jno. Withers
A.A.G.

I certify that the above is a true copy of the order assigning me to duty—

R. K. Carter
Asst Surgn P.A.C.S.

R. K. Carter

Asst. Surg. Genl Hosp Harrisonburg

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6565.... page..... .....

Nov. 1, 1864.

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the fi

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of the names of Medical Officers.

State ..... [illegible], 1862.

Brigade ... [illegible]

Corps ...

Duty ...

Post ... [illegible]

Troops

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 147, page 37

[illegible]

Copyist.

$ [illegible]

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; [illegible] for the whole of the time charged [illegible]

[illegible] United States [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible] Dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

[illegible]

SPECIAL RECITATION.

[illegible] JURISDICTION.

I certify that the above Resolution is correct, and that the articles specified are absolute
[illegible]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For ... Cabinet Makers for Post Hospital
... N.C.

	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
Total required	2	2	2	2	1	24	24	6	12	[illegible]	9								
[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓			✓									
[illegible]																			

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz: unable to obtain them from the Medical Purveyor.

R. M. Carter Asst. Surg.

.... will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By comd. of Maj. Genl. Mahing [illegible]

Jno. M. [illegible], Commanding.

Received at Wilmington ... day of February 1865 of ... Capt. ... Assistant Quartermaster

[illegible]

[illegible] of the above Requisition.

[No. 21.]

No. [illegible] Abstract B, [illegible] Qr. 186

[illegible]

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars [illegible] cts.

Paid [illegible] of [illegible] 186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at [illegible] from the 15 of [illegible] 1863 to the [illegible] of Sept 1863, inclusive. 3 rooms at [illegible] dollars each per month.		
	For commutation of fuel for the same period [illegible]	142	50
	For 20 [illegible]		

	Cords	Feet	Inches
For myself,		64	
Being		64	

at $ 10 [illegible] per cord, 5 00

	147	50
Forwarded [illegible]	67	50
	80	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible] Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at [illegible] by [illegible] during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1863.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the 9 of Sept Quartermaster C. S. Army,

of [illegible]

the sum of Eighty ——— Dollars

and ——— Cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[SIGNED DUPLICATE.]

2

FEDERAL

I certify on honor that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for [illegible] part of the time above charged.

3^d qr 1844.

Surgeon

Robt J. H. Clark

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I shall carefully transport

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

Commanding.

Received at the of 186 of

Assistant Quartermaster.

In full of the requisition.

Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.

certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn pay for any part of the time above charged.

cords

No. 30

3	2	1	1	1

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn [illegible] any part of the [illegible] above charged.

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 30.

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] stationed at [illegible] for the month of January 186[illegible]

			Wood			Coal		Remarks
			3					
			3					

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have not drawn fuel for any part of the time above charged.

[illegible signature]

[illegible] Office of Capt. J. G. [illegible], Assistant Quartermaster [illegible] cords [illegible]

[illegible] in full of the above requisition.

Requisition for Fuel for [illegible] stationed at [illegible] for the month of [illegible]

I certify, on honor, that the above requisition is correct and just, and that I have [illegible] for any part of the time above charged.

Received [illegible]

[No. 21.]

No. 6 Abstract B, 3rd Qr. 1863

Asst Surgn R. R. Carter

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars 33—

Paid 20th of July 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt Lieut R K Cantu Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Farmville Va, from the 1st of June 1863, to the 1st of July 1863, inclusive, 3 rooms, at Nine dollars each per month,	27.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—, —		
	For myself, — — — 3/4 Cords		
	Being — — — — — 3/4 Cords at $ 8. 00 per cord,	6.	00
		33.	00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to R K Cantu during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Farmville Va by Lieut Thos N. Williams during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof. R K Cantu Capt Lieut

Received at Farmville Va the 1st of July 1863 of Capt R K Cantu Asst Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of Thirty Three dollars and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicate.]

R K Cantu Capt Lieut

[No. 21.]

No. 66 Abstract B, 5 Qr. 1863

R K

Edwin Curtis.

COMMUTATION OF QUARTERS AND FUEL.

Dollars. 23 100

Paid 14 of August 1863

[No. 21]

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To Capt [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	For commutation of quarters at Thomasville, from the 1st of July 1863, to the 1st of Aug. 1863, inclusive, 31 rooms, at 5 dollars each per month,	20.	00
	For commutation of fuel for the same period—		

	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.		
For myself,	3/4	—			
Being	3/4			at $ 8.00 per cord,	6
					33. 00

I certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station, which could be assigned to [illegible] during the above period; and that no fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

[illegible]
Quartermaster.

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at Thomasville Ga by Brig Gen W. H. Wadley during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, rent or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

A. K. Campbell
Capt & Q.M.

Received at Thomasville Ga the 15th of Aug. 1863
of Capt A. K. Campbell A.Q.M. Quartermaster C. S. Army,
the sum of Thirty-two dollars
and cents, in full of the above account.

[Sworn Duplicate.]

A. K. Campbell

Confederate States — No. 17.

To Actg. Asst. Surg. R. R. Carter

Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
1st	For expenses incurred for transportation of self in traveling from [illegible] to [illegible] [illegible] also from [illegible] to Farmville		
	I was ordered to report to Surg. Gen. Moore & Surg. W. A. Carrington		
	R. R. Carter Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.		

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have performed the journey, and on urgent public duty, without orders, for the purpose of reporting to Surg. Gen. Moore and necessarily incurred the expenses as stated; that I have traveled in the customary reasonable manner, and not returning from leave of absence to the station or troops I left; that I have not been furnished with public transportation, or money in lieu thereof, for any part of the route. The approval of the journey by the proper authority is hereto annexed.

R. R. Carter Asst. Surg.

Received at Farmville the 24th of Sept 1863, of Surg. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

Assistant Quartermaster [illegible]

R. R. Carter
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Certificate in Case of Journey under Orders.

I certify, on honor, that this account is correct and just; that I performed the journey, and under the order [illegible], incurred, and necessarily [illegible] [illegible] expenses; that I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] in lieu thereof, for any part [illegible]

Voucher — No. ...

Paid the 12th day of June 1862

J. J. Carter

Appt Surgn C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1862

To the 31st day of May 1862

Pay.....$ 140 00

Forage.....

Amount $ 140 00

The Confederate States of America.

To R. K. Carter Apt Surgn Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days	Dollars	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	30th April	31st May							I have been on
For Myself..... as Asst Surgn	1862.	1862	One	—	110	00	110	00	"Sick list" here
For year's service..									R. K. Carter apt. Surg. P.A.C.S.
Forage for horses									
									$ 110 00

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just, that I have not been absent, without leave, during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Alfred M Barbour Chf. Q. M. Army Potomac and to the 31st day of April 1862.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt & Asst Quartermaster A.P.M. C.S. Army. this 12th day of June 1862, the sum of One Hundred & Ten ——— 100 dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay..... $ 110 00

Forage.....

Amount...$ 110 00

(Signed Duplicates)

R. K. Carter
Apt. Surg. P.A.C.S.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above translation is correct, and that the

No. 40.

No. 5 Abstract K Qr. 1st

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For Quartermaster's Stores for

Stationed at

Total required,	
On hand to be deducted,	
Quantity required,	

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances, viz:

R. K. Castle Capt.

will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

Commanding.

Received at the day of 186 , of Assistant Quartermaster, in full of the above Requisition.

R. K. Castle
Capt.

...r, R. K.

...st. Surgn.

Relieved

...bject:

...pecial Order Number 268/6

Nov 10, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, F. K.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject:

Relieved

Special Order Number 8/7

Jan 11, 1865

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. K. Carter

Asst. Surgn. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

For 1st qr., 1863.

Date of issue Feb. 27, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No. 734

Sheet

CONFEDERATE

C

Robert K. Carter,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Nov. 1861.

Post or Station
Camp near Centreville.

With what troops serving
13th Regt. Va. Vols.

Remarks:
Transferred to 7th Ga. Vols., for temporary duty.

BESOR

Copyist.

arter, R. K.

sst. Surg.

ubject: Assignment

pecial Order Number 226/2

Sept. 23 186 3

djutant & Inspector General's
ffice, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Carter, R. K.

Asst. Surg.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 225/3

Sept. 22, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, R. H.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Relieved

Special Order Number 189/40

Aug 11 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, R. K.

Asst Surgn

_____, Co. _____ Reg't

(Confederate.)

/ Inclosures.

Roll Cards _____
Burial Records _____
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge _____
Ord. Charges _____
Descriptive Lists _____
Discharge Certificates _____
Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____
Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Med. Certificates _____
Med. Dec. Lists _____
Orders _____
Prin. of War Record /
Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____
Casualty Sheet _____
Enlistment _____
Inquiries _____
Death or Effects _____
Insertion _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____
Duty _____
_____

Furlough or L. of A. _____
Med. Examination _____
Misc. Information _____
Pay or Clothing _____
Personal Reports _____
Rank _____
Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Transportation _____
_____
_____

Head Quarters Army of the Shenandoah,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

WINCHESTER VA., ... 1865.

I, ... of .....

C. S. Army, do hereby give it as my Parole of Honor, that I will not take up arms against the United States Government until I am regularly exchanged. And that if I am permitted to remain at my home I will conduct myself as a good and peaceable citizen, and will respect the laws in force where I reside, and will do nothing to the detriment of, or in opposition to the United States Government.

..... Capt. & A.A.G.

DESCRIPTION

Age, ... Height, ... Complexion, ...

Hair, ... Eyes, ...

Sworn to and subscribed before me,

this ..... day of ..... 1865.

..... Provost Marshal General.

Carter. R. W.

Asst Surgeon.

to state that the service will not
suffer in my absence - The health
of the city is better now than it
has been for a month or more. one
evening(?) I attended to the duties
for two weeks Dr. Lewis can at-
tend the same for me during
the time. I only ask a short leave
and that being on good grounds.
I sincerely hope you will give
one, what alone is requisite.
"your statement that the serv-
ice will not suffer". Dr. Lewis
promises to do all the du-
ties, without even an inti-
mation for help - his word for
it. I do not ask "for a light
and trivial cause to absent
myself" the business demands
my personal attention, and
ought to have been attended
to the 1st Jan. but I could not
ask to leave, being alone here -
I must beg pardon for im-
posing on you so long a let-
ter, but the importance of the
case demands that I should
succeed in getting away for
a few days, at least - Hoping
to hear from you at your
earliest opportunity (by mail)
I am Most Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
R. H. Carter.

Surg. Wm. H. [illegible]
Med. Direct. [illegible]

No. 4

Ro. H. Carter,
Jr. D.

October 2, 1864.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

97.

Treasury Department, [illegible]

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

October 2 1861.

I Certify, That there is due from the CONFEDERATE STATES to

Doctor Robert K. Carter, the sum of Eighty dollars, being for medical services in attendance as physician at [illegible], as [illegible] by [illegible] Surgeon T. H. Williams [illegible] Medical Director for the month of August, 1861.

$80.00/100

To be remitted to Dr. Robert K. Carter the claimant, care of Surgeon Thos. H. Williams Medical Director, [illegible], Virginia.

Appropriation
For services of Physicians to be employed in conjunction with the Medical Staff.

as appears from the Statements and Vouchers herewith transmitted for the decision of the Comptroller of the Treasury thereon.

W. H. S. Taylor
Auditor.

To Lewis Cruger, Esq.
Comptroller.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE.

I admit and certify the above balance this Second day of October 1861

Lewis Cruger
Comptroller.

N. A. Cocke

J. F. [illegible]

11 Va.

Lynchburg, June 9th 1862.

States that he has been ordered to report for duty to Surgeon Williams, Med Director

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES

Lynchburg Va
June 9th 1862

I have the honor to state, that, having been relieved from duty with the 13th Va. Cav. I reported to the Surg. Genl. U.S. report to you and respectfully await your orders.

I am Sir, very Respectfully
Yr. Ob't Servt.
C. H. Davis
Capt. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Surg. Robt. H. Williams
Med. Director
Lynchburg Va

Washington Ga

... in the Service 22/62

that he inadvertently
...obeyed the order of
...on General assigno-
... to duty with Con-
...sicians.

Farmville Va
June 22nd

Sir

In reply to yours of 21st Inst I have to state that the order of which you desire a copy was destroyed after being given to the Sisters - Hc. I have no doubt I will be able to furnish it from memory. I am sorry that it was done. I did not suppose it necessary to preserve it after reporting it to your office in person.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Yr. Obt. Servt.
R. K. Carter
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Wm. H. Williams
Director & Inspector
C. S. Army

1045

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

R. L. Carter

Asst Surg. Med Dept

pears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Va

whom reported Gen'l Beauregard

Date of appointment Sept 2, 1861.

Date of confirmation Sept 5, 1862.

To take rank , 186 :

Date of acceptance Sept. 2 , 1861.

Delivered

Secretary of War J. P. B.

Remarks: Sept. 9.04

Harrisonburg, Va.

Confd. Arch., Chap. 1. File No. 86, page 309

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Robert R. Curtis
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Oct, 186 2

Post or Station Farmville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Leave of absence
for 15 days from Oct.
1862 by ord. Surg.
General

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
Surg.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

R. A. Carter
Asst. Surgeon

...ears on a

Return

... Medical Officers ...

3d Military District,
Department of North Carolina and
Southern Virginia,

...ring the month of Aug. 186 4.

Post or Station Smithville

With what troops serving Negro Hospital.

Remarks: Relieved from duty in this district by S.O. 32 — A. & I. G. C.

Book mark:

R. A. Carter
Surg.

(Sd.) Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L.

R. K. Earle
Asst Surgeon

...pears on a

Return

...of Medical Officers

...Department
Commanded by Maj. Gen. G. W. Smith,

...or the month of Jan ..... , 1863.

...Post or Station Farmville Va.

...With what troops serving General Hospital.

...Remarks:

...ook mark:

L. E. Fehl
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Robt. F. Carter
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported to

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of June, 1862

Post or Station, Farmville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks: Assigned to this duty June
1862 by Medical Director &
Inspector Thos. H. Williams
C.S.A.

Book mark:

R. J. Haxter
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. A.

R. A. Carter

Asst. Surgeon

...ears in

Special Orders

Surgeon General's Office,
Richmond, Va.

...Orders dated

Sept 11, 1861.

...marks: Is assigned to the Army of the Potomac, he will immediately proceed to Manassas Junction and report to Surgeon Thomas H. Williams Medical Director

...book mark:

C. Kline

...ture)

Copyist.

6

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. A. Carter
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Dec , 1862.

Post or Station Farmville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q. T. Puryear
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in General Hospital,

at Staunton, Va.,

during the month of , 186 .

Date of commission , 186 .

Assigned to this hospital , 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

C

R. A. [illegible]

Asst Surgeon

Appears on a [illegible]

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of [illegible], 1862

Post or Station [illegible]
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks:

[illegible] mark.

[illegible]

A. J. Taylor

[illegible] Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. [illegible]
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Aug, 1862.

Post or Station, Farmville
Virginia.

With what troops serving. General
Hospital

Remarks:

[illegible] mark:

R. T. Taylor
Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE)

1

R. [illegible]
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Sept, 1862

Post or Station Farmville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

R. K. Lee
Asst Surgn.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers reported

by **Medical Director and Inspector,**
Various Hospitals in Virginia,

for the month of Dec, 1862.

Present Station Farmville
Virginia

With what troops serving General
Hospital

Remarks:

Sick mark:

W. T. Taylor
Surgeon

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Robert H. Carter,

Surgn. Asst.

Appears on a

RETURN

of Medical Officers, serving in the Army of the Potomac and Hospitals for the month of Feb. , 1862.

Post or Station

With what troops serving

7th Regt. Ga. Vols.

Remarks:

Leave for 15 days from May 23, 1862. P.O. Newtown, Frederick Co Va.

BEFORE

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C.S.A.

A. H. Carter
Asst Surgeon

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

in 3d Brigade, 1st Division,
Army of the Potomac.

for the month of May 1862.

Station Orange C.H.

With what troops serving
7 Regt Ga Vols

Remarks:

Book mark

A. S. Cartwright.

(681) Copyist.

CORRECTION

Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(CONFEDERATE.)

C C.S.A.

F. F. Porter

Asst Surgeon

ppears on a

Return

Medical Officers

3d Brigade, 1st Division,
Army of the Potomac.

r the month of March, 1862.

ation Orange C.H.

With what troops serving

7 Regt Ga Vols

Remarks:

Book mark.

G. S. Andrews
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Robt A Carter
Asst Surg 1st C.S.A.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars
received and sent.

Remarks: Nov 30, 1861
Is transferred from the
13 Regt Va. Vols and
assigned to temporary duty
with the 7th Regt Ga. Vols.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6 File No [illegible], page 1

A. S. Lindsay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

P. K. Carter
Asst. Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director and Inspector,
Various Hospitals in Virginia.

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent.

Remarks: June 11, 1862.
Assigned to duty at
the General Hospital
Farmville, Va

Confed. Archs., Chap. 6, File No. 378. page 37

A. S. Andrews
Compiler

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. R. Carter
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac,

containing copies of Letters, Orders and Circulars received and sent

Remarks. Apr. 7, 1862.
Assigned to duty with the 14th Regt. Ga. Vols.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 368, page 114

G. Andrews
Copyist.

C (CONFEDERATE.)

R. K. Carter
Asst. Surg. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: June 11. 1862
S. O. No. 189.
Is assigned to duty at the General hospital Farmville Va. He will report forthwith

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6 File No. 546, page 47

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. K. Carter

Asst Surg.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Sept 17, 1863

Remarks:
Is relieved from duty at the General Hospital, Farmville, and will report to the Surgeon General for assignment to field duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 123

L Barton
Copyist.

(686)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Army of Northern Virginia,

containing a List of [illegible] Medical Officers.

Date [illegible] 1861.

Brigade [illegible]

Corps [illegible]

Duty

Post [illegible]

Troops [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible] Arch, Chap. 6, File No 147, page 11

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Director's Office,
Army of the Potomac,

for the month of

, 186 /

Post or station

With what troops serving

Brigade

Corps

Remarks:

Book mark:

(901)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

Ref. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 362, page 3

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

6

K. K. Fowler
Asst. Surgeon.

Appears on the

Extract

of Inspection Report

of

General Hospital,

Harrisonburg, Va.

Extract dated Med. Inspect's Office Richmond, Va. Nov 1864.

Remarks: States that there has been no record of Daily Summary of Errors and Omissions.

Check mark:

J. Law

Surgeon.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

Pvt Taitt

Asst Surgeon

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers serving

at General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

for the month of Sept 1863.

Date of commission Sept 2, 1861.

Remarks: Relieved from duty and ordered to report to Surgeon General by order of Surgeon Covington Med Director.

Book mark:

(Signed) J. B. Johnson Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. H. Carter

Asst. Surg.

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers serving

at General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.,

for the month of [illegible], 1863

Date of commission Sept 2, 1861.

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. B. Johnson
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

G. W. Carter

Asst Surg

appears on a

Return

of **Medical** Officers serving

in ..... **General Hospital,**

at **Farmville, Va.,**

for the month of Feby , 186 3

Date of commission Sept 2 , 1861.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Copyist.

1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Appear[illegible]

Return

of Medica[illegible]

in

of General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.,

for the month of [illegible] 186[illegible]

Date of commission

Remarks:

, 186 .

[illegible] mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Appears on

Return

of Medical Officers serving

in

General Hospital,

at

Farmville, Va.,

for the month of , 186

Date of commission , 1861.

Remarks:

Sick mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Le

[illegible]

Asst Surg. [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,

Farmville Va.,

Containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks: [illegible]

Is reported [illegible] in this hospital

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 5 L

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

ppears on a Register of

Medical Director,
Army of the Potomac

ntaining copies of Letters re

Remarks:

nfed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 369, page

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.,

containing Orders, Letters and Circulars received.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 546, page 144

Copies.

E (CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of [illegible]

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed [illegible]

Post [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks:

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 143, page [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 142, page 3

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible] Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. E. Carter

Asst. Surgn.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Remarks: Nov. 5, '64 [illegible] report to Surgn. [illegible] M. Fauntleroy in charge Gen. Hos. Staunton, Va. for assignment to duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 365, page 15

O. D. Moser
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Appointed [illegible]

Disposition [illegible] , 1861.

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 141, page —

J. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of the

Inspector of Hospitals Office,
Richmond, Va.,

showing quarterly reports of sick and wounded received from Medical Officers.

Hospital or regiment

Station

Report received

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Class 6, File No. 644, page 55.

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

C

N. H. Carter, Asst. Surg. Negro Hospital, Smithville

appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Date of commission , 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap 6. File No. 142. page 12

J. A. Brown
Copyist.

Carter, Robt. M.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

2nd Lt. & D. M. | 1st Lt. & Adj.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Robt. M. Carter
Adjt

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report 30 N. C. Regt.

Date of appointment Feby 15, 1862

Date of confirmation Feby 15, 1862

To take rank Feby 15, 1862

Date of acceptance March 24, 1862

Delivered , 1862

Secretary of War J. P. K.

Remarks: With rank of
1st Lieut.
Dropped under
Par V G.O. 34, 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 328

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

R. M. Carter

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report Lt. Col. G. W. Lay

Date of appointment Oct. 17, 1863.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Sept. 25, 1863.

Date of acceptance

Delivered Col. Preston , 186 .

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Drill Masters with rank of 2 Lt. Cancelled see C. 2032.

Fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 431

R B Duncan

Copyist.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

Voucher No. 710

Paid the 20 day of Sept 1861

R. M. Carter

2 Class Sl. M. C. S.

From the 1 day of May 1861

To the 20 day of Sept 1861

Pay $ 144.43

Forage

Amount $ 144.43

W. C. B. A.

Has been paid Bounty.
Called upon to refund.
And Messrs Lewis re-
quested to deduct if there
in the service. W. B. G.
Oct. 28. 1861.

The State of North Carolina,

To ... R. M. Carter Dr. Made 2 Staff

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of service charged. Months.	Days.	Pay, per month. Dolls.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	1861	1861							
	10 May	20 Sept Jan 10	33	33	144	43			
For ... year's service									
COMMUTATION.									
Forage for ... horses									
Rooms ... kitchens									
Cords of wood									

$144 43

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, quarters, fuel, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service: that I am not in arrears with the State on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of 18

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of D. May Auditor

this 20 day of Sept 1861, the sum of One hundred & forty four & 43 ten dollars,

being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage .....

Amount, $144 43

(Signed Duplicates,) R. M. Carter

HEADQUARTERS N. C. TROOPS.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.

Raleigh. Sept. 20 1861.

Mr. R. M. Carter will be paid
by the Paymaster as 2nd Class Senior Master
from the time the 1st Regt. of No Carolina
was received to this date -
By order of the Governor
Fletcher Hinton
Adjt. Genl. N. C.

Carter, Robert S.
Inf.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Lt. & A. M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt

Robert E. Lauter

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Miss.

To whom report Maj Clarke

Date of appointment Oct. 31, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Augt 15, 1862.

Date of acceptance Nov 29, 1862.

Delivered Brookhaven Miss.

Secretary of War S. of W. C.

Remarks: Resigned Augt. 26, 1863 S.O. 222 Adjt. No 62. Drill Master - with rank & C of Lieut of Infty.

Confed. Archs, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 421

R. O. Duncan

Copyist.

Forage for ponies

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or commutation money in lieu of any part thereof, for any period other than those charged; that the horses were actually [illegible] and that they were mustered for the months of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged; that by my staff appointment, I actually and [illegible] discharged the duties pertaining thereto; that I have been a commissioned officer for [illegible] of years stated in the account for [illegible] that the last payment I received was [illegible] Confederate States, on my [illegible] to the [illegible]

[illegible]

VOUCHER No. 47

Paid the 11 day of May 1863

Lieut

Robt Foster C. S.

From the 1 day of April 1863

To the 30 day of April 1863

Pay ... $ 90—

Forage ... —

Amount $ 90—

No. 57.—Officers Pay Account.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To. 2d Lt Robt S. Carter P.A.S. Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From—	To—	Term of Service Charged. Months.	Days.	Pay Per Month. Dollars.	Cts.	Amount. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
Pay—									
For myself	April 1863	May 1863	1	—	90	00	90	00	
For _____ years' services...									
Forage for _____ Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty at the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt W. O'Key A.Q.M. and to the Ohio Instant day of April 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. O'Key the 11th day of May 1863, the sum of Ninety dollars and 1 cents, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... $ 90.00

Forage.....

Amount..... $ 90.00

(Signed Duplicates.)

R. S. Carter 2d Lt. P.A.S.

Carter, S. J. Jr.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

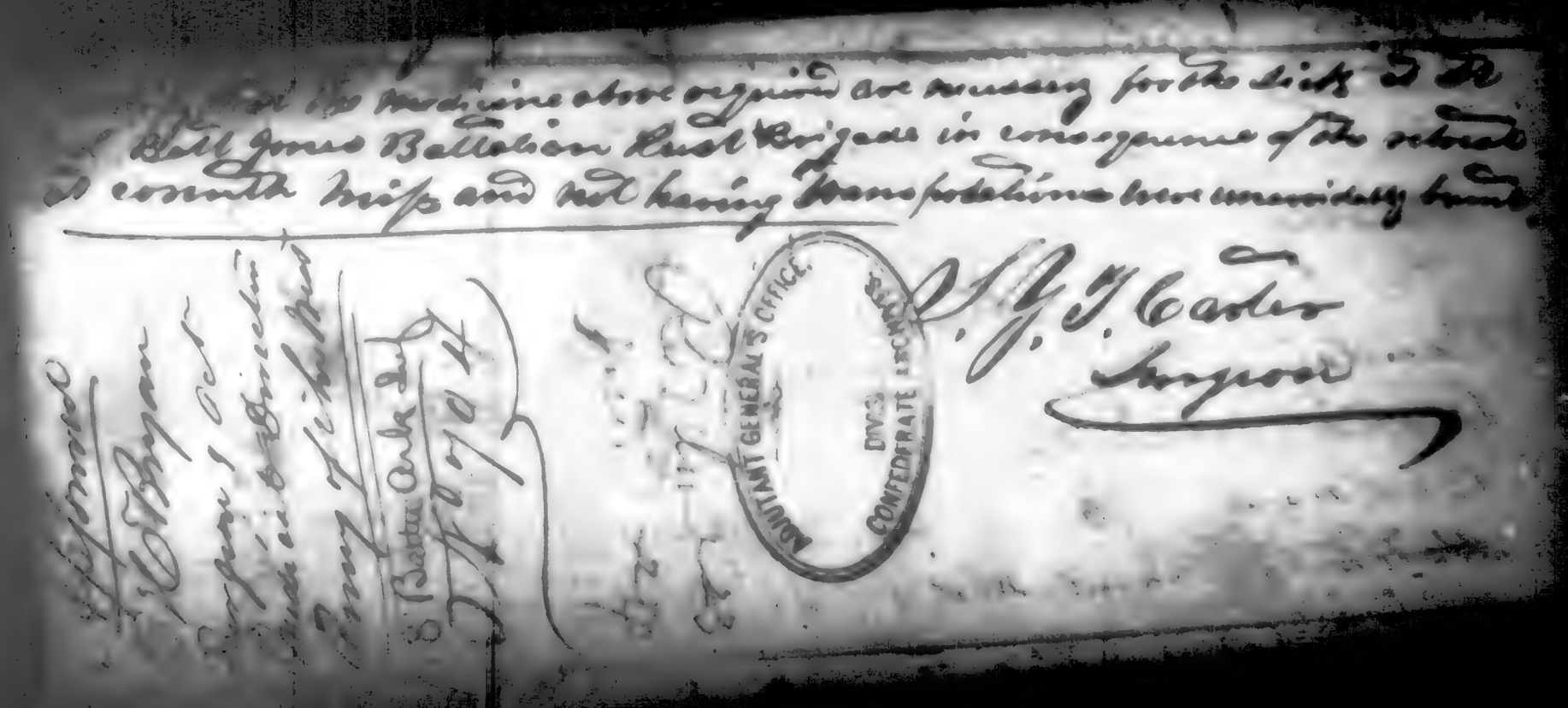
CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See Also



Tupelo

Usual Requisition for supplies of Medicines &c.

Requisition for Medicine & Hospital Stores &c. required at 1st Cod Batt Jones Battalion Rust Brigade for 486 men for Month of June 1862. Tupelo. Miss

Acidi Nitrici	X	1/2	—	"	18
... Acetic					
...	X	—	—	"	1/4
...	X	— ...			
...tis Nitratis ...	X	4 dr	—	Bott	1/2
Camphora	X	10 oz	—	lb	2
Cerati Resinae	X	4 ...	—	"	1
" Simplicis	X	1 lb	—	"	1
Chloroform	X	1/4 lb	—	"	1
Copaibae	X	2 lb	—	"	1
Creasote	X	1/2 ...	—	oz	1
Emplastri Adhesive	X	3 ...	—	yds	5
" Cantharidis	X	1 lb	—	lb	2
Hydrargyri Chloridi Mitis	X	6 ...		"	1
" " Corrosiv	X	1 dr	—	oz	1/2
Iodini	—	X	6 dr	—	"	2
Magnesia Sulphatis	X	4 lb	—	lb	6
Morphia Sulphatis	X	1/2 dr		do	2
Ole. Mentha Piperita	X	1/2 ...		oz	1
" Olive	X	2 bott		Bott	4
" Ricini	X	2 bott		"	6
" Terebinthinae	X	2 bott		"	4
Pil. Cathartic Comp (c.s.)	X	3 doz	—	doz	4
" Opii (ars)		—		"	4

[illegible]umbi Acetatis	X √ 6	—	lb	1
[illegible] Iodidi	X √ 1½	—	oz	4
[illegible] Acaciae	X √ 1 lb	—	lb	2
Capsici	X √ 2	—	"	4
Ipecacuanha	X √ 4 oz	—	lb	4
Opii	X √ 2 oz	—	lb	4
[illegible] Opii	X √ 4 oz	—	lb	½
[illegible] Sinapis nigrae	X √ 2 lb	—	"	6
[illegible] Sulphatis	X √ 4 oz	—	oz	12
[illegible]	X √ 2 lb	—	lb	6
[illegible] Saponis	X √	—	"	4
[illegible] Bitartratis		—	"	½
Spiritus Ammoniae Aromatici	3 oz	—	oz	4
Ætheris Nitrici	X √ 6 oz	—	lb	1
Spiritus Vini Gallici	X √ 2 bott	—	Bott	12
[illegible] Squills [illegible]	X √ 2 lb	—	"	4
[illegible] Colchici Seminis	X √ 4 oz	—	lb	½
" Ferri Chloridi	X √ 4 oz	—	"	½
Opii	X √ 3 oz	—	"	1
[illegible] Sulphatis	X √ 3 [illegible]	—	oz	1
[illegible] [illegible]			lb	1

Instruments

[illegible] Forceps	—	—	No	1
[illegible] Glass	—	—	"	4
[illegible] Springs	—	—	"	1
[illegible] Syringe (with cases)	—	—	"	6
[illegible]				1

Syringe enema (assorted)	X √ 2	No	2
" Penis (Glass)	—	"	1
Teeth Extracting	—	Set	1
Trusses Hernia	X √ 3	No	3

Books

~~Anatomy Surgical~~	—	Copy	1
~~Medical Practice~~	—	"	1
1 Regulations for Medical department	X √ 1	"	1
~~Surgery (Operative)~~	—	"	1
~~Thompson Conspectus~~	—	"	1
~~Dispensatory~~	—	"	1
~~Medical Dictionary~~	—	"	1
~~Register~~	—	"	1
~~Requisition~~	—	"	1
~~Returns~~	—		
~~Reports of sick~~	—	"	1

Hospital Stores

Arrow Root	X √ 3 lb	lb	6
~~Candles (Sperm)~~	—		
Ginger (fluid extract)	X √ 6 oz		½
1 Nutmegs	X √ 2 oz	oz	4
Tea	—	lb	12
1 Whiskey	X √ ½ doz	Doz	2

Furniture and Dressings

1 Bandages (1) roller assorted	X √ 4 doz	Doz	7
1 Corks assorted	X √ 3 doz	"	6
1 Cotton	X √ 1		

[illegible]	X ✓ ✓	—	no – 1
[illegible] (12 ounce Bottles)	X 2	—	" – 6
[illegible]	—	—	" – 2
[illegible]	—	—	lb – 4
Mortar and Pestle Wedgewood (3 ounce)	1	—	no – 1
Plasters	X 4	—	Yds – 10
~~Oil Silk or gutta percha~~ tissue or India Rubber tissue			" – 4
Paper Envelopes (assorted) (6)	X + 25	—	no – 50
" Wrapping —	X 2 Quires	—	3
" Writing —	X 3 [illegible]	—	6
~~Pencils Hair~~	—		no – 12
" Lead (of Faber make No 2)	—		" – 2
Pens Steel			Doz – 2
Pill Boxes (Wood) —	X 1 doz	—	Doz – 2
" — " (Tin) —	X 1 [illegible]		Papers – 2
			no – 6
Pins assorted (large and medium)	X 2 [illegible]		Papers – 2
Silk Ligature	X [illegible]	—	oz – 1/4
Sponge	X ✓ 1/4		lb – 1/2
Tape	X 2	—	Pcs – 2
Thread Linen	X 1/4		oz – 1
Towels	X 6		no – 20
Vials assorted (1 oz and 2 oz)	X + 2 doz		Doz 2

Filled [illegible]

F. S. 4. J. Gordon

Surgeon, Co. Regt
Batt Jones Battn Ark L.A.

personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(966)

No 516

REQUISITION

~~Regiment~~ Post [illegible]

Station. Camp Chimbo[illegible]

Period. One Month

From 16th day of May

To 16th day of June [illegible]

D. W. Yandell
Surgeon C. S. Army.

Appd No 516

[illegible]
Med Director
Army of the West

S. G. O. Rec'd .... 186 .

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE

STATION [illegible] Period [illegible]

Regiment [illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

COMMAND Officers [illegible] Enlisted Men [illegible] Total entitled to Medicines [illegible] Total [illegible]

ARTICLES			ARTICLES		
Acid carbolic	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
" sulphuric	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
" tannic	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Alcohol	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Alumen	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Ammonia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Antimonii et potassii tartras	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Argenti nitras	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Camphora	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Ferri pernitratis	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
" sulphas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Chloroformum	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Copaiba	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Creasote	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Cupri sulphas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Emplastrum	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Extractum [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
" [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Hydrargyri chloridum	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Iodinum	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Liquoris ammoniae	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
" potassae arsenitis	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Magnesiae sulphas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Massae pilularum hydrargyri	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Morphinae sulphas	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
Olei menthae piperitae	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
" olivae	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
" ricini	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
" terebinthinae	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
" tiglii	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES

INSTRUMENTS.

Amputating
Ball forceps
Bougies, gum elastic
" metallic
Catheters, gum elastic
" silver
" cases. no.
Cupping glasses. no.
Lancets, spring. no.
" thumb. no.
Needles, surgeon's (with cases). no.
Pocket. sets.
Probangs. no.
Scarificators. no.
Splints (assorted). sets.
Syringes, enema (assorted). no.
" penis, glass. no.
" " metallic. no.
Teeth extracting. sets.
Tongue depressor (hinged). no.
Tourniquets, field. no.
" spiral. no.
Trepanning. sets.
Trocars (small).
Trusses, hernia.

BOOKS.

Anatomy, Surgical. cop.
Medical Practice. cop.
Regulations for Med. Dept. cop.
Surgery, Operative. cop.

ARTICLES

BEDDING.

Bed sacks.
Blankets, woolen.
Gutta percha cloth.
Mosquito bars.
Pillow ticks.

FURNITURE, DRESSINGS, &c.

Bandages, roller (assorted).
" suspensory (assorted).
Corks (assorted).
Cork screws.
Cotton batting.
" wadding.
Medicine chests.
Medicine cups and glasses.
Mess chests. no.
Mills, coffee. no.
Mortars and pestles, wedgewood (small). no.

ARTICLES

Water ....
Wax ....

HOSPITAL FURNITURE.

Basins, wash.
Pitchers.
Plates and dishes, tin. no.
Pots, chamber and chair. no.
" coffee and tea, tin. no.
" iron. no.

REQUISITION—Continued.

ARTICLES

ADDITIONAL ARTICLES.

REQUISITION FOR MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL SUPPLIES FOR FIELD SERVICE

STATION Near Corinth Mis. PERIOD One month

From May 16th 1862 to June 16th 1862

Regiment Batt. ... Surgeon ...

COMMAND: Officers, ... Enlisted Men ... All others entitled to Medicines ... : Total, 531

ARTICLES	On hand	Wanted	ARTICLES	On hand	Wanted
MEDICINES					
Aconite		3			
Sulphate of ammonia					1
tannin			Potassa ...		
Alcohol		3			1
Antimony					
Ammonia ...			Potassa ...		5
Antimony et potassa tartrate			Potassa ...		1/2
...		3			1
Camphor		2	...		
...		6	...		1
...		1	...		2

HOSPITAL STORES

ARTICLES	On hand	Wanted
Arrow root		
Candles, sperm		
Farina		
Ginger, fluid extract		
Thompson's Conspectus		
Pans		

ARTICLES	On hand	Wanted
Needles, sewing, assorted		
...		1
...		25
...		1
...		2
...		4
Pins, steel		
Pill boxes		2
...		6
Pins, assorted		2
Razors		
Skillets, with covers		

I certify that the above ... are ... for the ... Batt ...

... Surgeon C. S. Army.

Date May 16th 1862.

No. 516

REQUISITION

Batt. ...

Station Camp Churchill Clark

Period One month

From 16th day of May

To 16th day of June

... Surgeon C. S. Army.

Appd. 516

... Gardner

Medical Director

Army of the West

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE. CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES DIVISION

S. G. O. Rec'd ... 186 .

Carter S. W. T.

The Confederate States of America

Voucher No. 37

Paid the 30th day of July 1862

S. W. T. Carter Surgeon

Cols Jones Bat C. S.

From the 6th day of May 1862

To the 27 day of July 1862

Pay $ 437.40

Forage

Amount $ 437.40

[illegible] army) This day personally appeared before me H. R. Hooper Maj & Q M C. S. Army and made oath that the within account with certificate annexed are just and true. that his discharge took effect on the 27th of July 1862 and that the place of this residence is in Clark County State of Arkansas.

S. W. T. Carter

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of July 1862

H R Hooper Maj & Q M
2 Brig 3 Div [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To W. S. G. T. Coates Surgeon C.S.A.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Explanation		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Surgeon									
Pay—	6 May 1862	27th of July 1862	2	21	162	00	437	40	
For myself									
For ——'s service									
Forage for —— horses									
							$437	40	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from ..... and to the ..... day of ..... 186....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Maj. R. Tredyer Chief 2nd Bu. Army of the Pot ..... this 31 day of July 1862 the sum of Four hundred & thirty seven ..... Dollars ——— dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $437 40

Forage .....

Amount $437 40

[Signed Duplicate.]

W. S. G. T. Coates Surg

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

this day personally appeared before me, H. K. Hooper Maj & M. C. S. Army and made oath that the within account with certificate annexed are just and true. that his discharge took effect on the 27th of July 1862 and that the place of his residence is in Clark County State of Arkansas.

S. W. Carter

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 28th day of July 1862
H K Hooper Maj & C S
2 Brig 3 Div AW

Carter $97

Voucher No. 37

Paid the 28 day of July 1862

S. W. Carter Lieut [illegible]

From the 6 day of May 1862

To the 27 day of July 1862

Pay 437.40

Forage

Amount 437.40

Number of persons [illegible] here

Nc 11

Samuel Carter

$15 25/100

Sept 30th 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
DEPT. ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

The Confederate States

To Saml. Carter

1862
Sept 30th

To Extra Pay while on detached Service in the Quarter Master Department Walkers Division From August 1st to Sept 30th 1862 it being Sixty one (61) Days at twenty five (25) Cents per Day ——— $15.25

I Certify that the above Account is Correct & that the duty was performed, and was necessary for the public Service

Approved.

E. Walker
Brig. Genl Cmdg Div.

E. M. Braxton
Majr A&M Walkers Division

Received at Camps in the field Aug. 2 Majr Maj & M. Braxton Fifteen dollars and twenty five cts. in full of the above account.

Saml. Carter

No 1

Voucher to Abstract

B 1st Q 186[illegible]

Commutation [illegible]

$ 36.61

[illegible] Cart[illegible]

~~[illegible]~~ Assistant

To Dr.

DATE.			
1862			
April 30	For extra duty work on duty in the Commissary Department of the ... Brigade, Department of North Carolina from the 21st day of April 1862, to the 30th day of April, 1862, ... being ten (10) days at twenty five (25) cents per day.	2	50
		2	50

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

[illegible]

Capt. ...

Received at ... April 30 186 , from Capt. ... dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible]

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To Samuel Carter Dr

1863			
June 1st	For Commutation of Rations and Extra pay [illegible] extra duty as Clerk in the Brigade Quarter Mast. Department from Jany 1st to June 1st 1863. One hundred & fifty one days [illegible] per day	188	72
[illegible] 1st	[illegible]		
	Cr. By amount of Commutation and extra [illegible] by Maj. E. M. Brunson on acct of extra pay	72	24
	Balance [illegible]	116	51

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, [illegible] service.

Geo [illegible] Brig [illegible]

Received at Camp in [illegible] July 1[illegible] 1863, from Maj. E. M. Brunson One hundred & Sixteen dollars and [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

Samuel [illegible]

Note.—In every case [illegible]

Co. G

Smith Carter

Aug 62

Extra Pay

$7.50

[Form 19.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] DR.

1862		
June 30.	For Extra Pay as Clerk on duty in the Commissary Department of the Trans-Mississippi Department for Two (30) days commencing June 1st and ending June 30th 1862 at Twenty five Cents per day	$ 57
		$ 57

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles ~~mentioned~~ accounted for are ~~returns for the month of~~ 186~~2~~, and that the purchases were made by order of

[illegible] C. S., C. S. A.

Received at [illegible], on the 30th of June 1862, of [illegible] C. S., C. S. A.

[illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

No 6

Voucher to Abstract

B 1st Qr 1863

$ 37.64

~~[illegible]~~

J Carter

[illegible]

Confederate States

To Saml. Carter

1863

Feb 28 For Commutation of rations while on detached Service in the QM Dept from the 1st day Jany 1863 to the 28th day Feby 1863. at Thirty Three & half Cents per Day $19.76

Mar 31st For Commutation of rations while on detached Service in the QM Dept from the 1st March to the 31st day March 1863. at Forty eight Cents per Day $14.88

$34.64

I Certify that the above account is Correct that the Commutation was made by my order and was necessary for the public service. By Consent of the Commissary Genl

E. M. [illegible]

Maj & QM. [illegible] Brig

Received March 31st 1863 of Maj J. F. Wayne C.S. the sum of Thirty four dollars & Sixty four Cents in full of the above acct

S. Carter

No. 28

Samuel Carter

June 1864

Commutation of Rations,

$15.40

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To Samuel Carter Dr.

DATE.			
1862			
June 30.	For Commutation of Rations while on duty in the Commissary Department of the 4th District Department of Texas, for thirty (30) days, commencing June 1st and ending June 30th 1862, at eighty (80) cents per day	24	00
		$ 24	00

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Received at June 30 186 , from Maj. [illegible] Q. S.

Twenty-four dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

No. 1.

Carter

July 1862

77^{70}_{100}

Extra Pay

✓

The Confederate States

To Private Samuel Carter Dr

1862

July 31. For Extra pay while on detached duty in the Commissary Department of North Carolina from the 1st to the 31st day of July, 1862 inclusive, it being thirty one days, at twenty five (25) cents per day — $7.75

I certify that the above account is correct & just, and that the services were actually rendered as stated, and were necessary for the public service —

Approved
[illegible]
Col. Comdg 4th Brig.
Dept. N.C.

W. H. C. Mason Maj. & C.S.
4th Brigade Dept. N.C.

Received at Petersburg Va the 31st day of July, 1862 of Major W. H. Mason C.S. the sum of Seven Dollars and seventy five cents in full of the above account

Saml. Carter

[illegible]

[illegible]ulation of Natives

[illegible] Carter

[illegible] 1862

$ 15 60/100

V

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.		
186[illegible] May 31	For Commutation of Rations while on Extra Duty in the Commissary Department of the 4th Brigade Department of North Carolina from the 1st to the 31st day of May inclusive, at Sixty [illegible] Cents per day	18 60

[illegible]

I certify that the above account is correct: that the commutation was made by the company [illegible] necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

A. H. Mason
Maj & C. S.

Received at [illegible] May 31st 186[illegible] from Maj. A. H. Mason [illegible] dollars and Sixty [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible] 87.

[illegible]muel Carter

Commander

Sept 30/12

$30.

V

DATE. 1862			
Sept 30th	For commutation of rations while on detached service in the Quarter Masters Department Withers Division from August 1st to September 30th 1862 it being Sixty one days at Sixty Cents per day	36	60
		36	60

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Appd J. Withers
Brig Genl Comdg Div.

E. M. Braxton
Maj & QM Withers Division

Received at [illegible] Sept 30th 1862, from Maj. [illegible] [illegible] dollars and sixty [illegible] cents, in full of the above account.

[illegible] Carter

DATE.			
Oct. 31st	[illegible]	15	60
		15	60

I certify that the above account is correct; that the communication was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

Wm. H. Walker
Brig. Gen'l. U.S.A.

E. M. Brayton

RECEIVED at Independence Oct. 31st 1861, from Maj. [illegible]
England [illegible]

Sam Carter

To [illegible] Dr.

DATE.			
1862.			
April 30.	For Commutation of Rations while on duty in the Commissary Department of the [illegible] Department of the [illegible] from the 21st day of April 1862 to the 30th day of April 1862 it being ten (10) days at sixty (60) cents per day.	6	00
		6	00

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

J. H. Mason
[illegible]

Received at Camp [illegible] April 30th 1862, from Capt. [illegible] dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

Carter's Staff &c.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs.
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surgs

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book mark.

do 13 Miss Vol

(CONFEDERATE)

C

Saml S. Carter
Asst Surg. P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ... Mississippi

To whom report Surg. Genl by letter

Date of appointment June 1, 1864

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864.

To take rank Feby 27, 1864.

Date of acceptance July 18, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Natl. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 210

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

21 Miss

H Carter
Asst Surg 21 Regt Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, 1st Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated Before Richmond Nov. 30, 186 4.

Date of muster of organization into service } .

Term of service . 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Prisoner of War.

Date.

Remarks: . 186 .

Inspection Report P, No. 37; inclosure 28.

L. E. Fehl

Copyist.

E. F. (continued)

(continued)

APR. - 1
524[illegible]
1918.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 21 Miss.

S Carter
Asst. Surg. 21 Regt Miss.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Major G. B. Gerald.

Report dated Near Richmond Dec. 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Prisoner of War

Date Oct. 19, 1864.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 15.

A. L. Andrews
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

L

21 Miss.

S. Carter
Lieut Co 21 Miss Regt

Appears on a

Report

of Officers and others serving on Staff of the different regiments of Humphrey's Brigade and of those serving on extra duty within the regiments.

Report not dated *

In what capacity

By whose authority By order of Gen Kershaw's Comdg Div.

Remarks:

*Inspection Report dated Apr 12, 1864

Inspection Report A, N, 2, inclosure 12.

L. E. Fohl

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

16 | 21 Miss

S Carter

Tuesday. 21 Regt Miss

Appears on the

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division of Infantry, 1st Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated Mar Richmond

Dec 28, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Chaplain G

Mar

Date Oct 19, 1864.

Remarks: Humphreys Brigade

Inspection Report P, No. 42; inclosure 13.

R. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Miss.

S. S. Carter

Asst. Surg. 21 Regt Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated Near Richmond Feb. 28, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service. , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Gen. Lee Indulgence 60 days.

Date Jany 20, 1865.

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 11.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Miss.

S. A. Carter

Asst. Surg. 21 Regt Miss.

appears on an

Inspection Report

Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, commanded by Lt Col. W. H. Fitz Gerald, (21st Miss.)

Report dated Near Richmond

Feb. 27, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Fur. Indge

60 d.

Date Jany 20, 1865.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 61; inclosure 12.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Miss

S. S. Carter

Asst Surg. 21 Regt Miss.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Kershaw's Division, Longstreet's Corps, Army of Northern Virginia, commanded by Maj. Gen. J. B. Kershaw.

Report dated Near Richmond

Jan. 29, 1865.

Date of muster of organization into service , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Furlough

Genl Lee.

Date Jan 7, 1865.

Remarks

Inspection Report P, No. 51, inclosure 6.

C. S. Andrews

Captain.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C 21 Miss

C S Cavalry

Asst Surg. 21 Regt Miss

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Humphrey's Brigade, Kershaw's Division, 1st (Longstreet's) Corps, commanded by Maj. G. B. Gerald.

Report dated Near Richmond Jan. 27, 1865

Date of muster of organization into service. [ ], 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority Furlough

Date Jan 7, 1865

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 51, inclosure 5.

A. L. Andrews

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 2 | Texas

L. L. Cain

Artillery 2 Regiment Texas

Appears on a Register of

Chimborazo Hospital No. 4,
Richmond, Virginia.

Disease Dysentery

Admitted May 25, 1864

Returned to duty June 2, 1864

Deserted 186

Discharged, or retired 186

Died 186

Furloughed 186

Transferred 186

Remarks: 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 68, page 4

A. J. Douglas
Copyist.

4200

Carter, [illegible]

REC

Feby 2 [illegible]

[illegible] AF

[illegible]LED ON

71

[No. 22.]

No. 7 Abstract B 3 Qr. 186 3

Old Castle

Dollars 12.50

Paid at 3 of Oct 186 3

[No. 22.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible]

Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CTS.
	[illegible]		

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

[illegible]
Surgeon 13 Miss. Regt.
Quartermaster's Regt.

RECEIVED at [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

the sum of [illegible]

[illegible]
Quartermaster C. S. Army.

[illegible] Dollars

Quits in full of the above account.

4

Carter. T. D.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon | Asst. Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2		19	
3		20	
4		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of muniment cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK .....

See also .....

Confederate.

6

T. A. Carter

Asst. Surg. 1st Tenn. Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Metropolitan Hotel, Washington, D. C. to Fortress Monroe, Va. for exchange, Jan 7. 1865

Roll dated

Not dated 186 .

Where captured Bristol, Tenn

When captured Dec 14 , 1864.

REMARK. "These officers were on parole & at the Metropolitan Hotel in charge of Capt. H H. Thomas, A. A. G., and have not been borne upon the records of this office since the day report of Jan. 10, '65 Were never [illegible] to O. 4 Capitol Prison."

Ridgely Provost Marshal General's Prisoners North of the Potomac Washington, D. C.

Roll No. 16

A. J. Barnett

Copyist.

(CERTIFICATE.)

Appearance

Inspection Report

of 1st Military District South Carolina, commanded by Brig. Gen. R. S. Ripley

Report dated , 186 4.

Date of muster of organization into service.

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks: , 186 .

Inspection Report L, No. 12, inclosure 5.

Leonard

Copyist.

Carter The

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE) Provost

A. M. Marshall

Texas Hy

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also (to M. 20. Tex. Inf.)

[illegible] OK

6 Capt. and A.A.G.P.

Thos Baxter
Lt. U.S.A.

Appointed

List

of Staff [illegible] with the

List [illegible] In the field

Nov. 20. 1864.

Staff Brig Gen. Tyler Baker &c

Date [illegible] Sept. 24. 1863.

Date [illegible] Sept. 24. 1864.

Author [illegible] Gen Smith

Remarks

Inspection Report [illegible] 2 [illegible]

T. Cary

[illegible] Copyist.

SEPARATE

C

Ship

Appears

Report

of Staff Officers [illegible]

Report dated Tuscumbia Ala.
Nov 7 1864.

Date of appointment Sept 24 1864.

Date of assignment Sept 24 1864.

Authority for assignment Gen Sr. Smith

Remarks
Tylers Command

Inspection Report H. N. [illegible]

W. F. Phillips

Copyist

CONFEDERATE

(Tenn.

Appears on R

Register

Confed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. , page

Copy.

Estate of the
Thomas

Edmund Burke

FILED WITH E-1 RETURNS

Capt. Thos. Easton
Forth Aug. 1863
20 Tenn. Reg

FORM NO. 27—Voucher to Abstract F.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by Capt H C Carlton AQM, to Maj C P Tyree A Q M at Boyce Station on the 30th day of August 1863

NUMBER OR QUANTITY	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	Condition When Deliv'd.	REMARKS.
1	Wheelbarrow		Ordinary	
1	Axe		"	
1	Crow		"	
7	Seven Wagon Sheets		"	
16	Sixteen 2½ lbs Whet Hoes		"	
12	Twelve " " Lead Hoes		"	
28	Twenty Eight Mules		Good	

I certify that I have this day delivered to Maj C P Tyree A A Q M, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

H C Carlton Capt & AQM

No. 17 Book C

Capt. The Quarter Master

May 14th 1863

FORM NO. 27—Voucher to Abstract E.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., delivered by _____ **to** _____ **at** _____, **on the** ____ **day of** _____ **1863**

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	Condition When Deliv'd.	REMARKS.

I certify that I have this day delivered to _____, Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

_____ Quartermaster.

No. 21 Vou[cher] to Mar
Capt Thos Carter A.Q.M.
April 30th 1863

RECEIVED at [illegible], of [illegible], Quartermaster,
[illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, *the following Quartermaster Stores:*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.	ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	Condition When Delivd.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]			

[illegible]

No. 8 Vouch "M"
Capt. Thos. [illegible] A.Q.M.
April 15th 1863

RECEIVED *at* [illegible], *of* [illegible], *Quartermaster,*
[illegible] *day of* [illegible], *1863, the following Quartermaster Stores:*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	Condition When Deliv'd.	REMARKS.
165	[illegible]	Pairs Pants		New	
60	[illegible]	[illegible] Shoes		[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	Shirts			
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			

[illegible signature]

No. 12 Bow to "M"
Capt. Thos Easton Q.M.
April 30th 1863

RECEIVED at [illegible], of [illegible], Quartermaster,
2 day of April, 1863, *the following Quartermaster Stores:*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	Condition When Deliv'd.	REMARKS.
1/2	Seventy	Double Cow			
10	Four	Cross Cuts			

[illegible]

No 20 Date 1st
Co. of the Party O. G. M.
May 18th 1863

RECEIVED at [illegible], of [illegible], *Quartermaster*, [illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, *the following Quartermaster Stores:*

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	Condition When Deliv'd.	REMARKS.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

W. Carter

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible].

CARTER, THEODORE, LIEUT., A. D. C.

Sept. 26 to Nov. 20, 1864. Lieut. A. D. C., Tyler's Brigade, Bate's Div., Cheatham's Corps, Army of Tenn. (Inspt. Report H-28, Nov. 20.)

No other record found.

NO. 40. (VOU. TO ABST. K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

Quartermaster Confederate States Army will issue the articles specified in the above requisition.

Commanding.

Received at _____, the _____ day of _____ 186_

in full of the above requisition.

Quartermaster Confederate States Army.

[Signed Duplicates.]

No. 93 Onto "M.
H. St. Santiago
May 29th 1563.

RECEIVED at [illegible], of [illegible]
[illegible] day of [illegible], 1863, the following Quartermaster Stores: [illegible], Quartermaster,

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	Condition When Deliv'd.	REMARKS.
2	Two	[illegible]		New	
1	One	[illegible]			
23	Twenty three	[illegible]			
35	Thirty five	[illegible]			
25	Twenty five	[illegible]			
12	Twelve	[illegible]			
12½	Twelve and one half	[illegible]			
5	Five	[illegible]			
50	Fifty	[illegible]			
6	Six	[illegible]			
4	Four	Pen Holders			

W. C. Carter
Capt & A.Q.M.
2d Tenn [illegible]

Oaks[?] [illegible]

[illegible] Members[?]

East Tenn & Ky.

Containing list of prisoners of war captured in Ky & Tenn. & forwarded to Nashville, Dec. 14/61

Withdrawn and placed with Misc. File

5-26-17.

[illegible]

Report of

Provost Marshal

Nov 6 1861

Thos. Carter

Prov Marshal

WAR DEPARTMENT
ARCHIVES
RECORD DIVISION

Prisoners of War at Cumberland Gap and Barbourville

Oct. 12 & Nov. 6. 1861.

Citizens.

[illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible]

COPIED

DIVISION

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

(Form 22)

No 71. abstract B. 1st Qr 1862

The Carter

Dollars 185 — $\frac{05}{100}$

Paid January 16th 1862

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Confederate States Government In a/c with
The Carter. Provost Marshal

1862		
To Cash paid on Mrs Haughs a/c		$ 25.00
"	" J. N. Roberts a/c	45.60
"	" Suwanee House a/c	64.50
"	" P. M. Hildreths a/c	28.50
"	" H. T. Hall	[illegible].20
"	" P. M. Hildreth	2.50
"	" J. N. Ewing	2.00
"	S. R. Grace	2.50
"	H. M. Allen	2.20
"	" Hack hire at Nashville	1.00
"	" Hotel Bill at Bowling Green	2.00
"	" Barnes	3.00
"	" French ~~[illegible]~~ (?)	1.00
"	" Huffaker	3.00
		$ 184.05

(bracketed beside the last entries: "on memorandum")

(written diagonally across the left margin: Capt. [illegible] Thornton [illegible] Quartermaster at Mill Springs [illegible] voucher for this acct. [illegible])

I certify upon honor that the above account is correct and necessary for the public service rendered by the following circumstances, — It is for money used in defraying the expenses of myself, prisoners of war, and guard from Mill Springs Ky to Nashville Tenn, in December 1862.

The Carter Provost Marshal

Received at Mill Springs, January 16th 1863 of James [illegible] [illegible] one hundred [illegible] eighty four dollars [illegible]

Voucher No 12
Abst — B. —
The Curtis
Provost Marshal
Paid 26th March 1862

RECORDS DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPT.

Confederate States Government To &c with

The Carter Provost Marshal

To Pay from the 10th day of October 1861 to the 1st day of March 1862 including extra duty pay and 40cts per day and 40cts per day for horse. $163.33

I certify upon honor that the above is correct, that I was appointed Provost Marshal by Brig. Genl. F. K. Zollicoffer and served the time specified, &c

The Carter

The Q. M. of the Second Brigade of the Second Division Army of the Central Department will pay the above account.

G B Crittenden
Maj Genl Comdg

Received, Iuka Miss March 26th 1862 of Maj [illegible] Brigade Quartermaster 2 Brigade Crittendens Div C S Army One Hundred & Sixty three Dollars thirty three Cents $163 33/100 in full of the above account.

The Carter
Provost Marshal 2d Brig 2 Div

646-6

Carter Thomas H

Artillery Corps

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Maj Col

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5256533	20	
2	5788	21	
3	44371115	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Capt W Carter Co Va 2 Cav

Maj R P M Carter's Battn Confed Cav

Carter. Thos. H.

Major & Lt Col
Battalion Artillery

See case of
James Lane &
filed with rolls of
Co. Morris Artillery Va. ~~Inf.~~

Chief A.t.I.G.
Appoint office
Mar 22/64

Res: refered to the A & I G.

Gen Johnston, on the recommendation of Gen Pendleton asks the appointments of Col T. H. Carter and Jas Dearing as Brig. Gen and Col. of Artillery, respectively.

Col Carter has been recently (on the application of Gen Lee,) apptd Col of Artillery for duty with the Army of No. Virginia. Maj Dearing was at the same time, appointed Lt Col of Art'y for duty with the Stuart horse artillery, and Gen Lee in a recent letter speaks of needing his services very much.

He has now, however, temporary Rank of Col. for the purpose of organizing a Cavalry Regiment

in Gen Pickett's Command, but
it is thought that he will not
recover. In that event his Tem-
porary Rank would cease, and
it is in contemplation to order
him to Gen Lee — In view of
these facts, and the interests
Gen Lee has in the subject I
would suggest a reference to
him before action is had.

E. A. Palfrey
Lt Col A.A.G.

Respectfully referred to Genl R. E. Lee
By order Sec of War
[illegible]
[illegible]

X

[illegible]
[illegible]

See personal papers of

, Co. Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Write nothing above this line.

Thos H. Carter

Major & Chief of Arty
D. H. Hill's Division

My 5. 63 - Mentioned

2-88-99

Carter, Thos. H.

Capt. Wm Mackenzie Artillery Va
Major
Lt Col & Col of Artillery

Secretary of War
(Jas A. Seddon)
Richmond Nov 12th 62

176

Relative to Mr Spindle Agt of Govt relative to horses taken from wagon of Col Thos H Carter & bay horse branded C S belonging to Col Carter & ordering their release from impressment

Office Insp Genl Md Transp
Nov 21/62
Resp referred to Capt Gaines to investigate
W H Gibbes
Major & Insp Genl

Richmond Nov 12/62
Va
Relative

RECORD DIVISION
ARCHIVES

Office Insp Field Transp
Richmond Nov: 14. 1864.

[illegible]spectfully referred to Maj [illegible] Gibbons, Act'g Insp Field Trans. [illegible] horses were arrested on Friday by Mr Spindle Agt for this Dept [illegible] Genl orders No 67, as branded [illegible]. The U.S. horse belonging to a [illegible] was taken into possession as party claiming him was [illegible] [illegible] being known a [illegible] the U.S. horse was sent him & [illegible]tification not to dispose of the horse. Till his claim would be [illegible] [illegible]. These horses were not im[pressed] & the Agt was carrying out [orders] No 67 in what appears to me [a] [illegible] & legitimate manner. The U.S. [horse] has been released as ordered by the Secy of War & the Agt. in[structed] not to interfere with the [illegible] —

J R Bryan Jr
Capt & A. Q. M.
Chief Insp[r] Capts. Trans.

Office Insp Genl & Field Transpt
Nov 14 - 1864
Respy refd to the Qr Mr Genl. I would remark that the Hon Secty of War seems to be under a misapprehension. These horses were not impressed but seized — under authority of Genl orders No 67. which charges Capt Game whose agent Spindle is, with collecting all horses &c branded U.S. & C.S. I would respectfully ask as these horses are ordered returned if titles to the Centre and the Soldier who claims the U.S. horse should not be [illegible] —

W H Gibbons
Maj & Actg Insp Genl

RECORD DIVISION, WAR DEPARTMENT, U.S. ARCHIVES

QMGO Nov 15/64

Respectfully referred to the Hon Secy of War.
A R Lawton
QMG

[illegible] horses remain where they are but [illegible] [illegible]

Qr. Mr Genls Office
Richmond Nov 15/64
Res. returned to the Qr Mr Genl for Secy.
The Secy of War directs that the horses remain where they are and that the investigation shall go on —
By order [illegible]
Ch. Lewis
[illegible]

RECORD DIVISION, U.S. ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

War Dept. C.S.A.
Richmond, Nov 12/64

Genl. Sprague Esq
Asst. Q. M. Genl. Richmond, Va.

Sir,

The horses taken by you from the wagon of Col. Thomas H. Carter & the property of a soldier left on the farm of Col. C. to his pasturer, are much to be valued. He must be returned to Dr. Ellyson of this city, from whom Mr Carter will get him.

The bay horse branded C.S. which you have directed to be held subject to your order, is now by Col. Carter in the service, & much liable to impressment, & no mistake will be taken.

I am Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt
John A. Campbell
Secretary of War

Copy to Capt. R. E. Gaines
Inspector Field Transportation

File C 64
D 4

Virginia.

Adjt. Genl. for remarks. Is there a competent Brig. Genl. educated as an artillery officer who is available?

J. L.

March 18. 1864.

March 12. 64

J. E. Johnston
Genl.

Copy of telegram asking transfer of Col. T. H. Cum[m]in[g] & Lt. Col. Jas Deering to his Army as Brig. Genl. & Col. respectively

Respectfully [illegible]

Copy

... Bragg
... Dalton 11th March

Genl Pendleton recommends Lt Col Carter for the command of the Artillery of this army, and Lieut Col Beaurig for the command of that of Corps — Such a transfer the one as General, the other as Colonel. Genl Pendleton thinks they merit such promotion.

sgd J E Johnston

... March 12

Hd Qrs 25 Mar '64,

Respectfully returned — Col Counter & Lt Col Morris are excellent officers & I of course should dislike to lose them from this army. Still if their services are of more value in the Army of Tenn. — especially if they can be promoted respectively to the rank designated I will offer no objection to their transfer. I will assent to the transfer of Genl Pendleton to that army if his services are considered there.

J E Johnston

Genl

[illegible]

March 29/64 [illegible]

(Peterkin Papers)

Headquarters Artillery Battalion

[illegible] 1863.

Carter to Pendleton.

General Pendleton

[illegible]

[illegible] to let me know [illegible] the [illegible] cutters have come and if not when they are expected. I should like to have one to each battery and if [illegible] self. Please let me know where to [illegible] them and when. I have bought wheat and am [illegible] it, [illegible] and am only waiting for the cutters [illegible] of the [illegible] food. I find I can get a consider-able [illegible] wheat at commissary prices.

[illegible] a good deal on this subject [illegible] quartermaster [illegible] General Lee distinctly gives his sanction to the former officer to perform also the duties of commissary [illegible] Acts of Congress published in book form [illegible] such an officer [illegible] before Congress at its present session, [illegible] Quartermaster General [illegible] which officer cannot be spared [illegible] allowing him to act as [illegible] quartermaster, altho' Col. Myers states that he will

ARMENI

Thos. H. Carter

Regt. Cavly

Jany. 15 1862

Rc'd of D. T. Webster Capt & a.c.s.
5th Ala Regt & a.a.c.s 3rd Brigade 4th Div
a.l. the following articles for use of
King Ala Artillery
Jany 13th 1862
One Head Beef Cattle
✓ Estimated net weight 574 lbs
✓ Salt Beef 55 lbs

Theo. H. Carter
Capt comdg Battery
Staff.

Carlin Battery

To

Allen

Rec'd of D. T. Webster Capt & A.C.S.
5th Ohio Regt & A.C.S. 3d Brigade 4th Div
of the following articles for use of
King Mo Artillery
Jany 8th 1862

One Head Beef Cattle
✓ Estimated Net weight 479 lbs
✓ 100 lbs Salt Beef

[illegible]
Capt comdg. Battery

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Thomas F Carter

1 Artillery Valley District

...pears on an

Inspection Report

... the Army of the Valley District, ...manded by Lieut. Gen. Jubal A. Early.

...port dated Fishersville Augusta Co Va Dec 3, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service. } , 186

Term of service War

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186

Remarks:

Inspection Report P, No. 42, inclosure 34.

A S Langley

Captain

(...)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C [illegible]

T. H. Carter

Lt. Col. Arty Battn 2 Army Corps A. N. V.

[illegible] on a

Register

[illegible]taining Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

[illegible]marks

[illegible]fed. Arch., Chap. I, File No. 98, page 230

M. M. Johnson

[illegible] Supplt.

...r, Thomas H.

...

...C.S. Arty.

...ject: Leave

Special Order Number 25/14

Jan 31 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE)

C

T. H. Carter

Colonel Va

Appears on a

LIST

of the Field Officers of Artillery appointed to the Army of Northern Virginia.

List not dated

Rank

Remarks: Feb. 27, 1864.

Box 59
No. 22

Shepherd
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) Va

Co. Cav

Thos R Carter
Colonel Arty

pears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

te Virginia
whom report Genl R E Lee
te of appointment March 14, 1864.
te of confirmation May 28, 1864
take rank Feb 27, 1864.
ate of acceptance March 22, 1864
livered Army N Va
bsequent disposition
ecretary of War Jas Seddon
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 94, page 328

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

T. H. Carter

Major of Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Va

To whom report Genl D. H. Hill

Date of appointment Dec 12, 1862.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Nov 1, 1862.

Date of acceptance Jany 5, 1863.

Delivered Genl. Lee

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Promotd Lt Col. Mch 2, 63.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 436

A B Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos H. Carter
Lt. Col.

...ears on a

Register

...ppointments, Confederate States Army.

...Va

...whom reports Genl R. E. Lee

...ate of appointment Apr 4, 1863

...Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863

...o take rank Mch 2, 1863.

...Date of acceptance , 186 .

...Delivered Genl R. E. Lee

...ecretary of War J. A. S.

...marks: Act. No. 354.
Promoted Col. Arty
Feby 27, 1864.

...ted Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 408

R B Duncan
Copyist.

Confederate

Lt

[illegible] Lieut

Colonel [illegible] Artillery

Appears on a

Roll

of men at Head Quarters of Col. Thos. H. Carter, Comdg. Art'y. Prisoners of War, belonging to the Army of Northern Virginia, who have been this day surrendered by General Robert E. Lee, C. S. A., commanding said Army, to Lieut. Genl. U. S. Grant, commanding Armies of the United States.

Done at Appomattox Court House, Virginia, April 9, 1865.

Roll dated April 9, 1865.

Remarks:

[illegible]

Paroled on:

445

(867)

J. R. Sargent

Copyist.

C (CONFEDERATE)

Thomas Carter

Capt.

appears on a

LIST

of Quartermasters in the Army of Tennessee as reported to Alfred M. Harbour, Major and Ch. Q. M. West Dept.

List dated Jackson, Miss., March 1, 1863.

Corps Gilburn's Divi.

Station

Bonded or not Bonded

Remarks:

7

52.
27.

Clark

Copyist.

2 Cav. Div.

CANCELED.

Prepared by [illegible], Examined by [illegible]

CARTER, THOMAS H., Col. Actg. Chief Arty.

KING WILLIAM ARTY.

June 1, 1861. Commissioned Capt., King William Arty. Va. (Rolls.)

HILL'S (D. H.) DIVISION.

Nov. 1, 1862. Apptd. Major of Arty., from Va., Dec. 12, 1862, to rank Nov. 1, 1862; to report to Gen. D. H. Hill. (Report A. G. O.
Had been appointed Chief of Artillery Nov. 1, 1862. (H-2104 A. G. O.)
Dec. 17, 1862. Hill says Capt. Carter has been actg. as his Chief of Arty. since October last. (A. G. O. 2536-H.)
Dec. 29, 1862 & Feb. 15, 1863. Major, Chief of Arty., D. H. Hill's Div. (W. D. 72-C & A. G. O. 2168-M.)

COMDG. ARTY. BATTLN.

April 4, 1863. Apptd. Lt. Col. to rank March 2, 1863; to report to Gen. R. E. Lee. (Report A. G. O.)
March 14, 1864. Apptd. Col. of Arty., to rank Feb. 27, 1864, to report to Gen. R. E. Lee. (Report A. G. O.)

CS Cases.

✓ Sept. 2, 1864. Gen. Pendleton, in report of Richmond Campaign, says: "Col. Carter repaired under orders on Sept. 2 to Gen. Early's Army in the Valley as his Chief of Artillery in place of Gen. Long, disabled by sickness. (Vol. 42-1, p. 859.)
✓ Oct. 29, 1864 to Jan. 17, 1865. Col., Actg. Chief of Arty., 2d Corps, (Vol. 42-3, p.1340; Vol. 46-2, p. 1083 & Vol. 51-2, p. 1048.)

COMDG. ARTY. BATTLN.

April 9, 1865. Paroled, Col. Comdg. Arty. Battn. Long's Arty. Corps.

Carter, William B

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
(Confederate.)

Captain & Enrolling Officer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	18	
2	[illegible]	19	
3	[illegible]	20	
4	[illegible]	21	
5	[illegible]	22	
6	[illegible]	23	
7	[illegible]	24	
8	[illegible]	25	
9	[illegible]	26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK.

See also

(Confederate.)

W.B. [illegible]

Capt

Appears on a

Report of Prisoners of War

forwarded October 2, 1863, from Little Rock, Ark., to Memphis, Tenn., by Col. J. L. Chandler, Provost Marshal Genl

Report dated

Not dated , 186 .

Where captured Little Rock, Ark

When Sept 29 , 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

; sheet W Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

[illegible]

Capt [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Oct. 11 to 15, 1863.

Roll dated Saint Louis, Oct. 18, 1863

Where captured [illegible]

When captured Sept [illegible]

Received Oct 14 , 1863

Remarks: C [illegible] , 1863.

Number of roll:

; sheet 1 [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

W. E. [illegible] Cpl. Co K
[illegible] Regt [illegible]

appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to Camp Chase, Ohio, October 27, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 27, 1863.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: —

Number of roll:

237

L. C. Fehl

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

Capt. Co. Regt.

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where

When , 1863.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When , 1863.

Whence

By whose order

Description:

Height

Eyes

Date of departure , 1863.

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 58

Commd.

(630)

Confederate.

C

W B Carter

Capt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured White Oak

When captured Sept 25, 1863.

Joined Camp Chase Nov 14, 186

Remarks: Enrolling Off for White Oak

Transferred to Baltimore

Feby 9. 64

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No 1; page 33

T. M. Weaver

Capt

(Confederate.)

(

Capt., Co. Engineering Officers Regt

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival [illegible] 1864.

Where captured [illegible] Co. Ct. H.

When captured [illegible] 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 1; page 39

[illegible]

Capt.

(Confederate.)

C

Jno. J. Carlin

Capt & Enrolling Officer

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled, until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md., March 9, 1864.

Roll dated

Oct dated 186 .

Where captured White Co Ark

When captured Sept 25, 186 .

Remarks:

Entirely Cancelled

shown "Received at City Point, Va., March 16th, 1865, within rolls Six Hundred and fifty three paroled Confederate prisoners of war, including fifty-five Officers. — W. H. HATCH, A. A. G."

of roll:

3

Allbright

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible] appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

[illegible], until exchanged, at Point Lookout, Md., March 3, 1864.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

Entry [illegible]

Roll indorsed: "Received City Point Va Mch 6 '64. from [illegible] R. Mulford, Major & Asst Agt for Exchange Fifty eight (58) Officers and eight hundred (800) enlisted men. Paroled Confederate Prisoners of war, also one (1) Chaplain & two (2) Citizens. — [illegible] Harris, Capt. & A A G"

Number of roll

Pay sheet [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

Wm. B. Carter-
Lieut Enrolling Offr

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Point Lookout, Md., and transferred to City Point, Va., March 16, 1864, for exchange.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured White C.H.

When captured Sept 25, 186 4.

Remarks:

Last Witness: "City Point, Va. March 20th, 1864. Received on the rolls of Major John E. Mulford, Asst. Agent of Exchange, Nine Hundred and Seventy Nine (979) paroled Confederate prisoners of war.—W. H. HATCH, Capt. & A. A. G."

Number of rolls:

Clerk. 1

D. J. Dennis

Copyist.

Carter, W. A.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Surg.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also.....

Voucher #2 Abdc

4th Qr 1[illegible]

Surg[illegible]

Dec 31 1[illegible]

No 49 — C.

Requisition on the Quartermaster Department for Extra supplies of Medicines and Hospital Stores.

[illegible] hundred and forty [illegible] Pounds of [illegible]

I Certify on honor that the Medicines and Hospital Stores above [illegible] are necessary for the use of the sick at the post in consequence of there being nothing to make bedding of, and that the [illegible] cannot be [illegible] to the supply table.

[illegible] Surgeon

Received [illegible] in the [illegible] of Capt [illegible] the articles [illegible] enumerated

[illegible] Surgeon

No 49 — C

Requisition on the Quartermaster Department for extra supplies of Medicines and Hospital Stores —

[illegible] hundred and forty [illegible] Pounds of Cotton

[illegible]

I Certify on honor that the [illegible] Hospital Stores above [illegible] are necessary for the use of the sick at this post in consequence of there being nothing to make bedding [illegible] and that the [illegible] to the supply table.

[illegible]

Received at [illegible] of Capt [illegible] the articles [illegible] enumerated

[illegible]

W. [illegible]

In duplicate.

Vou No 126 Abs B

4th Qtr 1862.

W. A. Carter
ast Surg C S A
$3.25
Paid 25th Dec 1862

[illegible]

[illegible]

No 20

The Confederate States

1862

Nov 25 | For ... | $25

That the ...

... Cents ...

Serg Brat

THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

To [illegible] Dr.

On what Account.	Commencement and Expiration.	Term of Service Charged.	Pay per Month.	AMOUNT.	REMARKS.
For [illegible] Surgeon	August [illegible] 1862	[illegible]	[illegible]	97	
For Years' Service					
Forage for Horses					

I Hereby Certify [illegible]
[illegible] years

This [illegible] County [illegible]

I, at the same time, acknowledge that [illegible] 31 [illegible] this Fourth day March 1863 [illegible] the sum of [illegible] dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay

Forage

Amount

DUPLICATE.

...ORWARDING AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS,

AND

DEALERS IN MERCHANDISE GENERALLY

...OWER LANDING, LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS.

Shipped, in Good Order and Well Conditioned by BRUGMAN & CO.

, LITTLE ROCK.

Dolls. Cts.

In Testimony Whereof, The Master or Clerk of the vessel hath thereunto set his hand, dated at Little Rock as of this date, one of which being accomplished the others to stand void.

Dated in LITTLE ROCK, *this* *day of* 19

Surg H A Carter
November 19 1862

[No. 40.]

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1862 Nov 18th	6 For 8 pint tin buckets " 6 Mess pans " 12 Camp Kettles " 7 Skillets

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances: The Hospital here is deficient in camp garrison equipage and entirely without the articles required

Approved R Rogers
Brig Gen

[redacted] Asst Surgeon USA

Received at Clarksville Tenn 18th day of Nov 1862 of Capt J L P Pritchard A & M C S A
Eight tin buckets six Mess pans twelve camp Kettles and seven Skillets
in full of the above Requisition.

Approved R Rogers
Brig Gen

W H Baxter Asst Surg U S A

No 43 Voucher
December 15th/1863
[illegible] [illegible]

Mr A. Watts asst Surg
in Charge Hospital
Clarksville Ark

Carter, W. C.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

D.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	21.
2.	22.
3.	23.
4.	24.
5.	25.
6.	26.
7.	27.
8.	28.
9.	29.
10.	30.
11.	31.
12.	32.
13.	33.
14.	34.
15.	35.
16.	36.
17.	37.
18.	38.
19.	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See Also.....

FORM NO. 2[illegible]—Voucher to Abstract B.

List of Quartermaster's Stores, &c., issued by Capt [illegible] A.Q.M. [illegible] Maj [illegible] [illegible], on the 2 day of August 18[illegible]

NUMBER OR QUANTITY.		ARTICLES.	COST WHEN NEW.	Condition When Issued.	REMARKS.
2	Two	[illegible] Horse Wagons		[illegible]	
4	Four	Mules		[illegible]	
2	Worn	[illegible] White Harness		Worn	
4	Four	do do Lead do		do	

I certify that I have this day delivered to Maj C. P. [illegible] A.Q.M. Quartermaster Confederate States Army, the articles specified in the foregoing list.

[illegible]

Gaston, H. C.

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands, Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Marks.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. C. Carter
Asst Surg Med Dept.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Geo

To whom report 3d Gu Batten

Date of appointment July 19, 1861.

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance July 31, 1861.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War L. P. A

Remarks: Resigned Nov 19

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 307

R. B. Duncan

Copyist

Carter, W. A.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.

Date born

Date enlisted

Where

See also

Voucher No. 740

Paid the 31 day of May 1863

Chaplain W. A. Carter

P. A. C. S.

From the 30 day of April 1863

To the 31 day of May 1863

Pay ..... $ 80

Forage .....

Amount ..... $ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To W. H. Hoxton Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	00	80	00	80	00	
For myself.....									
For year's service.....									
Forage for horses.....									
							160	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. Vance A.A.G. Fort Morgan and to the 1st [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible].

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. McVay Mobile Ala this 31st day of May 186[illegible] the sum of Eighty [illegible] dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay.....$ 80.00

Forage.....

Amount..$ 80.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. H. Hoxton
Chaplain

No 38

No 15 Aug 1st 4th Qr 18 3

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY

Hon Cavalry Field Chaplain

Issd. 4 Qr. Issd.

Issued. 5 Oct. Issd.

No. 38.

Requisition for Stationery for Wm Carter Post Chaplain stationed at Fort Morgan, for the 4th Qr, commencing on the 1st of Oct, and ending on the 31 of Dec, 1863

Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Envelopes.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	No. of Steel Pens.	No. of Pen Holders.	Bottles of Ink.
1/2		25		10		

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified.

W. Carter
Post Chaplain

Received at Fort Morgan on the 3 of Oct 1863 of Capt. Chs. L. Collins Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1/2 quires of Letter Paper, ... quires of Foolscap Paper, 25 Envelopes, ... Ounces of Sealing Wax, 10 Steel Pens, ... Pen Holders, ... Bottles of Ink.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. Carter
Post Chaplain

Voucher No. 59

Paid the 4 day of Nov 186 3

Chaplain N Carter

U. S.

From the 1 day of Oct 186 3

To the 31 day of Oct 186 3

Pay ..... $ 80

Forage .....

Amount..... $ 80

The Confederate States of America,

To W. A. Carter Post Chaplain Fort Morgan Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st Oct	31st Oct	1		80	00	80	00	Approved Danl. M. Weedon Special Comd. Post
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. McVoy A. Q. M. and to the 30th day of September 186 2.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. McVoy A. Q. M. this fourth (4th) day of November 1862, the sum of Eighty (80) dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay $ 80.00

Forage

Amount $ 80.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. A. Carter

Post Chaplain

No 71 —

Requisition for Camp & Garrison
Equipage

R. A. Castle

Chaplain [illegible] Post

One axe & helve

Issued Dec 3/62.

Requisition for Camp & Garrison Equipage

one axe & helve

I certify that the above article is necessary for my use at this post

W. A. Carter
Chaplain of the Post

The Acty. Post. QM will issue, agreeably to the above requisition

C. L. Stewart
Lt Col Comdg Post

Recd. Fort Morgan, Ala Dec 3 1862 of Lt C. Les[illegible] [illegible], Acty Post QM
for one axe & helve.
the above requisition in full

W. A. Carter
Chaplain Post

No. 38.

No. 4 Abstract 1 Qr. 1864

REQUISITION FOR STATIONERY.

Lieut W. N. Carter

For 1 Quarter 1864

[illegible] 1 [illegible] 1864

No. 1

Requisition for Stationery for *Chaplain* **. stationed at** *Fort Morgan Ala*
for the *First Quarter* **. commencing on the** *First* **of** *January* **. and**
ending on the *Thirtyfirst* **of** *March* **. 1864.**

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper.	Envelopes.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	No. of Steel Pens	No. of Pen Holders	Bottles of Ink
	1/2		1	1	6		

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct and that I have not drawn Stationery for any part of the time specified

Received at *Fort Morgan Ala* on the *1st* of *January* 1864 *Capt Wm. H. Tant* Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, *1/2* quires of Letter Paper, ~~quires of Foolscap Paper~~ *1* Envelopes, *1* Ounces of Sealing Wax, *6* Steel Pens, ~~Pen Holders~~, ~~Bottles of Ink~~.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. H. Tant
Post Chaplain

Voucher No 412

Paid the 9 day of Sept 1863

W. A. Carter

Chaplain Fort Morgan C. S.

From the 1 day of July 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay $ 80.

Forage

Amount $ 80.

[illegible] Division [illegible]

The Confederate States of America,

To W. H. Hoole, Chaplain 2nd Regt

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months	Days	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	1st July	31st July	1		80	00	80	00	
For myself,									
For year's service,									
Forage for horses,									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt. A. McVay A. A. G. ..... and to the 30 day of June 186 3.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt. A. McVay ..... this 1st day of Sept 186 3. the sum of Eighty ..... dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay ..... $ 80.00

Forage .....

Amount $ 80.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. H. Hoole
Chaplain
2nd Regt

Voucher No. 653

Paid the 29 day of July 1863

Chaplain W. A. Carter

C. S.

From the 31 day of May 1863

To the 31 day of July 1863

Pay .....$

Forage .....:

Amount,....$ 160

The Confederate States of America,

To _____ Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	31st May	31st July	2		160	00	160	00	
For myself					80		160	00	
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							160	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt McVay A & I M and to the 31st day of May 1863.

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt McVay A & I M this 31st day of July 1863 the sum of One Hundred & Sixty dollars ..... dollars being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay $160.00

Forage .....

Amount $160.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. H. Parker
Captain

Voucher No. 880

Paid the 30 day of Sept 1863

H. S. Carter, Chaplain

Fort Morgan, C. S.

From the 1 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Sept 1863

Pay $ 80.

Forage

Amount, $ 80.

The Confederate States of America,

To W. H. Hearts Post Chaplain Fort Morgan Ala

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cts.	Dollars.	Cts.	
Pay—	Sept 1st	Sept 30th	1		80	00	80	00	
For myself									
For year's service									
Forage for horses									
							$ 80	00	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Capt A McVay A.Q.M

30 day of August 186 4

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt McVay A.Q.M

this 20th day of September 186 4 the sum of Eighty

dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay $ 80.00

Forage

Amount $ 80.00

[Signed Duplicates.]

W. H. Hearts
Chaplain
Fort Morgan

[illegible], W. A.

[illegible]pl.

P.L.C.S.

[illegible]ignment

A. & I. G.O.

S.O. 301/42

Dec 20, 1864

Carter, W. A.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chapl.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3219

.....page

Receipt roll

Dated Dec 28, 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

C. W. A. Carter
Mobile

Oct. 23/62 app

A. G.
Appoint
by order of Secy
of War
1 a Chaplain

REBEL ARCHIVES
RECORD
WAR DEPARTMENT

Was detached from
21st Ala. last
Dec. to act as
Chaplain of the
General Hospital,
& has acted in
that capacity ever
since. Asks com-
-mission.

Recd. Nov. 3/62

Mobile Oct 23d/62

Hon G W Randolph:

Dear Sir,

I was detached from the 21st Ala on the 4th last- Due to act- as Chaplain of the General Hospital by Gen Withers & have been acting in that capacity ever since that time- I would respectfully petition for a commission as Chaplain.

I have the honor to be
Your's respectfully
W. H. Curtis

Hon G. W. Randolph Sec of War.

I certify that Rev W H Curtis has been acting as Chaplain of the Gen. Hospital since it has been [illegible] and faithfully and efficiently performed [illegible]

1862
... 3 File Number ...

... File

... A. Carter

... Applies for a commission as chaplain ...

... Hd. Qrs. Harbor Brigade

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT

... Respectfully forwarded and recommended

... A. Carter is a ... in the 3rd ... Ala Vols. and ... faithfully performed his duties ... and as chaplain in the Hospitals ... Mobile. He has ...

Educated for the Ministry and his appointment to the position desired will be beneficial to the Post.

[signature] Powell
Col. Comd. Brigade

Respy submitted to the Secy of War.
A & I. G. O.
Dec 4 / 62

Ed. A. Palfrey
Maj. & Act. A. G.

Approved
By order of Secy of War
J. A. Campbell
Asst.

Letters Received
A & I G O

Hd. Qrs. Dist. Gulf
Mobile Nov. 25. 62
Respectfully forwarded

Jno. H. Forney
Maj. Genl. Comdg.

Hon. [illegible] Randolph
Secretary of War

I have the honor to apply to you for a commission as Chaplain in the [illegible] if appointed request to be ordered to duty at Fort Morgan where the services of one are needed

Respectfully your obedient Servant

Wm A. Caster

(D) 3217

Hd. Qrs. District of Gulf
Mobile Ala.
Special Orders
No. 80

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

Directing Rev. [illegible] A. Cortes
Chaplain to report for duty
to Surg. S. P. Hewston
Med. Director of Hospitals

Rec. XLIII [illegible]
[illegible]

Letters Received
A & I G O,

[illegible]

Headquarters District of the Gulf,

Mobile, [illegible] 180[illegible]

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

By Command of Major-General DABNEY H. MAURY.

[illegible]
A. A. General.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

C 25 73,
1 Enc
Oct 1 '64

Letters Received
A & I G O,

Rev. W. W. Carter apl
to be [illegible] to the
17th S. C. Regiment as
Ch[illegible]
[illegible]
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Gulf
Mobile Octo 13/64
Approved and
respectfully forwarded
Dabney H. Maury
Maj. General
Commd'g

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT

1681/3

Mr. C. [illegible]

[illegible]

Mr Carter

(1 Enclosure)
[illegible] Oct 13/64

Letters Received
A & I G O,

N° 488

Pvt William A Carter

$44.00/100

1st January 1862

30th April 1862

Paid 8th May 1862

[Form No. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To William N. Carter Pvt Detailed Discharged from Capt Chamberlain's

Company F 21st Regiment of Ala Inf DR.

	DOLLS.	CTS.
For pay from 1st of January 1862 to 30th		
of April 1862 being four months, ——— days,		
at Eleven dollars per month	44	—
For retained pay due		
For pay for traveling from ———, the place of my discharge		
to ———, the place of my enlistment, ——— miles,		
at twenty miles per day, equal to ——— days, at ——— dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above, ——— days, at ——— cents per ration or day.		
For Clothing not drawn		
Amount	44	—
Deduct for Army Asylum ——— $		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn ———		
Balance Due	44	—

Received of G.W. Holt Maj. & Aqm Paymaster, Confederate States Army,

this 5th day of May 1862, Forty four dollars

and ——— cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 44 —

Subsistence ———

Clothing ———

Dollars 44 —

[Signed in Duplicate.]

Wm N Carter

Voucher No. 11

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	[illegible]		
	acting as [illegible]	165	00

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just, and that the services were rendered as stated, and were necessary for the public service.

[illegible] Commissary.

RECEIVED at MOBILE, Ala. 24 of Sept 1862

of Maj. [illegible], Commissary C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred & Sixty eight Dollars

and —— cents in full of the above account.

[illegible signature]

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

No 405

Private W. A. Carter

£31. 5s

From 1st October 1861

To 31st December 1861

Paid 20th February 1862

[FORM NO. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To [illegible] Detached Company, ~~Discharged~~ from [illegible]

Company [illegible] Regiment of [illegible] DR.

	DOLLS	CTS
For pay from [illegible] of [illegible] 186[illegible] to [illegible] of December 186[illegible], being 2 months, [illegible] days, at [illegible] dollars per month	31	53
For retained pay due		
For pay for traveling from [illegible], the place of my discharge to [illegible], the place of my residence, [illegible] miles, at twenty miles per day, equal to [illegible] days, at [illegible] dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above, [illegible] days, at [illegible] cents per ration or day		
For Clothing not drawn		
Amount	31	53
Deduct for Army Asylum		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance Due	31	53

Received of [illegible] Paymaster, Confederate States Army,

the [illegible] day of December, 1862, Thirty one dollars and fifty three cents, in full of the above account.

Pay 31 53

Subsistence

Clothing

Dollars 31 53

[Signed in Duplicate.]

W Hanks

[illegible]

Voucher No 401

Paid $2 No 18th

Jonah H. Curtis
detached
Co F 3d Ala Vol

from 1 July 18th
to 31 Oct 18th
Pay 44
Clothing 25
69

[Form No. 5.]

The Confederate States,

To Privat Wm A Crider ~~Discharged~~ Detached from Capt Joframan

~~Company~~ K 21st Regiment of Ala Vols DR.

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For pay from 1st of July 1862 to 31st of October 1862, being four months, days, at Eleven dollars per month	44	00
For retained pay due		
For pay for traveling from ......, the place of my discharge to ...... the place of my enlistment ...... miles, at twenty miles per day, equal to ...... days, at ...... dollars per month.		
For Subsistence for traveling as above ...... days, at ...... cents per ration or day		
For Clothing not drawn	25	00
Amount	69	00
Deduct for Army Asylum ...... $		
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn		
Balance Due	69	00

Received of Alex McVoy Capt & A.Q.M. Paymaster, Confederate States Army, this 12th day of Nov 1862, Sixty nine dollars and ...... cents in full of the above account.

Pay 44.

Subsistence

Clothing 25.

Dollars 69 00

(Signed in Duplicate.)

W. A. Crider

Voucher No. 9

Third Quarter of 1862

W. A. Smith

Dollars 24 60/100

Paid 14 November 1862

The Confederate States,

To *William A. Carter*, Dr.

Date of Purchase.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	Private Co E, 21st Ala Regt		
	For commutation of Rations whilst on detached service acting as Chaplain at Genl Hospital from September 21st 1862 to October 31st 1862		
	41 days @ 60 c	*24*	*60*
	Approved B. B. ... Medical ...		
	Appd By com'd of Brig Genl Slaughter L. G. Aldrich A. A. A. G.		
	$	*24*	*60*

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; and that the services were rendered as stated, and were necessary to the public service.

R. R. Allen ... Surgeon ...

Received at MOBILE, Ala. *Nineteenth* day of *November* 1862

of *C. M. Ryan Capt. & A. C. S.* Commissary C. S. Army,

the sum of *Twenty four* Dollars

and *Sixty* cents, in full of the above account.

W. A. Carter

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

Carter W. A.

Chaplain

See personal papers of

---M.C Burke

---, Co. Hqr's 1st T.C.C.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | 12 | S. C.

H A Carter
Cap. 17 Regt S C Inf

Register

...ning Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

...marks: S.O. 268, '64

...d. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 152

W. L. Ra...

C (CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Carter
Chaplain

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State (Ala

To whom report Hospl. Mobile

Date of appointment Nov 17, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186

To take rank Nov 10, 186

Date of acceptance , 1862

Delivered Genl. Forney, 186

Secretary of War G. W. S.

Remarks:

...fed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 377

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

G

W. A. Carter
Chaplain
Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State ..... Ala.

To whom report Fort Morgan

Date of appointment Dec. 12, 1862

Date of confirmation

To take rank Nov. 14, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Genl. Forney, , 186 .

Secretary of War J. A. S.

Remarks: Previously appointed

Ala. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 377

A B Duncan

Copyist.

573
Rev Wm A Carter
of Mobile
March 20/62

Applies through Hon
S. S. Dargan for an
appointment as Chaplain
[in] the Army

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Recd March 20/62

Richmond 23 [illegible]

[illegible] me Recommend the Rev Mr [illegible] [illegible] of Mobile as chaplain of the [illegible] he has been officiating as such [illegible] some time in [illegible] but I cannot recollect the Regiment. Letters of any recommendation were sent me but by some means I have misplaced them. I know him however, & know his father - & I will say for him that he is a young man not only of Tallent but he is highly Cultivated and from his youth up has been marked as a social & religious man.

I do want him [illegible] - if it be necessary to designate his regiment I will write & get it

I am very Respectfully
your obt Servt,
E. S. Dargan

Carter Wm A

General and Staff Officers, Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs, Non-com. Staffs and Bands,

Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.Qm.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book mark

See also

(CONFIDENTIAL)

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments [illegible] U.S.A.

State

To whom reported

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation

To take rank

Date of acceptance

Delivered

Secretary of War

Remarks

Confed. Arch., [illegible] No. [illegible]

Copyist.

(2256) 5707

(CONFEDERATE)

Appears on a

REPORT

of Quartermasters and Assistant Quartermasters on duty with the Army of Northern Virginia.

Report dated

, 186 .

Corps, Division, Brigade or Regiment

Bonded or not

Remarks

Box 59
No. 11

Copyist.

Carter, William G.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst Surg | Surg

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also 5-7 Fla Inf.

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

W. G. Carter
Asst Surg.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State .....

To whom report Gen G.O. S.

Date of appointment Nov 18, 1862

Date of confirmation Apr 4, 1863.

To take rank June 7, 1862.

Date of acceptance ....., 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War G.O. S.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Archives, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 339

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1

W. Gibbon Carter
Asst. Surg.

appears on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State _____

To whom report Genl. Lee

Date of appointment Nov. 18, 1862

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank Augt 14, 1862

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered Surg. Genl.

Secretary of War C.S.A.

Remarks: Duplicate see
3 S. 12

Fed. Archives, Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 337

R B Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and Leaves of Absence."

When received ..... , 1864.
Date of paper ..... , 1864.
Where sent .....
Where from .....
Remarks .....

Gen'l Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 145, page 26

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

William G. Carter
Surgeon P.A.C.S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Virginia

To whom report Surgeon General by letter

Date of appointment June 1, 1864.

Date of confirmation June 1, 1864.

To take rank May 7, 1864.

Date of acceptance Augt. 16, 1864

Delivered Richmond

Subsequent disposition

Secretary of War J. A. Seddon

Remarks:

Confd. Archs., Chap. 1, File No. 93, page 154

Ord Dept

Copyist.

Carter Wm H

Asst Surgeon 5th Va

June 62

See personal papers of

C E Liddell

Co. Surgeon

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

Carter, W. H.

Surg.

Subject: Assignment.

Special Order Number 95/38

Apr. 23, 186 4.

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, W. Gibbon

Asst. Surgn.

P.A.C.S.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 189/16

Aug 14 , 186 2

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, W. G.

Asst. Surgn.

Subject: Assignment

Special Order Number 131/14

June 7 , 1862

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carter, Wm. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.
[Confederate.]

1st Asst. Surg. Surgeon

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Carter, Willington H.

Carter, Wellington H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Asst. Surg | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book letter.....

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

? | La

W. W. Carter

Surg

...on a

Register

Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State La

To whom report 4 La Batt P.R.

Date of appointment July 14, 1862.

Date of confirmation ...., 186 .

To take rank May 28, 1862.

Date of acceptance Sept 8, 1862.

Delivered Richmond Va

Secretary of War G. W. R.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No 86, page 271

R. B. Duncan Copyist.

6

(CONFEDERATE.)

W... ...carter

...ntract...

...ppears on a

List

...Medical Officers serving

...the **Department**

Commanded by Lieut. Gen. Polk,

...uring the month of ..., 1864.

...ommand ... Miss. ... ...

...emarks: Jackson's Division
Chalmers Brigade

...ook mark:

M. L. Leonard
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm L
Asst Surg

ppears on a

Return

of Medical Officers

Brig. Gen. J. R. Chalmers Command,

for the month of , 1863.

Rank Rockford

Command 1st Brig 2d Div

Appointed by Sec. of War , 186 .

Examined by Army Medical Board:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Assigned to duty:—

When , 186 .

By whom Lt Col

Remarks: Gone to be examined

Clerk mark:

J M Williams
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J

Ellington N. Carter
Ty Med Officer

cers on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Army of Tennessee,

taining copies of Orders, Circulars and Letters received and sent.

Remarks. Feby 23 1863
Having been rejected by an Army Medical Board, will have his name dropped from the Rolls

...fed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 748, page 16

J. B. Hyatt
Capt.

Carter. W. W.

...urgeon 9 Battn La Can

" 3 Reg. " " (absorbed 1 La. P.R.)

Head Quarters
1st Regt Partisan Rangers
Pungipahoa June 23. 1862

Richd Potts.
Surgeon & Med Purveyor-

Herewith will please find requisition for Medicines forwarded for Unofficial Regt Partisan Rangers now known as the 1st Regt-

You will please examine the invoice & receipt - this will be owing to the fact that the invoice was not complete -

I want the following articles - which please send -

9 Spatulas
6 oz Acidi Tannici
5 Pill tiles
2 Cases amputating Instruments
2 Pocket Cases -

These articles are much needed & therefore please send by first Opportunity

Yours &c
H. W. Carter
Surg. 6, J, 64

Report of Dr. Wm. M.
Carter Surgeon of
4th Battal. in La. PR.
Communicated

RECORDS
PENSION BUREAU
PENSION PAPERS

Morning Report of the Surgeon of the 9th Ga Batt Partisan Rangers for

Date	Company	Number of Men Present for Duty In Hospital	Number of Men Present for Duty In Quarters	Total Sick In Hospital	Total Sick In Quarters	Total Sick Absent with Leave	Total Sick Absent without Leave	Total Wounded Present for Duty In Hospital	Total Wounded Absent	Remaining Remarks In Hospital	Remaining Remarks In Quarters
1863	A	1	4	4	12	2	2	1	2	12	2
	B	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	C	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
	D	1	4	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
	E	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
	F	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
	G	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
	H	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	I	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
	K	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Total		12	22	19	21	20	20	19	20	21	30

W. W. Carter
Surgeon 9th Ga Batt Partisan Rangers

Camp Stewart. Feb 9th 1863

To Lt Col James H Wingfield
Comd. 9th Ga. Batt Partisan Rangers.

In obedience with an order issued Feb 7th 1863. I give you a condensed report of my Department. I have a Sufficient Supply of Bandages & Lint. but a limited Supply of Medicine, having about one fifth the articles allowed by the Supply Table. and am out of some medicines most required in an army. I have made a requisition for them on the Medical Purveyor and have not been able to get them.

I have no Instruments belonging to the Government, as the same was taken at Camp Moore by order of Maj Gen. Breckenridge. who caused any Officer to be broken upon and may medicines or Instruments taken from the same as your Surg. Major refused to give up my Reg. and Capt W. B. Hamp of your Batt. then acting on the Provost Guard entered his protest which is to be found in writing on file at Camp Moore. Since that time my Supplies have been limited and would ask an inspection of the Same

W. W. Carter
Surgeon 9th Ga Batt Partisan Rangers

(CONFEDERATE.)

C | La.

W. W. Carter

Lieut 9 La. Batt'n Part. Rang.

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Arch, Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 276

Copyist

Carter, Wellington W.

Act. Med. Off.

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 45/6

Feb. 23 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

Carthy M. H.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staffs Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

A.Qm

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

L

M. H. Courtney *

A. D. M.

appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State N. C.

To whom report

Date of appointment

Date of confirmation , 186 .

To take rank , 186 .

Date of acceptance , 186 .

Delivered , 186 .

Secretary of War

Remarks: Discharged to date June 10, 64 from G.O. 58 A. & I. O. July 4, 64 D. S.

Released by Confederate authorities Dec 1865

Ord. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 468

R. E. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

6 | 63 | N. C.

M. H. Smith

A. Q. M. 63 Regt N. C. Inf.

Appears on a

Register*

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion, } Dropped , 186 .

June 10/64 S. O. 135

Remarks: , 186 .

Entry in General Register

Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 84, page 458

F. E. Murphy

Copyist.

Darthy, M. H. -
Capt. A. Q. M.
62d. N. C. Vols. —

Dropped to date June 10/64 per
G.O. 58, A.G.O. July 4/64. See
p. 21 of that order.

Cartwright, Samuel
A. G. Dept.

General and Staff Officers,
Corps, Division and Brigade Staffs,
Non-com. Staffs and Bands,
Enlisted Men, Staff Departments, C. S. A.

(CONFEDERATE)

Major & C[illegible] Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	20.
2.	21.
3.	22.
4.	23.
5.	24.
6.	25.
7.	26.
8.	27.
9.	28.
10.	29.
11.	30.
12.	31.
13.	32.
14.	33.
15.	34.
16.	35.
17.	36.
18.	37.
19.	38.

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

CONFEDERATE.

Appears in a

Register

of [illegible] Confederate States Army

State [illegible]

To whom report [illegible]

Date of appointment [illegible] ston

Date of confirmation [illegible] 3, 1863

To take rank [illegible] 18

Date of acceptance [illegible] 1863

Delivered [illegible] 186

Secretary of War [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. [illegible], No. [illegible], page [illegible]

(656)

[illegible]

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Appe[illegible]

Med. & Director's Office
Various Hospitals Ala. Ga Miss and Tenn.

[illegible]

Remarks

[illegible]

Confed. Arch. Ch[illegible]

(996)

Copyist.

Jackson Miss. April 8th 1863.

COPIED

To Genl. Jos. E. Johnston
Commanding, South Western Department

Genl,

I beg leave to report, that since I had the honor of a personal interview with you (& understanding that it was your wishes, that I should visit the camps & hospitals & make myself acquainted with what was needed to facilitate the recovery of the sick and to guard against the avoidable causes of disease among the troops) I have been diligently occupied in conformity to your wishes or orders. But on returning, found that all your Staff had left. So I thought I had better report to the Lieut Genl Commanding the Miss & E. La department & tell him the result of my observations & to make such suggestions as I thought would best prevent disease among the troops at Vicksburg, Grand Gulf & Port Hudson which he approved. When the enemy turns his back, disease will be sure to come on the approach of hot weather, unless some Hygienic means be used to prevent it. When I first went to Vicksburg I found much sickness, but while there, the sound of the artillery against the boats that ran the gauntlet, immediately improved the sanitary condition of our men & it has been much more satisfactory firing both at Vicksburg & Port Hudson than if our [illegible] I found [illegible]

among the troops in the camps, who were attending to their ordinary duties without feeling sick. This I attributed to their eating too much meat & too little bread — our bread ration being diminished [illegible] less than the French & doubling the French ration in meat. This scorbutic condition from too much animal food, too little bread & vegetables, was the soil on which the diseases grew that afflicted the soldiers coming into the hospitals. I remained nearly a month in the hospitals myself, eating & sleeping there, the better to observe & make myself acquainted with what was needed. For a time I was appalled at the poverty of the Medical chest & the scarcity of such things as are best to improve scorbutic blood. But recollecting that white flint corn, prepared as food in a variety of ways, as hominy, "big hominy" mush, green corn, parched corn meal, &c was the best anti-scorbutic known, I went into the country to look up those old settlers, who had not forgot how to make hominy mortars & to prepare corn by a particular kind of cooking to serve in curing the scorbutic degeneration of the blood. All this I had to learn over again, having forgotten the particulars 45 years ago — as my earliest recollections were associated with the hominy mortar & the very kind of food prepared in the aboriginal method, that crowned the tables of those old settlers & pioneers. At Mr Joe E. Davis' I found all of them on his table & learned to ask how to cook & prepare them, so as to be able to give directions to others to prepare them in the same way. Mr Davis, brother of the President, had no less than 6 hominy mortars made before my eyes.

I have directed the hospitals to be supplied with them as fast as they can [illegible]. By means of them, the unhealthy [illegible] among the [illegible] of any [illegible] [illegible]

(E 2) 243

Jackson, Miss:
April 8th 1863

COPIED
WAR RECORDS
1861-1865

Saml A Cartwright

Maj: C.S.A. & Asst. Surgeon General

Reports result of his observation as to causes of disease among troops & makes suggestions as to suitable localities for camps, Hospitals and sanatoriums, also as to preparation of food.

Recd April 1863

#6044-484

Hd Qrs Dept Miss: E. La.
Jackson April 8th 1863

Respy forwarded through these Hd Qrs by request of Dr Cartwright Med Dirt.

J C Pemberton
Lt Genl Comdg

CONFED. ARCHIVES DIVISION
WAR DEPARTMENT.

corn-batter-cakes made, without any trouble, for the table - and an excellent drink, like tea, only very nutritious, made from bread, baked in 15 minutes, on a red hot iron. Also the method of torrifying corn, deprived of its husks, or the pellicle covering the grain, into a brown substance, without charring it - & then reducing it to a fine meal by pounding in the hominy mortar - This meal, treated like coffee, is almost as good & much more nourishing - I followed the early pioneers with the military department 48 years ago among the Indians in what is now Northern Alabama & know that they & the Indians used this very kind of torrified corn, reduced to meal, on long & fatiguing hunting expeditions & long journeys without any other kind of food - It would be an excellent thing for our soldiers to carry in their pockets to chew by the way on long & fatiguing marches, as it abates hunger & relieves thirst - It is not exactly what is called parched corn, as that is often burnt & blackened in the process of parching & requires good teeth to masticate it - I thought I could best serve the country by pointing means to keep our troops healthy at Vicksburg, Port Hudson & other important points & also to select sites, or camp, for hospitals - There are some localities in this department so sickly as to destroy an army in a few months only in an unhealthy season of the year - There are others which are healthy - These healthy & sickly locations can often be told by the geological character of the soil - For instance the rotten rock, or old red sandstone is found near Fort Adams; & Cretaceous at a [illegible] [illegible] miles [illegible] [illegible]

at Wilson's Ferry, Township 6. Range 4 East & proceeds N. E. through Franklin
County. In those tracts were it contains other substances, it may
be healthy or not — But experience has proved that the vicinity of
the farms on this sandstone range are remarkably healthy
Woodville is liable to violent bilious fevers & has several times
been ravaged with yellow fever — whereas the country 6 or 8 miles
north east of it is remarkably healthy — A sandstone range
crops out a mile above Grand Gulf, so firm & unyielding
as to throw the current on the west side, producing a kind
of whirlpool or gulf — This ledge ranges below the big black
& Bayou Pierre & extends eastwardly to Raymond & the Mississippi
Springs — The country along this range is but healthy
about below it — At Vicksburg the lime stone rock is found
& also appears on the Yazoo near St Peters — & runs eastwardly
to Pearl River & beyond — & when not too much intermixed with
unhealthy materials, affords excellent sites for hospitals & temporary
If provided with a prudent, qualified & experienced military surgeon,
the best locations for camps & hospitals can easily be found. What we
very much need are sanatoriums. There are such hospitals where patients
go to take medicine, but highly elevated locations of an annual temperature
as low as that of England. By means of a number of
sanatoriums in all the Presidencies of British India, the mortality
has been greatly lessened in the whole army. While
at the sanatoriums it is no greater in India than in Scotland.
With some apprehension I have been to establish one on the
site lately selected for the Southern University, not
far from Chattanooga — & also some others in other places
where a cool climate can be reached. Pray let me
know what you ask me to do. I have the honor
to be with great respect, [illegible]

to the 21st a/p/s appointing
Jany 14th 1862

Col. T. B. Lamar
A. A. Genl.

Major S. A. Cartwright
appointed Medical
Inspector of the
Command

For Record
Genl Order
No. —

Wistzki Clerk

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

[illegible]

General [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] to appear [illegible]

[illegible] Buckler, commanding [illegible]

[illegible] are requested to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] appear [illegible]

[illegible]

By Command of

Genl. Johnston

[illegible]

[illegible] A. A. Genl.

[illegible] Buckler

Smith

C 5 220

Enlarged [illegible]

March [illegible] 18[illegible]

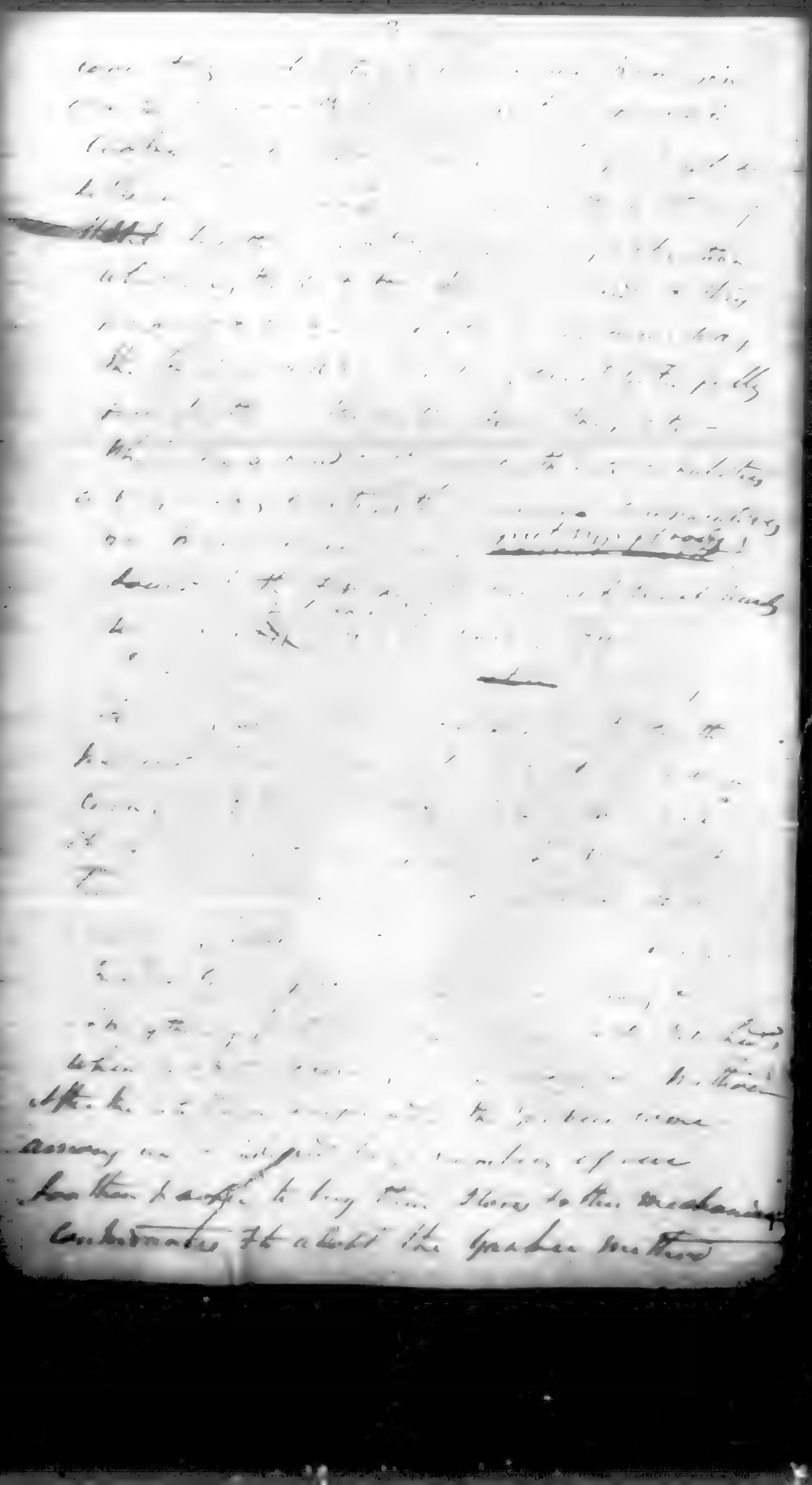
Lieut. [illegible]

Maj. [illegible]

[illegible] A. W. April 25th/63

(C 5) 210

WAR RECORDS
COPIED
D. - 1865



258

Jackson, Miss.
Apl. 12th, 1863.

Lieut. A. Cartwright
Maj: A.A.G. & Asst. Insp. Genl

Applies for a geologist or [illegible] engineer. Maj. Horndon [illegible] report him as infamous [illegible] information [illegible] him by [illegible] Medical [illegible] as appended. Wishes his position title & rank more clearly defined.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Jackson, Miss. April 18th 1863

To

Lt. Ewell

A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to report that after I had been notified by the President, that I was allowed the rank of "Surgeon General" of this Department, I visited the Genl. Commanding & that he would tell me what my duties were. I did so accordingly & he informed me that I was to have a general supervisory control over all matters pertaining to the health of the troops & also in regard to the sick in the hospitals. Not feeling prepared to take the charge of so responsible a service as that of the health of the troops in my hands, I thought it best to visit the camps & hospitals as a kind of sentinel or subordinate on detached service with the privilege of going in & out of Camps & Hospitals, collecting information. I have spent some three months on this detached service, which General Johnson himself observed & advised me to undertake. I have now returned to Jackson & find that he & all of his staff have left. I write to you to consult him to know what he would wish me to do. whether to stay here or join him, as I am a member of his staff.

I have had an Assistant Surgeon often, but have now only

Jackson, Miss. April 12th 1863

To

Col. Ewell

A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to say to you that after I had been notified by the President that he had absolved me "Surgeon General" of this Department I directed one to report to the Genl. Commanding & that he would tell me what my duties were. I did so accordingly & he informed me that I was to have a general supervisatory control over all matters pertaining to the health of the troops & also in regard to the sick in the hospitals. Not feeling disposed to take the reins of so responsible a service as that of the health of the troops in my hands, I thought it best to visit the camps & hospitals as a kind of control or subordinate or detached service with the privilege of going in & out of Camps & Hospitals, collecting information. I have spent some three months on this detached service; which General Johnson himself advised & desired me to undertake. I have now returned to Jackson & find that he & all of his staff have left. I write to you to consult him to know what he would wish me to do. While there a few days, as I saw a number of his staff officers I have had an Assistant Surgeon after, but he

for [illegible] healthy locations for camps & hospitals for our troops in Vicksburg, Port Hudson & Grand Gulf (close by, the most convenient). I would want a practical geologist & an engineer of Military experience to explore the country in the vicinity of the above mentioned Posts to find healthy locations & at the same time such as would be convenient in a military point of view. This is the method the French pursue to find healthy locations, good water &c, on lines ~~[illegible]~~ not out of their military conveniences. Dr Lévy was sent by the Emperor to the Army of the East with exactly the same powers as those, which General Johnson informed me had been conferred on me. His title was a Medical Inspector. & this is the title that French Medical writers give to the Surgeon General of the old U.S. Army. He is called by them, not Surgeon General, which conveys no definite idea to a Frenchman, but L'inspecteur du service de Santé. Dr Lévy's title was Mr L'inspecteur Lévy; yet he was the highest Medical Officer in Pellisier's command. My Commission uses the term Medical Inspector, evidently in the same sense as "Médecin Inspecteur du service de Santé" of the French. that of Surgeon General being its translation. The Surgeon General of this Department the President addressed and [illegible] General [illegible] a word [illegible] it should [illegible]

in accordance with [illegible], should entitle me
accord to me the title the President of the Confed
-erate States & the General Commanding have
both conferred upon me. I care not a straw about
title, but I find our Surgeons, Medical Directors
& other officers cannot divest their minds of the
inferiority of rank in Medical Inspectors. Nearly
all the Directors of Hospitals have 3 or 4 officers
under them called Medical Inspectors. The other
day when I called on the Medical Director in
Richmond to furnish me with some information
in regard to the sanitary condition of [illegible]
his Hospitals he refused to reply, alledging I was
inferior to him in rank. (Though Genl
Johnson had expressly told me I outranked every
other Medical officer in his Department) The
Director, however, in respect to my seniority of years
referred me to one of his subordinates to get the
information I sought. I told him that not to be outdone
in courtesy I would in consideration of his being
my Junior in years grant him time to make him-
self informed on the question before giving him any
cause to trouble himself by the trouble he threatened.
Not only him, but a number of other officers cannot
separate the idea of inferiority of rank from [illegible]
entitled Medical Inspectors. This is owing to the
[illegible]

with what we call Surgeon General - I shall not attempt any radical changes without first submitting my suggestions to the General, Commanding & obtaining his approval. Can you not obtain from him authority for me to employ one or more assistants - I went to General Sumner's Headquarters the other day to get Assistant Surgeon Thomas R. Crosby transfered to my service. But Lieut Col. Meeringer told me, I had better apply to General Johnston - which I now do thinking perhaps an order would be better defining my position; Pardon me for troubling you.

I have the honor to be very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant.

Lieut. Cartwright, Major
A. A. G.
&
Adjutant Surgeon Gen'l

Maj. R. W. Memminger
A.A.G.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES,
WAR DEPARTMENT.

PEMBERTON PAPERS.

Samuel A Cartwright
Maj & asst

Jackson, Miss.
May 9/63

4th Mil. Dist. Dept Miss.
& E. La.

Circular
Genl Adams

Beneat of [illegible] Cartwright

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

"{ [illegible]
{ [illegible] 186[illegible]

Circular

The Funeral obsequies [illegible] and [illegible] Adjt. [illegible] [illegible] will proceed from the Episcopal Church at 3 o'clock this afternoon and thence to the Grave yard.

A Battalion of the 14th Miss Regt Comdg by Col. Geo. W. Abert will act as funeral escort. All Officers and Soldiers at this Post under control of Comdg. Officer of this Mil. Dist are expected to be in attendance. All other officers at this Post are respectfully invited to attend on said occasion.

By order of
Brig Genl John Adams
Thos. J. Portis "
A. A. G.

To
Maj. R. W. Memminger
A. A. G.
Jackson
Mis. }"

Hd Qrs. Jackson
Jany 14/63

Asst of the Mil. & Topl. Eng.
Geographical Corps

Genl Order
No 3
Maj S. H. Cartwright
Asst Adj. Genl

RECORD DIVISION.
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Copies 22

Copy "

Head Quarters Jackson
Jan 14th 1863

General Orders
No 3

Under the authority of the President Major S.A. Cartwright U.S.A. is appointed Medical Inspector of this Command. Commanders of Departments are requested to have the Sanitary Suggestions observed in Camps & Posts when not opposed to more important military considerations.

By Comand of Genl Johnston
(Signed) J.B. Lamar
Lieut Col & A.A. Genl

Official
R.H. Thomson
A.A. Genl

For Lt. Col. Chadwick
Chief of Ordnance

Tullahoma Tenn

April 23/63

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Col. Ewell

Reference to Gen

Cartwright

[illegible]
[illegible] Tenn.
[illegible] 23rd 1863.

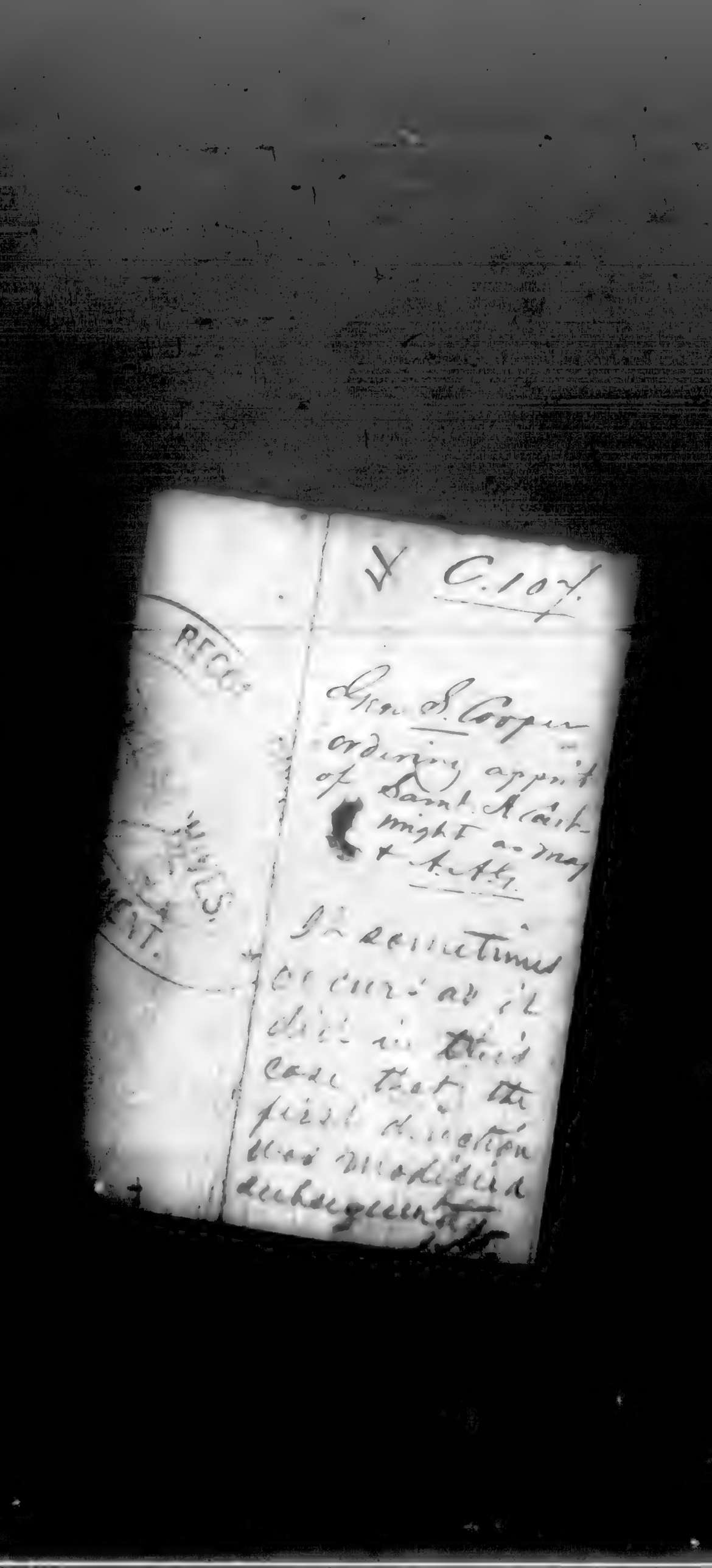
Lieut. Genl. [illegible]
Comdg Dept [illegible]
Sir:

Dr Saml A Cartwright, Major in the Adjutant General's Department so appointed for the purpose of attending to matters pertaining to the health of the troops and supervising Hospitals in General [illegible] Department writes that some difficulty was made about giving him information on these subjects by the Medical Director of your Department, because of alleged inferiority in rank.

Dr Cartwright was selected for this duty by the President, and is acting by the authority and under the orders of General Johnston. There is no question of rank, therefore, between himself and any of the officers in your Department.

You are respectfully requested to order all your officers including those of the Medical Department to afford to Dr Cartwright every assistance in their power, in the execution of his duties and to promptly give him any information he may think proper to apply for.

By Command of
Genl Johnston
Very Respectfully
Benj. S. Ewell
A. A. Genl.



Jan. 29/63

5A

Surg. Cartwright

Concerning Hospital to be established at [illegible]ville —

City Hospital, Jackson Miss Jany 29th 1863-

To Brigadier Genl Peabody
Commanding, District of
Miss. & E. Louisiana—

General,

The undersigned respectfully begs leave to say, that by virtue of an appointment making it his duty to take a general supervising charge of all matters pertaining to the health of the troops of the Sherman Western department, the location of hospitals, camps &c, he has given you with re-consideration upon late order selecting Vicksburg for a large hospital. Gen Johnson directed the undersigned to visit the camps & hospitals & to see what sanitary measures as may be thought of as appropriate & to for hospital. he healthy. It is unnecessary for him to visit Vicksburg as already brought to your mind, and more would think of selecting it as an appropriate site for a hospital; because they Yellow fever has repeatedly selected it as the theatre of its destructive ravages. Nineteen years ago a deadly endemic fever destroyed great numbers of the inhabitants of Vicksburg & its vicinity. In January 1864 New Orleans & all the towns on the coast, including Low Lay, evoked the plague. The white population employed in the factory of Vicksburg, died to such

in the hot weather, as to compel the proprietors, to take delicate negroes. They died, whether often yellow fever prevailed or not. There may be, though, some military necessity for locating a hospital there. But there surely can be no military necessity for turning the young ladies out of doors and appropriating their large & newly constructed High School into an hospital. Better turn every man in Woodville out of doors & appropriate their dwellings to hospital uses, than to touch with the hand of military power the sacred precincts exclusively belonging to our Southern women. No complaints were made when the boys of Jackson College were turned out & the college converted into a hospital. Boys can do without education, except what they pick up at distant intervals. But war or no war the education of girls must be attended to or they will lose their influence in society & cease to reign in the empire of beauty. It is that empire that is the soul of chivalry & the deeds of daring that our soldiers have displayed. Their daughters are the apple of the eye of southern matrons, & from a letter now before me, of 23 Jany, from a most influential one, (and on the grey side too,) I perceive that the order, to turn out the academy, just created for the daughters & all ready to go into immediate operation, [illegible] is viewed with much bitterness of feeling. [illegible]

Prepared by M.H.Y., Examined by J.T.B.

CARTWRIGHT, SAMUEL A., Major A. G. Dept.

Dec. 31, 1862. Jeffn. Davis telegraphs to Dr. S. A. Cartwright, "You are appointed surgeon. Gen. Johnston will expect you to report to him for general service." (A. G. O. 1748-P.)

Jan. 8, 1863. Apptd. Major A. G. Dept., from Va., to take rank same date, to report to Gen. J. E. Johnston. "Nominated for Lt. Col. & rejected by the Senate, May ---." (1-86-135. Report A. G.)

~~Jan. 24, 1863. Major, Apptd. Med. Insp. Dept. of the West, J. E. Johnston. (G.O.No.3)~~

Feb. 27, 1863. From Jackson, Miss., Major & Med. Inspector forwarded objections to the Confederate Nation, etc. (1-53-479 & 510 C. Report A. G.)

May 12, 1863. From Jackson, Miss., Surg. Anderson reported the death on May 2, 1863, of Sam'l. A. Cartwright, "Surg. & Asst. Adjt." (1-55-902C. Report A. G.)

MICROCOPY
331
ROLL
50

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART